

JOHN DVORAK ■ JAN LEWIS ■ WENDY WOODS' NEWSBYTES™

★ **FREE**

California's Computer Magazine

NOV. 1987 • ISSUE 37

MICROTIMES™

**COMPREHENSIVE
REVIEWS OF...**

■ **PARADOX**

Revolutionary Database Manager

■ **INSTAPLAN**

Easy, Powerful Project Management

■ **MODEMS FOR MACINTOSH**

Some Choices

■ **PC-TALK 4**

*Features And Friendliness
In Telecommunications*

**Philippe
Kahn,
Founder
Of
Borland
International**

**MicroTimes Delivers
The Real^{PK}
Philippe Kahn**

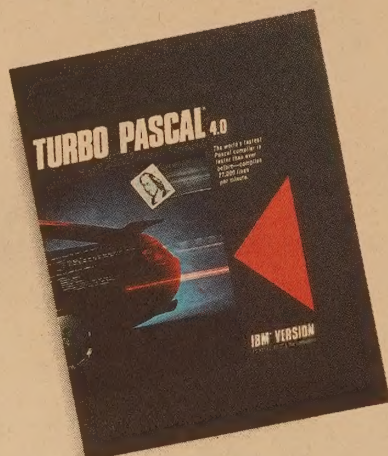
Program in the fast lane with Borland's new Turbo Pascal 4.0!

Our new Turbo Pascal® 4.0 is so fast, it's almost reckless. How fast? Better than 27,000 lines of code per minute.* That's more than twice as fast as Turbo Pascal 3.0.

4.0 Technical Highlights:

- Compiles 27,000 lines per minute
- Includes automatic project Make
- Supports > 64K programs
- Uses units for separate compilation
- Integrated development environment
- Interactive error detection/location
- Includes a command line version of the compiler
- Highly compatible with 3.0

For the IBM PS/2™ and the IBM® and Compaq® families of personal computers and all 100% compatibles



4.0 breaks the code barrier

No more swapping code in and out to beat the 64K code barrier. Designed for large programs, Turbo Pascal 4.0 lets you use every byte of memory in your computer.

4.0 uses logical units for separate compilation

Pascal 4.0 lets you break up the code gang into "units," or "chunks." These logical modules can be worked with swiftly and separately. 4.0 also includes an automatic project Make.

4.0's cursor automatically lands on any trouble spot

4.0's interactive error detection and location means that the cursor automatically lands where the error is. While you're compiling or running a program, you get an error message *and* the cursor flags the error's location for you.

Only \$99.95

60-Day Money-back Guarantee**

For the dealer nearest you,
or to order now,
Call (800) 543-7543

Sieve (25 iterations)

	Turbo Pascal 4.0	Turbo Pascal 3.0
Size of Executable File	2224 bytes	11682 bytes
Execution speed	9.3 seconds	9.7 seconds

Sieve of Eratosthenes, run on an 8MHz IBM AT

Since the source file above is too small to indicate a difference in compilation speed we compiled our CHESS program from Turbo Gameworks to give you a true sense of how much faster 4.0 really is!

Compilation of CHESS.PAS (5469 lines)

	Turbo Pascal 4.0	Turbo Pascal 3.0
Compilation speed	12.1 seconds	35.5 seconds
Lines per minute	27,119	9,243

CHESS.PAS compiled on an 8 MHz IBM AT

*Run on an 8MHz IBM AT

**It within 60 days of purchase this product does not perform in accordance with our claims, call our customer service department, and we will arrange a refund.

All Borland products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Copyright ©1987 Borland International, Inc. BI 1166

YES! I want to upgrade to Turbo Pascal 4.0 and the 4.0 Toolboxes

If you are a registered Turbo Pascal user and have not been notified of Version 4.0 by mail, please call us at (800) 543-7543. To upgrade if you have not registered your product, just send the original registration form from your manual and payment with this completed coupon to:

**Turbo Pascal 4.0 Upgrade Dept., Borland International
4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066**

Name _____

Ship Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone () _____

This offer is limited to one upgrade per valid registered product. It is good until November 30, 1987. Not good with any other offer from Borland. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of Toolboxes. Outside U.S. make payments by bank draft payable in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank. CODs and purchase orders will not be accepted by Borland.

†To qualify for the upgrade price you must give the serial number of the equivalent product you are upgrading.

Please check box(es)

- | | Suggested
Retail | Upgrade
Price† | Serial No. |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| ☐ Turbo Pascal 4.0 Compiler | \$ 99.95 | \$ 39.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal 4.0 Developer's Library | 395.00 | 150.00 | _____ |
| (Includes Turbo Pascal Tutor and all Toolboxes; must be ordered with compiler) | | | |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Tutor | \$ 69.95 | \$ 19.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox | 99.95 | 29.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Graphix Toolbox | 99.95 | 29.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Editor Toolbox | 99.95 | 29.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Numerical Methods Toolbox | 99.95 | 29.95 | _____ |
| ☐ Turbo Pascal Gameworks | 99.95 | 29.95 | _____ |

Total product amount

CA and MA residents add sales tax

Shipping and handling*

Total amount enclosed

Please specify diskette size ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

For the IBM PS/2™ and the IBM® and Compaq® families of personal computers and all 100% compatibles

Payment: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Check ☐ Bank Draft

Credit card expiration date: _____/_____/_____

Card # _____

*In US please add \$5 shipping for each product ordered or \$15 for the Compiler and Developer's Library. Outside US please add \$10 shipping and handling for each product ordered or \$25 for the Compiler and Developer's Library.

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for \$749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING."

At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavy-weight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA



ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

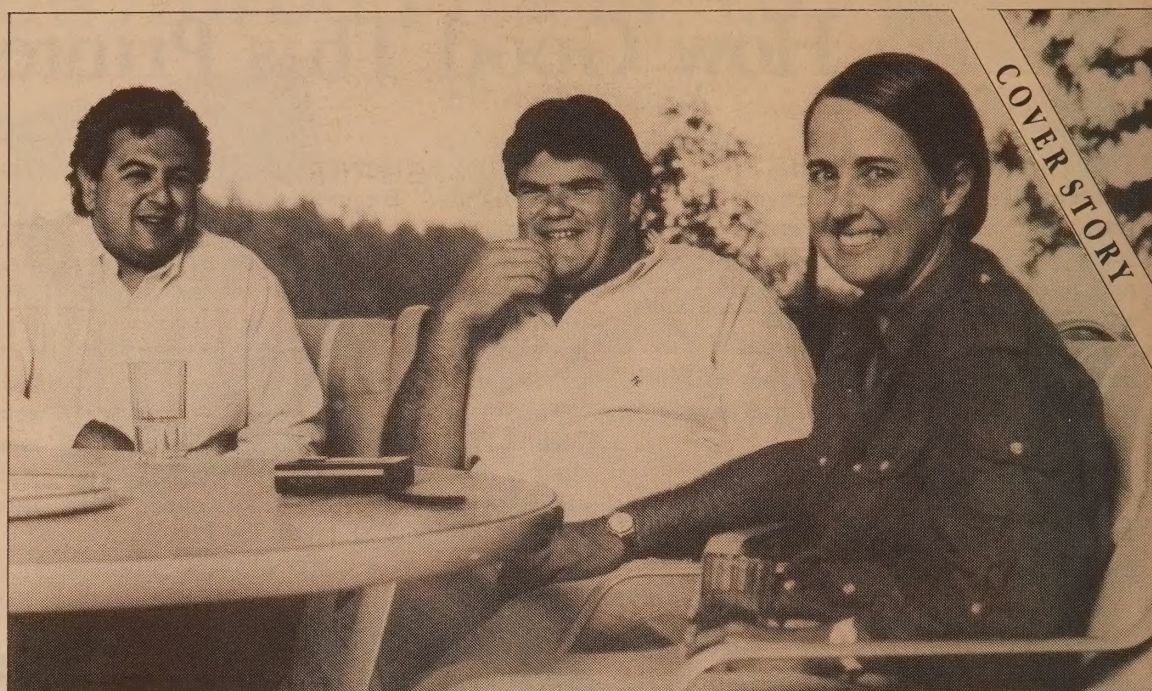
MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

32 New Worlds For Borland Paradox And Philosophy With Philippe Kahn

By Dennis Erokan and
Mary Eisenhart

Once known chiefly as a maverick software company flying successfully in the face of tradition, Borland International is poised to take on the corporate world, having recently acquired Ansa Software and its revolutionary database Paradox. Borland's founder and president, the ever-outspoken Philippe Kahn, comments on the transition to a new world, the state of the industry, and life at the top.



Our morning with Philippe

COVER STORY

HANDS ON



Paradox represents a new generation of databases — powerful and flexible, yet accessible. See page 42.

42 The Joys Of Paradox

By Birrell Walsh

Ansa's database manager is powerful, flexible and feature-laden, but you don't have to be a programming wizard to use it.

48 DataFrame XP40+40

Tape Backup The Macintosh Way

By Mary Eisenhart

Sure it's a good hard disk, but what's really exciting is that it lets you use your tape backup as just another drive on the Mac desktop — so you can back up single files, open documents from the tape drive, and enjoy all manner of other conveniences.

54 All My Modems

By Mary Eisenhart

Three habit-forming little devices for Mac users (though IBMers can use them too) — each with its own advantages.

60 PC-Talk 4

By Robert Beauchamp

The new commercial version of the popular Freeware™ program retains the original's accessibility while adding advanced features for more sophisticated users.

62 Instaplan

By Woody Liswood

Finally, a project management package that works without drowning its user in unfamiliar jargon, and provides flexible methods of looking at project needs.

FEATURES



Using Tymnet's extensive telecommunications network, many businesses enjoy efficient and cost-effective data communications. See page 68.

68 Tymnet:

Business Communications Adapting To Changing Times

By Robert Beauchamp

Now a giant network, Tymnet was once a relatively minor portion of a mainframe timesharing service. Today Tymnet continues to deal with the changing needs of business — and some unexpected road hazards like the FCC's plan to raise online rates.

55 MicroTimes 100 Ballot

Help us honor those people who have contributed most to the microcomputer industry in 1987 — tell us who you think they are!

COLUMNS

74 UNIX

By Bennett Falk

UNIX benchmarked on the Sun 3/50 workstation and the Compaq 386.

80 Atari ST

By Helmi Kobler

Atari's acquisition of Federated, and news about the Mega, nee the Mega ST.

82 CP/M

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

Telecommunications software for CP/M users.

84 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

Dealing with .info files.

86 Telecommunications

By Brock N. Meeks

How an online service run by CIA veterans can save multinational companies money and keep their personnel safe from terrorists.

88 Apple II

By Mike Markowitz

The Laser 128EX, a low-cost II clone.

DEPARTMENTS

8 But Jan Lewis Says...

On the pitfalls of Marketing Myopia.

9 Calendar

10 Wendy Woods' Newsbytes™

72, 120 Buyers Guide

90 User Group Network

124 Index Of Advertisers

126 Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

★ SHARP FAX MACHINE ★

Class III, extremely compact & light weight, 8 levels of shading w/automatic contrast control, manual/auto reception. Built-in phone and a 9600 Baud Modem. Doubles as copier with many other features as standard.

- ★ FO-150-Class II only - 25 sec/pg, 11 lbs 999 ★
- ★ FO-210-Class III, II & I-18 sec/pg, Programmable 1199 ★
- ★ OTHER FAX MACHINES AVAILABLE ★ CALL FOR PRICES ★
- ★ BELL ★ PAC TEL ★ PANASONIC ★ TOSHIBA ★
- ★ SHARP UX-30/UX-80 699/1099 ★



★ NEC MULTISPEED ★

- ★ NEW MultiSpeed EL 1649
- MultiSpeed w/Super Twist Screen CALL

★ SHARP ★

- PC4501 929
- PC4502 1199

★ SEAGATE HARD DRIVES★

FOR PC/XT ★ HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL

- ★ STARTER KIT 20/30 MB 279/299★
- Fully Pretested STARTER KIT includes controller, cables, detailed and illustrated 100 page manual and format/utility software. One year warranty
- Mounting Kit & Filler Face Plate 10
- Mounting Kit & Full Ht Face Plate 10
- ★ FOR AT ★ WITH PARTITIONING SOFTWARE ★
- 40 MB Half Ht 399 ★ 80 MB Full Ht 799
- AT Mounting Kit 10

★ TOSHIBA ★

- T1000 799 ★ T3100/20 3199
- T3100/20 Without Symphony 2899

★ PLUS HARD CARD 20/40 ... 529/799 ★ TOSHIBA 321SL/341SL ... 479/629 ★

PRINTERS

ALPS PRINTERS

- ★ ALQ 200 Color, Narrow
- 18 pin, 200/100 cps \$425
- 24 pin, 240/120 cps 485
- ★ ALQ 300 Color, Wide
- 18 pin, 200/100 cps 625
- 24 pin, 240/120 cps 685
- ★ P2000 9 pin, 250/125 cps, Wide
- Ser & Par w/Tractor 685
- ★ P2100 18 pin, 400/200 cps, Wide
- Ser & Par w/Tractor 1125
- ★ P2400 Color, Wide w/Tractor
- 18 pin, 250/125 cps 925
- 24 pin, 360/180 cps 975
- ALPS Buffer Kits, Fonts, Tractors
- Sheet Feeds, Ribbons & 18 pin/24 pin upgrade kits CALL

CITIZEN Printers

- MSP 10/20 Narrow 269/299
- MSP 15/25 Wide 329/399
- Premiere 35 Daisy Wheel 439
- MSP 40/45/50/55 CALL
- ★ DICONIX 150 InkJet Portable
- Parallel w/3' custom cable 299

★ NEC Limited Time Prices ★

- ★ P2200-Par 349 ★
- ★ P-6 Par 419 ★
- ★ CP6 Color - Par 499 ★
- ★ P7 - Par 589 ★
- ★ CP7 Color - Par 669 ★
- Uni-Di Tractor for P2/P6 60
- Bi-Di Tractor for P2/P6 160
- Uni-Di Tractor for P3/P7 80
- Bi-Di Tractor for P3/P7 170
- Bi-Di Tractor for P5 180
- Cut Sheet Feeder for P2/P6 230
- Cut Sheet Feeder for P3/P7 290
- Cut Sheet Feeder for P5 350
- ★ OKIDATA 192 PLUS IBM 325 ★
- ★ 193 PLUS IBM 465 ★

PANASONIC

- 1080 i/1091 i 185/205
- 1092 i 325
- ★ 1592/1595 369/409 ★
- 1524/3131 295/595

SEIKOSHA 1300 Par & Ser Narrow 9

- pin w/tractor, 300/50 cps, 2 yr warr
- ★ Limited Time Offer 299 ★
- SL80 Par, Narrow, 24 pin w/tractor
- 135/54 cps, 2 yr warr 349
- ★ TOSHIBA New 321 SL 479 ★
- ★ 341 SL 629 ★
- KENSINGTON Printer Stand 20
- ★ with Printer 15 ★

LASER PRINTERS

- HEWLETT PACKARD Series II 1799
- OKIDATA Laser 6 1569
- PANASONIC Laser Printer CALL
- ★ QUADLASER-LS1101 1999 ★
- RICOH PC 6000 w/HP Emulation
- Card (while supplies last) 1699

WESTERN EUROPE

3 DAY AIR EXPRESS

Get the latest products at the lowest prices, delivered to your door step. Use your MC, VISA or AMEX.

DRIVES

★ All Drives Shown Are Internal ★

FUJITSU/TEAC/TOSHIBA

- 360k ½ Ht XT/AT \$99
- 1.2 Mb ½ Ht (AT) 129
- Grey Face Plate - Add 5

★ MINISCRIBE★

- 20 Mb Int ½ Ht w/Cont 295
- 30 Mb Int ½ Ht w/Cont 325
- 40/70 Mb Full Ht (AT) CALL

★ PLUS HARD CARD ★

★ Limited Time Offer ★

- ★ 20 MB-single slot 529 ★
- ★ 40 MB-single slot 799 ★

★ SEAGATE ★

★ For PC/XT HALF HT ★

- ★ STARTER KIT 20/30 MB 279/299
- ★ Fully Pretested STARTER Kit includes controller, cables, detailed & illustrated 100 page manual and format/utility software. One year warranty.

- Mounting Kit & Filler Plate 10
- Mtng Kit & Full Ht Face Plate 10
- PC Power Supply 150 Watts 69

★ With Seagate Drive 60 ★

★ For AT w/partitioning software ★

- ★ 40 MB Half Ht 40 ms 399 ★
- ★ 80 MB Full Ht 28 ms 799 ★
- AT Mounting Kit 10

BACKUP

ARCHIVE: Specify XT or AT

- ★ 40 MB Internal 349 ★
- ★ 40 MB External 479 ★

MOUNTAIN: Specify XT or AT

- ★ 40 MB Internal 379 ★
- ★ 40 MB External 499 ★

EVEREX Tape Backup

- 20 MB Int/Ext 579/669
- 60 MB Int/Ext 799/899
- ★ 60 MB Ext w/QIC Cont 949 ★
- ★ Extra QIC Controller 129 ★

Backup Media CALL

MATH/RAM CHIPS

- 64K RAM Set of 9 \$20
- 256K RAM Set of 9 40
- 8087-3 PC/XT 5 Mhz 109
- 8087-2 PC/XT 8 Mhz 149
- 80287-6 AT 6 Mhz 169
- 80287-8 AT 8 Mhz 259
- 80287-10 AT 10 Mhz 299
- 80387-16 for 386 Machines 529

MONITORS

- MITSUBISHI XC-1409 CGA 329
- XC-1410/1430 EGA 399/449
- ★ AUM-1371 Diamond Scan 499 ★
- With ATI EGA Enhanced 719
- With Genoa HiRes 779
- With NEC GB-1 779
- With Paradise 480 749
- With Taxan 570 649
- ★ With Vega Deluxe 749 ★
- ★ NEC MultiSync 1401 529 ★
- With ATI EGA Enhanced 749
- With Genoa HiRes 809
- With NEC GB-1 809
- With Paradise 480 779
- With Taxan 570 679
- ★ With Vega Deluxe 779 ★
- ★ NEC MultiSync Plus 869 ★
- With ATI EGA Enhanced 1089
- With Genoa HiRes 1149
- With NEC GB-1 1149
- With Paradise 480 1119
- ★ With Vega Deluxe 1119 ★
- ★ SONY 1311CR-13" Trinitron Color★
- ★ Remote TV & RGB Monitor 499 ★
- Sony 1311 to IBM Cable 20
- ★ SONY Multiscan 1302 599 ★
- With ATI EGA Enhanced 819
- With Genoa HiRes 879
- With Paradise 480 849
- With Taxan 570 749
- ★ With Vega Deluxe 849 ★
- Sony 1302 to IBM Cable 20
- Sony 1302 to Mac II Cable 30
- TAXAN 635/650 349/399
- With 557 Gold Card 529/579
- ★ 770 MultiVision plus 499 ★
- With 570 Adv EGA Card 649
- With ATI EGA Enhanced 719
- With Genoa HiRes 779
- With Paradise 480 749
- ★ With Vega Deluxe 749 ★
- ZENITH Flat Screen 649

MODEMS

- ★ EVEREX 1200 Int w/sw 95 ★
- ★ 2400 Int w/software 185 ★
- ★ 2400 Ext w/software 245 ★
- ★ HAYES 1200B Internal 269 ★
- 1200 Ext 299
- 2400B Int/2400 Ext 399/449
- For SmartCom II Add 30
- ★ New V series Modems CALL ★

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

- ★ 2400 Ext 199 ★
- PROMETHEUS 1200 Ext 219
- 1200B w/software 149
- 2400 G Ext 255
- 2400 Ext Expandable 319
- Expansion Modules CALL

DISPLAY CARDS

- ATI EGA Wonder Enhanced 269
- ★ Now VGA Compatible ★
- With Multi Scan Monitor 220
- BOCA EGA 159
- With Multi Scan Monitor 130
- GENOA SuperEGA HiRes 329
- With Multi Scan Monitor 280
- LOGITECH EGA CALL
- NEC MultiSync GB-1 329
- With Multi Scan Monitor 280
- PARADISE AutoSwitch 480 299
- With Multi Scan Monitor 250
- QUADRAM EGA ProSync 279
- TAXAN 557 Gold Card 229
- With Taxan 635/650 180
- Taxan 570 Advance EGA: same as
- Genoa Super EGA 199
- ★ With Multi Scan Monitor 150 ★
- ★ VIDEO-7 Vega Deluxe 299 ★
- ★ NOW VGA COMPATIBLE ★
- ★ With Multi Scan Monitor 250 ★
- ZENITH Z-449 CALL

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

- KEYTRONIC KB101 for IBM PC, XT, AT. 101 Keys with Function Keys on top row. Separate Cursor Control Keypad and Numeric Keypad 99
- LOGITECH: Bus or Ser 89
- All Logi Mice include PLUS Software
- ★ PS/2: BUS or SER 79 ★
- Publisher Mouse: Ser or Bus 139
- LogiPaint/LogiCadd 25/55
- MICROSOFT Mouse
- ★ Serial or Bus 119 ★
- MOUSE SYSTEMS PC Mouse
- ★ With Designer PopUp Menu ★
- *** LIFE TIME WARRANTY ***
- Serial or Bus 119

POWER

- REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES
- With 4 pwr/drive connectors
- PC XT 150/AT 200 Watts \$69/99
- With Any Drive or Backup 60/90
- DATASHIELD
- 300 Watts Backup 299
- ★ 350 Turbo Backup 449 ★
- 500/800 Watts Backup 639/749
- ★ NEW Solid State 3" High UPS ★
- SS 400/700 Watts Pops 699/899
- KENSINGTON Masterpiece 89
- ★ Masterpiece Plus 109 ★
- ★ Masterpiece Remote 119 ★

SUPER SPECIALS

- ★ DICONIX 150 Par & Cable ★
- ★ With TOSHIBA T1000 1079 ★
- ★ With NEC MultiSpd EL 1929 ★
- ★ ARCHIVE 40 MB Int Backup ★
- ★ With SEAGATE 20 MB 609 ★
- ★ With SEAGATE 30 MB 629 ★
- ★ With SEAGATE 40 MB 729 ★

COD ★ American Express

Discover ★ MC ★ VISA

MICROBEST

714-897-2100

12605 HOOVER STREET, GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641

PLEASE REFER TO AD # MTS 805

TURBO CHARGE YOUR PC

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.



\$275

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/disable switches.

PRISMA EGA CARD

Fully compatible with IBM EGA standards. 256K memory and offers full 16 colors out of a 64 color palette. Complete with 35-page quality manual and two-year warranty. Compare our prices!!!!



\$125

Lowest Ever!!!

\$525

with Taxan 765 EGA monitor

Compatible with: Windows, 1-2-3, PageMaker, Ventura, EGA Paint, DR. Halo, GEM, AutoCAD, and many more.

U.S. MADE COMPUTER - OVERSEAS PRICE SYSTEM 1800 - IBM AT COMPATIBLE



Basic System:

- 80286-8, optional 6/8/10MHz
- 512K expandable to 1MB
- AT style keyboard
- Battery back clock/calendar
- ROM BIOS
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height slots
- One year warranty

Options:

- 1.2 MB TEAC floppy drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy controller

W/ Options: \$955

**ONLY
\$725**

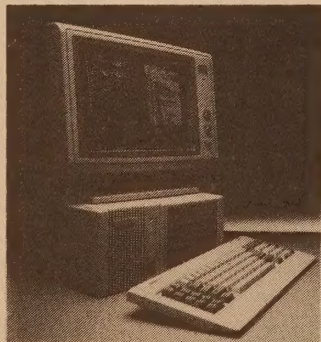
Basic 8 MHz System

FREE

**DESKTOP
PUBLISHING
SEMINAR ON
PAGEMAKER
AND VENTURA**

**CALL TO
REGISTER!**

NEW TANDON TARGA WITH 14" MONITOR



- 80286 running at 6 or 8 MHz (software switchable)
- 1 Mbyte RAM on motherboard with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and future OS/2 operating system
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- 20/40 Mbyte hard disk drives
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Monochrome/color graphics support
- Five expansion slots
- Three half-height device slots
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- 14" monochrome monitor

**ONLY
\$1795**

20MB Hard DiskSystem

**Made
in
U.S.A.**

ARC 386i FOR ONLY \$1,995 100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- INTEL 80386 32 BIT CPU
- 8/16 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
- 512K EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK
- HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 2-32 BIT, 4-16 BIT, 2-8 BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- RT STYLE KEYBOARD
- DOS 3.2 AND OPERATING MANUALS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY, TWO YEARS ON MOTHERBOARD

5.25" BERNOULLI DISK DRIVE

- -INCLUDES CONTROLLER

\$850

EPSON LX86 SHEET FEEDER

\$30

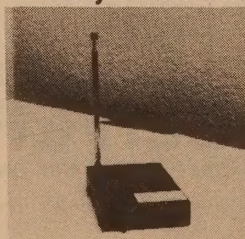
CITIZEN MSP 10/15/20/25

\$50

SHEET FEEDER

VIDEO TRANSMITTER

Transmits computer/VCR video signal to any TV at home without cable



\$59.95

Simply plug the transmitter to your computer color card's composite outlet, your VCR or cable box's video and audio outlets, and you can receive the color picture and sound anywhere in the house. Minor assembly required.

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.

(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A

(714)739-2158

15-day money-back warranty. Return authorization required.. Immediate delivery. No service charge on Visa, Master-Card. All COD orders cash/cashier's check only. 6.5% sales tax for California residents. Hours: Monday-Saturday, 9 am - 6 pm Pacific Time

MICROTIMES

PUBLISHER/EDITOR Dennis Erokan



EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Robert Beauchamp

PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Warren Sirota, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, Martha Conway, Kristen R. Coston, Bruce A. Fraser, Paul Hoffman, Woody Liswood, Ben Means, Jean Means, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Sharon Rufener, Stephan Wickham

CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Ann Summa

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

DESIGN

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier

ART STAFF Mary Beth DeSantis, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia

PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Sheryl Manchester

CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead

TYPESETTING Context, Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz

ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk

ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Lesley Hunter

ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Jef Brewer, Martha Conway, Chantel Schiffeler, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo

ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Anna Calofonos

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley

NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer

SC SALES MANAGER Reece A. Franklin

ADVERTISING & PROMOTION Susan R. Bower, David Boyles, DeAnne D'Zamba, Barry Green, Rosemary T. Kearse, Jane Shepherd

ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Ruth Samberg (San Francisco), Robbie Wood (Los Angeles)

National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan

Art Holland, Assistant Manager/LA

DISTRIBUTION STAFF John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Trevor Loffs, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Jac Michanovic, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 4, No. 10, November 1987, Whole No. 37 MicroTimes. California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1987 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class \$24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class \$50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail \$40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery), Air Mail \$65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail \$40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail \$160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send \$1 (\$4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are \$4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER AND THE PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR- ONLY AT MICROSTAR!

Microstar Super-XT

4.77 & 8 Mhz
30 MB HD
Phoenix Bios
150 W. Power Supply
360K FD
AT Style Keyboard
256K RAM
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

ONLY
\$799

Microstar-XT

Phoenix Bios
4.77/10 Mhz
20 MB HD
360K FD
150 W. Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
640K RAM
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

ONLY
\$949

Microstar Super-AT

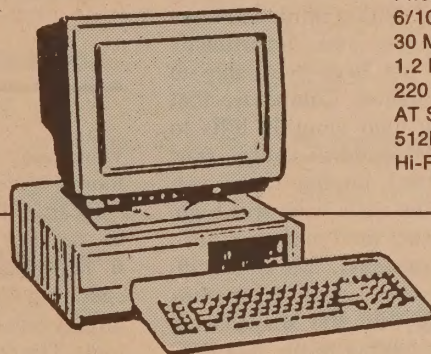
6 & 12 Mhz! — 0 & 1 Wait State
30 MB HD
Phoenix Bios
220 W. Power Supply
1.2 MB or 360K FD
AT Style Keyboard
512K
Hi-Res TTL Monitor
Mono-Graphics with PP

ONLY
\$1650

Microstar-Portable 9" Amber Monitor w/Graphics Compaq Style Keyboard 3 Drive Slots

XT
20 MB HD
Phoenix Bios
360K FD
512K RAM
\$1045

AT
30 MB HD
Phoenix Bios
1.2MB FD
1 MB RAM
\$1999



Microstar-AT
Phoenix Bios
6/10 Mhz
30 MB HD (Seagate)
1.2 MB or 360 FD
220 W. Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
512K Ram
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

Clock/Calendar
Herc. Comp.
Mono-
Graphics Card
with PP
**ONLY
\$1,599**

Microstar 386

1 Wait State
640K RAM
14.2 Mhz (18.7 Norton)
1.2 MB FLP
30 MB HD
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Graphics Adapter
Parallel Port/Clock-Calendar

ONLY
\$3299

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
NP-10\$169
NX-10\$209
ND-10\$319
NX-15\$319
NR-15\$455
NB24-10/15.....\$429/649
NB-15\$849

SUPER COLOR SYSTEM

ONLY \$749

4.77 & 10 Mhz
Phoenix Bios
360K FD
Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor

256K RAM
150 W. Power Supply
Color Graphics Card
AT Style Keyboard

• Products and Prices subject to availability.
May change without notice.
• Prices reflect cash discount only.
• Sale ends 12/30/87.
• Schools, Corporations &
Universities call
for terms.

CALIFORNIA
microstar

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

(714) 641-8664



BUT JAN LEWIS SAYS...

Marketing Myopia Strikes Again

The story about Tymnet in the last issue of *MicroTimes* was a good story. Unlike its more fortunate child, however, Tymnet's parent company, Tymshare, did not dodge a bullet in the early 1980s. Truth is, the company failed to respond to a changing environment for a period that spanned several years. Tymshare suffered from a case of a classic disease known as Marketing Myopia.

Marketing Myopia, first described in a paper written by marketing guru Theodore Levitt and published by Harvard Business Review, is, very simply, the failure to understand what business you are in. Tymshare thought it was in the timesharing business. In fact, it was in the business of providing computerized analysis tools to business customers.

Let me explain the syndrome by examples. The railroads are a classic example of Marketing Myopia. The railroads defined their business incorrectly. They thought they were in the railroad business instead of understanding that they were in the business of transporting passengers and freight. Had they realized that they were in the transportation business instead of in the railroad business, they would have seized opportunity from the growth of the airline industry.

Tom O'Roarke, the founder of Tymshare and one of the chief creators of the timesharing industry, was a visionary. Nearly 20 years ago, he left a successful career with GE to fulfill his vision. His vision was to provide computer timesharing services to companies and departments that did not have access to the power of computers, due to the high cost and the lack of availability of mainframe computers.

And fulfill that vision he did. Tymshare became an industry leader by providing an impressive set of product offerings. Through phone lines, customers worldwide had access to a series of DEC PDP-10 mainframes, IBM 370 mainframes, and one of the most sophisticated set of analysis tools anywhere, including information analysis and retrieval, relational database, multidimension modeling, and proforma (spreadsheet) tools. The company even built its own network to maximize access and reliability and to minimize access costs.

So successful were Tymshare and other timesharing companies, that by the mid 1970's, users of timesharing services including almost every company in the Fortune 500, with Tymshare claiming nearly half of them as customers.

But toward the end of the 1970s, trouble started brewing. Companies like Digital Equipment (DEC) and Data General were becoming quite successful at selling minicomputers into businesses and departments that would not have been able to afford mainframes. Companies that were paying high monthly bills to timesharing vendors could start thinking about buying their own minis. But the costs were still high, and the impact on Tymshare's business was minimal. More significantly, however, new companies were getting into the timesharing business by buying minis like DEC PDP-11s and later DEC VAXes, and offering timesharing services on minis at a lower cost than companies like Tymshare could provide on mainframes. Companies like Ross Systems in Palo Alto, California, did just that, and they started nibbling away at Tymshare's market share.

But it was just a nibble, and the entire market for on-line information services was growing at such a fast pace that even the small impact on market share left plenty of room for growth. The growth of the total market was so great that that this small intrusion into market share was not significant enough to shake Tymshare out of complacency.

But if the threat from the minis wasn't great enough, a more significant threat was looming on the horizon: the microcomputer. As Tymshare salespeople walked up and down the halls of the Fortune 500, they would occasionally see some maverick financial analyst using VisiCalc on an Apple II.

This phenomenon was treated with scorn and derision—a classic symptom of Marketing Myopia. The railroad companies treated airplanes with the same ridicule. The idea of a 100-ton steel tube flying at 35,000 feet carrying passengers and freight was ludicrous. To Tymshare, the same held true for VisiCalc on an Apple II. It was slow, memory-limited, clunky, klugey, and required the user to develop some technical knowledge of how the system worked.

Marketing Myopia is, very simply, the failure to understand what business you are in. Tymshare thought it was in the timesharing business. In fact, it was in the business of providing computerized analysis tools to business customers.

Tymshare's mainframe tools were far more sophisticated.

It's true. Tymshare's products were far superior to VisiCalc on an Apple II. However, many companies were spending \$5,000-\$30,000 per month on Tymshare's financial analysis tools. The cost of purchasing a microcomputer solution was frequently less than the cost of a single month of using Tymshare!

Not only was the price differential so great; on top of that, there was a psychological advantage to using a micro. With timesharing, the customer paid for computer resources as they were used. With a micro, there were no incremental costs. Without the "taxi meter" of connect time and cpu time running, the user had more personal control, could do more what-if analyses, could do more "on-line thinking." In short, the user could do more for less money.

In the long run, the effect of micros on Tymshare was devastating. It didn't need to be that way. Tymshare could have taken the birth of the micro as an opportunity to fill customer needs in a more cost effective way. Tymshare did not stop growing because the need for information analysis declined. It stopped growing because the need was filled by other businesses instead of by Tymshare.

Lord knows, the micro industry certainly could have benefited from a company like Tymshare becoming a distribution channel for micros. Tymshare already had distribution into Corporate America through a superb sales staff that understood how to sell computer services to the Fortune 1000. The distribution channels for micros, remember, were just forming. The emerging retail channel

was not only fragmented, but was not serving the needs of the business community very well. By and large, computer buyers dreaded a visit to the computer retail store, characterizing the salespeople as used car salesmen, and getting incorrect and inconsistent information from store personnel who were either arrogant, ignorant, or both.

What Tymshare lacked during the onslaught of competition from minicomputers and microcomputers was not opportunity. It lacked the same vision and boldness that Tom O'Roarke had when he built the company and the industry.

Of course, the natural question one might ask is: Wouldn't Tymshare have killed their existing product lines if they had embraced mini and micro computers? The answer is: Of course, they would have. And that is exactly why they should have developed these products before other companies did. For their own good, they needed to erode their own product line before someone else did. Instead, they stuck their head in the sand. They ignored emerging alternative solutions to their customers' needs.

This is a country where invention, creativity, and enterprise flourish. If you don't provide the products and solutions that your customers need, someone else will. Companies that don't realize this will end up converting opportunity into failure. And no amount of wishful thinking will stop that. □

Jan Lewis is a leading analyst and commentator on the microcomputer industry, known for her keen insights and understanding of the industry's trajectory. As president of Lewis Research Group, Ms. Lewis serves as marketing consultant to a variety of high tech companies.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 26 San Bernardino Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds. Contact Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

September 27 Educational Software Disk Festival. Lakewood California. For information call Super School Software at (213) 594-8580.

October 3 Computer Show. CSUN North Campus, Northridge, CA. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

October 3 Ventura Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. Contact Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

October 10 Computer Swap. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

October 11-14 Third Annual Software Publishers Association Fall Conference. Cambridge Massachusetts. Contact the SPA at (202) 425-1600.

October 13-16 Computer Science Engineering Short Courses. UCLA Campus. Contact the UCLA Extension Department of Engineering and Science, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (213) 825-3858.

October 21-23 IFIP International Conference On Computers And The Law. Santa Monica. Contact Michael M. Krieger (213) 208-2461 or J.J. Buck BloomBecker (213) 850-0509.

October 23-25 Independent Computer Consultants Association Fall Conference. Westin Hotel, Stamford Conn. Contact the ICCA at (314) 997-4633.

October 31 Computer Swap. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

October 31 San Bernardino Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds. Contact Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

November 4 Financial Strategies For Today's Global Markets. First of three sessions. Red Lion Inn, 3050 Bristol Street, Costa Mesa, CA. Contact Dana Shappro, National Seminar Director, Peat Marwick High Technology Practice, 1800 Embarcadero Road, Suite 280, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

November 7 The Computer Sales Network. Los Angeles Convention Center, Petree Hall. Contact MicroSwap (213) 746-7394.

November 11 Manufacturing A Competitive Weapon. Second of three sessions. Red Lion Inn, 3050 Bristol Street, Costa Mesa, CA. Contact Dana Shappro, National Seminar Director, Peat Marwick High Technology Practice, 1800 Embarcadero Road, Suite 280, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

CHECK THESE NEW LOW PRICES!

WE STOCK THESE COMPLETE LINES
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL US!



1-800-356-7401
(1-800-FLORI-01)

PRINTERS

ALPS

P2000	250 cps	\$719
P2000	Image Enhancer Card	389
P2100	400 cps, 18 pin	1159
P2418C	360 cps, Color Printer	939
P2424C	360 cps, Color Printer	1009
ALQ218	240 cps, 18 pin	429
ALQ224	240 cps, 24 pin	499
ALQ318	240 cps, 18 pin	649
ALQ324	240 cps, 24 pin	699

CITIZEN

120D	120 cps	\$154
MSP-10	160 cps	272
MSP-15	160 cps	349
MSP-20	200 cps	312
MSP-25	200 cps	439
MSP-50	300 cps	379
MSP-55	300 cps	489
TRIBUTE 124	200 cps, 24 pin	489
TRIBUTE 224	200 cps, 24 pin	669
PREMIERE 35	350 Daisy	459
OVERTURE 110	Laser Printer	1499

DICOMIX

150P Ink Jet, Parallel	\$329
150S Ink Jet, Serial	329

Panasonic

KX-P1080IM2	144 cps	\$179
KX-P1091IM2	192 cps	249
KX-P1092I	240 cps	329
KX-P1524	240 cps, 24 pin	589
KX-P1592	180 cps	425
KX-P1595	240 cps	459
KX-P3131	17 cps Daisy Wheel	279
KX-P3151	22 cps Daisy Wheel	399

Personal Computer Products, Inc.

L1000	Laser Printer	\$1799
L2000-PLUS	Laser Printer	2899
L3000-PLUS	Laser Printer	4899

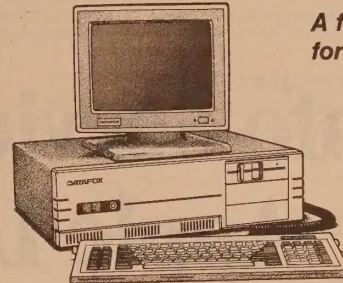
star

NB15	300 cps, 24 pin	\$799
NB24-10	216 cps, 24 pin	489
NB24-15	216 cps, 24 pin	639
ND10	180 cps	289
ND15	180 cps	419
NP10	100 cps	155
NR15	240 cps	489
NX10	120 cps	179
NX15	120 cps	329

FAX BOARDS

Panasonic FX-BM83 (Bus Part)	\$689
Panasonic FX-BM89 (IBM)	689

DATAFOX



A family of quality computers for the serious user.

- Nationwide Service
- XT and AT Compatible Computers
- Monitors and Modems
- New Small Footprint AT and 386

CALL FOR PRICE

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

7BM613	12" TTL Green	\$89
7BM623	12" TTL Amber	89
8CM515	14" CGA	309
8CM540	14" EGA	449
8CM643	14" CGA	389
8CM873	14" Multiscan	569
BM7622	12" Amber Composite	85
BM7652	12" Green Composite	85
CM8562	13" RGB	289

DATAFOX

12-TTL-GR1	12" TTL Green	\$109
12-TTL-AM1	12" TTL Amber	109

Panasonic TR-125M9T TTL Green 89

TAPE BACKUPS

InterDyne

PT-20251	20MB Internal	\$1359
PT-201-AT or XT	20MB Internal	639
PT-T60E	60MB External	1079
PT-T60I	60MB Internal	839

BLOWOUT!

ADS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Payroll, Accounts Payable, Inventory, General Ledger, & Accounts Receivable

\$199 Each!!

All other modules, CALL!
Suggested Retail: \$485

TECMAR

QT-125I	125MB Internal Tape	\$1275
QT-125E	125MB External Tape	1685
Q-60W20	60MB Tape, 20MB HDD	2345
Other Models Available		

PARADISE, EFI, VERBATIM, &
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS, CALL!

1200 BAUD
INT MODEM **\$69**
From Computer Peripherals

HARD DISK DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

MiniScribe

3053	44MB, 25MS	\$629
3425	21MB, 85MS	239
3438	31MB, 85MS	259
3650	41MB, 61MS	319
6032	28MB, 28MS	579
6053	44MB, 28MS	609
6085	71MB, 28MS	819
8425	20MB, 68MS	289
8438	32MB, 68MS	299

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD-20 IFC	20MB Filecard	\$549
WD-1002-WX1		65
WD-1002-2TX		72
WD-1003-WAH		124
WD-1003-WA2		129
WD-1003-RAH		169
WD-1003-RA2		189
Other Models Available		

FLORI \ DIRECT

205 S. 29th St, Phoenix, AZ 85034

A DIVISION OF FLORI CORPORATION

OUR 27th YEAR IN BUSINESS

\$2 MILLION IN INVENTORY

All orders shipped within 24 hours. Next-Day-Air available. Allow two weeks for checks to clear. For faster delivery use Visa, MasterCard, cashier's check or money order. Add 3% for credit card orders. Freight added to invoice. Your card will not be charged until we ship. No sales tax outside Arizona. Prices and policies subject to change without notice. Orders subject to availability.

All products carry factory warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All sales are final. Returned shipments subject to 15% restocking fee. Returned product must be in original packaging with warranty cards and manuals intact and carry an RA#. No credit issued after 30 days from shipment.

BRAND NAME DISKETTES

29¢ EACH

5 1/4" DS/DD Min. 100
39¢ Min. 50

49¢ EACH

Color 5 1/4" DS/DD Min. 50

79¢ EACH

5 1/4" IBM-AT HD Min. 50

2 for 1 Replacement Guarantee
if found initially defective within six months
With sleeves, tabs, labels
For TYVEC sleeves, add 2¢

1.09¢ EACH

3 1/2" DS/DD
Min. 25
Subject to availability

99¢ EACH

3 1/2" SS/DD
Min. 25
Subject to availability

19.20¢ EACH

Min. 5
600' 120 MB Data Cartridge

15.90¢ EACH

Min. 5
205' 40 MB Mini Cartridge
3M/DEI Compatible

Immediate shipping - Guaranteed satisfaction

Call for greater discounts on larger orders

100% Lifetime Warranty

Shipping: \$3.50 per min. order/\$1.50 each addtl. lot MC/VISA accepted

1-800-537-1600

OPERATOR NO.268

MICRO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS



No Info Services For Baby Bells; Apple Loses Big Order

Judge Greene Squelches Baby Bells

WASHINGTON (NB)—In a ruling that has infuriated regional telephone operating company executives, U.S. District Judge Harold Greene has barred the seven regional Baby Bells from offering information services, such as electronic yellow pages. Rather, said Greene, the regional phone companies may offer only voice storage services and such services as electronic telephone answering.

Greene presided over the AT&T breakup. As a result, he is the overseer of what the Baby Bells can offer. Greene's ruling also prohibits the regional phone companies from entering the long distance business and from manufacturing.

The regional telephone companies are expected to appeal the ruling. Ameritech Corp. executive Ken Millard said his company was "appalled by the judge's order." Pacific Telesis Executive Vice President Arthur Latino said his company is "deeply concerned with the outcome and possible consequences" of Greene's ruling. Pacific Telesis was considering entering the videotex market, but the ruling appears to rule that out.

Jobs Predicts Fourth Wave, Launches Adobe Deal

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—The reclusive Steve Jobs went public with some bold predictions at this year's Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference. He hinted that his own firm NeXT's machine will have a broader and more revolutionary appeal than has previously been predicted, and will be a part of a "fourth wave" of computers, following the trails left by the Apple II, IBM PC, and the Macintosh. That fourth generation computer will run the UNIX multitasking operating system, have a "user friendly" interface similar to that of the Macintosh, and will connect to other machines in a work group on the Ethernet network.

Most importantly, says Jobs, the new machines will have displays based on Adobe's PostScript page description language. The new Display PostScript, a collaboration between NeXT and Adobe, will provide true what-you-see-is-what-you-get capabilities, and will become the next standard for displaying graphics, he said. Adobe says it will demonstrate Display PostScript next summer. Jobs' UNIX workstation is expected to be available

some time early next year.

Analysts were impressed by Jobs' apparent vision, but there were skeptics in the crowd. One vendor complained that Adobe will make licenses for Display PostScript as expensive as the current PostScript for laser printer is. Charles Ying, co-founder of the electronic publishing company Atex, spouted, "Adobe is not buyer-friendly." Further, he added, "The number of people that have to read the PostScript manual is a total waste of human resources."

Jobs snapped back, "I don't think you know what you're talking about."

Jobs refused to comment on the coming book *Odyssey: From Pepsi To Apple* by Apple chief John Sculley, who documents the nasty split between the two in September 1985. "It's more fun to shape the future than regurgitate the past," said Jobs.

Apple Loses Mac Order In Guide Backlash

BELLEVUE, WA (NB)—A major automobile manufacturer has decided against some 20,000 orders of Macintoshes in favor of the new IBM PS/2 series for its internal operations, according to Alan Boyd, president of Owl International. The car company's decision, he says, was due to Owl International's switch in research from Macintosh to MS-DOS versions of Guide, its HyperCard-like software development tool, which has become a hot item among car companies. Owl International decided against further development of its Macintosh version of Guide just 30 days prior to Apple's release of the competing HyperCard. Consequently, to utilize Guide, the unnamed car company, whose identity will be revealed at the Paris Auto Show in October, will purchase only IBM products.

Owl's Guide has an impressive track record in the auto industry. The Guide is in use by Ford Motor Company, where, running on HP Vectras, it will be installed in service bays as a diagnostic tool at authorized Ford service centers nationwide this fall.

Boyd told NEWSBYTES that he's canceled further research into the Macintosh Guide, and blames Apple. "It's a consequence of Apple deciding to compete against software companies. You can't fight something that's bundled free with Macintoshes. They've pushed us into the IBM and UNIX markets," Boyd told NEWSBYTES.

While not accusing Apple of stealing his ideas, he does say, "They (Apple) had a working Macintosh Guide in their hands last November. And like all licensed developers for the Mac, we had to give

them a copy of our intimate business and development plans." He has not ruled out legal action but says he's not considering it, "although we've had a lot of mail telling us to sue Apple."

Owl will continue to support the Macintosh Guide versions it has sold, and will ship version 2 for the Mac in October. But the company plans to develop almost exclusively CD-ROM and MS-DOS applications of Guide for the IBM line.

CONTACT: Alan Boyd, OWL INTERNATIONAL, 206/747-3203

ComputerLand To Sell Company-Owned Stores

OAKLAND, CA (NB)—ComputerLand Corporation has shocked the business world by announcing its intention to sell all its 45 company-owned stores, a move which will make the firm merely a parent company of nearly 800 franchises. The move surprised many analysts, who say ComputerLand had been talking recently about hiring more people to open more company-owned stores.

ComputerLand is in final negotiations with potential buyer and venture capital firm E. M. Warburg Pincus to sell the entire corporation. Warburg Pincus reportedly favors the sell-off because it will reduce friction between the company and its franchisees. That friction is mainly due to conflicts between purchasers for the company-owned stores and those of the individual retailers. The news was greeted by a round of applause by the franchisees. Says one, Bob Zimmerman of ComputerLand Santa Clara, "It looks very positive to us."

California Computer Privacy Bill Defeated

SACRAMENTO, CA (NB)—A bill which would have extended First Amendment rights to include electronic communications via computer or teletext systems has been voted down in California's Assembly. The defeat came at the hands of the state's Republicans, who voted down the state constitutional amendment. Backed by such groups as the ACLU, The Independent Computer Consultants Association, the California Library Association and others, the amendment, introduced by Assemblywoman Gwen Moore of Los Angeles, had passed the Assembly Utilities and Commerce Committee, and had it passed the Assembly's Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments Committee it would have gone to a public ballot for California voters.

Moore blames the defeat on a general apathy on the part of computer users, and a lack of publicity. The measure may be reconsidered in January.

We manufacture and develop all our software . . . since 1979!

BitFire®



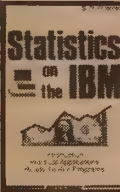
UNIQUE • DISCOUNT • SOFTWARE

IBM PC/XT/AT and SYSTEM 2

Software and Books at prices you cannot find elsewhere. Fight the high prices of PC Books and Software!

FRAMEWORK APPLICATIONS, TIPS & TRICKS

"Introduction to Framework" plus macros plus 10 application templates from Statistics to Business. Includes Disk and 180-page book.
Order #5902 \$14.95



SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS FOR THE IBM-PC/XT/AT

112-page book containing 18 very useful ready to run BASIC programs. Includes disk.
Order #5202 \$14.95 (incredible value)

MS-DOS INTRODUCTION, APPLICATIONS, TIPS & TRICKS

This book contains everything you need to operate your PC/XT/AT. Ideas and solutions that go beyond the manual. Lots of sample programs and utilities; 178-page book together with a disk containing all the programs from the book.
Order #5602 \$14.95

STATISTICS ON THE IBM

Everything you need to know about statistics. Includes discrete statistical distributions, statistical tests, nonparametric methods, analysis of variance, linear regression, multiple lin. regr., autocorrelation, curvilinear regression, and predictions and trends; 200-page book with disk containing all the programs from the book in BASIC. An excellent value!
Order #4702 \$14.95

UNIX, VENIX INTRODUCTION

206 page introduction to UNIX. Describes the most important UNIX commands and uses many easy to understand examples.
Order #64, 206-page book only, no disk \$9.95

SYMPHONY APPLICATIONS

A short course provides a quick introduction on how to use this powerful tool. After that you will find very useful applications such as inventory control and invoice writing, statistical applications, planning and timing problems and solutions and much more. Package includes Disk and 184 page book.
Order #5302 \$14.95

LASER-SET

Professional Desktop Publishing. Full blown package includes WYSIWYG, comes with 12 downloadable fonts, supports postscript.
Order #688 Regular \$199, on sale \$149.00

IT FIGURES

The UnSpreadsheet gives you instant results with 75 ready-to-run financial, business, and personal applications. Get the simplicity of a programmable calculator with many spreadsheet features.
Order #689 Regular \$49.95, on sale \$29.95

High Quality, Super LOW COST Software for IBM-PC/XT/AT. Also works on new System 2. Each package contains 5.25 inch disk, manual, and shrink-wrapped plastic binder. The programs are not copy protected!

Super Mailing List

Very powerful, easy to use Mailing List. Prints lists and labels. Select by any field. String search in the first two fields. Very fast, even with more than 5000 addresses; 2000 addresses on 5.25 inch disk hard disk to 50,000 or more
Order #9500, \$14.95

Mail Merge Program to Write Form Letters

Same as above, but includes mail merge capability to write and store form letters and mail to selected or all addresses from the mailing list. ASCII letters from other programs can be used. Disk and 36-page manual.
Order #9503, \$24.95

Index Cards

A sophisticated data base, where each entry is a keyword! Type your date into a window and search and select by any entry, string, or part of a string. Incredible power. Thousands of applications. Very easy to use. You will get 3 programs with different window sizes. Up to 1024 characters per window.
Order #9504, \$19.95

PC-Letter

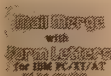
A very powerful letter writing program

Combines a mailing list with a very easy to use form letter writer. Provides letterhead- and endings options. Prints address label on push of a key. Note pad allows a 120 character note in connection with each address.
Order #9502, \$24.95

Property Manager

Instant relief from landlord's headaches.

Includes accounts payables, accounts receivables, mail merge, check writing, automatic late payment letters, and much more.
Order #9510, \$49.00



Check Manager

Provides automatic check writing of all your checks.
Order #9511, \$19.95

Super Easy Accounts

Very easy to use income/expense accounting system.
Order #9512, \$19.95

Super Mailing List with Notepad

Same as Order #9500 but each address has a notepad "attached" to it. 120 or 860 characters of text can be added to each address.
Order #9501, \$19.95



Busipack

Integrated package provides mailing list, inventory control, and invoice writing. Full BASICA source code is supplied.
Order #521, \$12.95

PC-Laptop-C64 Link

Connect laptops, PCs, and Commodore 64 computers and transmit data files. Includes cable, software and instructions.
Order #9513 \$49.00

COMMODORE 64-128

BLIZTEXT WORD PROCESSOR FOR C-64/128

Has all the features you expect from a good word processor plus unique capabilities you won't find on other leading word processors at this price. Built-in data communications to exchange data with other computers or BBS. Comes with 125-page manual, mailmerge, and program to edit BASIC programs — plus a software driver to use BLIZTEXT with any EPSON or PANASONIC parallel Printer.
Order #4966 \$19.95



15 SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS FOR THE C-64/128

15 full-blown very useful business programs in BASIC. You get the complete source code on powerful business solutions like MAILING LIST, INVENTORY, INVOICE WRITING, MORTGAGE CALCULATIONS, and much more. Package includes disk and 121-page manual.
Order #4704 \$19.95

29 SUPER PROGRAMS FOR THE C-64/128

They range from games over a powerful Sprite editor to 3-D plot programs and forecasting of future events. Disk and 128-page manual included.
Order #4705 \$19.95

SUPER UTILITY PACKAGE FOR C-64/128

Machine language routines for the advanced C-64 user. Disk utilities, device handlers, screen print, A/D converters, custom BASIC commands, and much more. Disk and 148-page manual included.
Order #4989 \$19.95



MACROFIRE — EDITOR/ASSEMBLER FOR C-64/128

Speed up your C-64! MACROFIRE is one of the most powerful Editor/Assemblers on the market. Package includes disk and documentation.
Order #4963 \$29.95

MACHINE LANGUAGE INTRODUCTION ON THE C-64/128

Complete introductory course into machine language on the C-64. Disk and 108-page manual with lots of sample programs.
Order #4702 \$14.95

FIG FORTH FOR C-64

Extended FIG-FORTH version includes editor, graphics package, and sample programs. Disk and documentation.
Order #4960 \$19.95

EPSON/PANASONIC PRINTER INTERFACE

Use any parallel printer with your C-64. Includes 6 ft. cable, software, and description.
Order #4990 \$19.95

COMMODORE 64 TUNE-UP

This book contains virtually everything on how to expand your C-64. Interesting user port experiments; 172 pages full of hard-to-get information, schematics, and software.
Order #185 \$12.95

46 GAMES FOR THE C-64

Great Games in BASIC. Graphics and sound. Disk with 145-page manual.
Order #4988 \$19.95

OTHER COMMODORE GAMES

Order #4941 GNOME ARCADE \$9.95
Order #4942 ACID RAIN GAME \$9.95

Buy all Commodore 64 Products from this ad (order #4999) for only \$149.00 SAVE \$68.40

ATARI 800/800XL/130XE



Order #	Item	Price
169	How to Program your Atari in Machine Language, 115 pp.	\$9.95
172	Hackerbook, Tips and Tricks, Machine Lang. Subrout., 116 pp.	9.95
170	FORTH on the Atari, Learning by Using, 118 pp.	7.95
171	ASTROLOGY on the Atari, 38 pp.	9.95
162	Games for the Atari, 114 pp.	7.95
164	ATARI BASIC Learning by Using, 70 pp.	7.95
All ATARI Books together order #180 only \$39.95		You save \$13.75

APPLE II & APPLE IIE



Order #	Title	Price
680	"The Custom Apple," 190 pages on how to customize and expand your Apple II; schematics, board layouts, and software.	\$14.95
68	"Apple Applications." Linked lists, AVL trees, hashing, very advanced programs in BASIC: 138 pp.	7.95
178	"The Apple in your Hand." Introduction to Machine Language, FORTH on the Apple II, plus Fourier Analysis in BASIC: 220 pp.	9.95
36	"BASIC in 60 Minutes." A unique BASIC intro for the beginner. Lots of sample programs; 140 pp.	7.95
Order #179 — All Apple books together \$29.95		You save \$10.85

BITFIRE • div. of Elcomp Publishing Inc. • PO Box 988 • Chino, CA 91708-0988

JUST CIRCLE THE NUMBERS YOU WANT

Commodore: 4966 4704 4705 4989 4963 4702 4960 4990 185 4988 4941 4942 4999

Atari: 169 172 170 171 162 164 180

Apple: 680 68 178 36 179

IBM: 5902 5202 5602 4702 64 5302 688 689 9500 9503

9504 9502 9510 9511 9512 9501 521 9513

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Account Number: Exp. Date:

Add \$3.50 shipping/handling: Calif. res. add 6% sales tax. MO YR

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

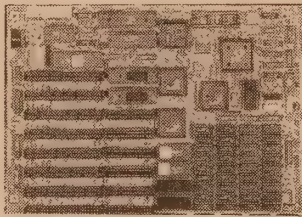
Daytime Phone () _____

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. Ask about our Dealer Starter Pack.

Elcomp Publishing, Inc. • 4650 Arrow Hwy., Ste. A-3 • Montclair, CA 91763
(714) 696-4070

Very Important Products Very Impressive Prices

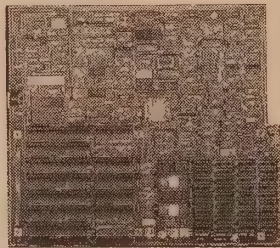
ATTENTION DEALERS: You're **Very Important People** To Us



BABY 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- ACM-2130

\$295



STANDARD 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- ACM-2030

\$295

10 MHz MULTI TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- Multi I/O Functions
- On Board
- ACM-8031

\$115

MULTI VIDEO ADAPTER with PRINTER PORT

- CGA, MGA Hercules
- Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus
- Compatible
- ACV-3310

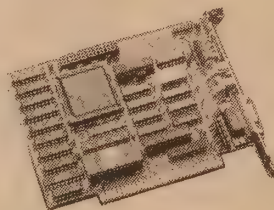
\$115



10 MHz TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 (V20) CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- On Board Memory
- expands to 1 MB
- ACM-8030

\$75



HEGA-II AUTO SWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- CGA, MGA Hercules
- Graphics Compatible
- EGA Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus
- Compatible
- ACV-4220

\$110

MAINBOARDS: (With PHOENIX BIOS)

- STANDARD 286 6/8 MHZ MAINBOARD
80284-8, 1 Wait State, Phoenix Bios
ACM-2010.....\$240
- 8 MHZ TURBO MAINBOARD
8088-2 (V20)
ACM-8020.....\$70
- 8088 4.77 MAINBOARD
8088, Phoenix Bios
ACM-8000.....\$65

VIDEO ADAPTERS

- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER
w/Printer Port, MGA Herc. Compatible
ACV-2330.....\$50
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
w/Printer Port
ACV-1130.....\$45
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
ACV-1030.....\$38
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER
Hercules Graphics Compatible
ACV-3010.....\$45
- ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER
ACV-4010.....\$90

I/O ADAPTERS

- FOUR SERIAL PORT
COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER
ACI-1010.....\$90
- TWO SERIAL PORT
COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER
ACI-1110.....\$35
- TWO SERIAL PORTS/ONE PARALLEL
PORT ADAPTER
ACI-1210.....\$40
- 1.2 MB/360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
ACI-1510.....\$50
- MULTIFUNCTION I/O ADAPTER
Short Size 20 cm x 11 cm
ACI-8020.....\$50
- 640K MULTIFUNCTION CARD.....\$60
- HARD DISK CONTROLLER.....\$150
- I/O PLUS II
ACI-8110.....\$45
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
ACI-8520.....\$28
- GAME I/O ADAPTER
ACI-1410.....\$18
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
ACI-1310.....\$18

KEYBOARDS

- 5060 KEYBOARD.....\$45
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD.....\$65

POWER SUPPLIES

- 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.....\$55
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.....\$89

- Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be
- subject to 15% restocking charge.

VIP
COMPUTER INC.
20427 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

(213) 542-3259
(213) 542-6728
Fax No. (213) 214-1728

- Above Prices are for DEALERS ONLY.
- Minimum order: quantity 10.
- END USERS: Call for the name of the dealer nearest you.

AT&T-Sun Alliance Revealed

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA (NB)—Sun Microsystems has teamed with AT&T to develop a line of high-performance workstations to be sold by AT&T, according to the San Francisco Examiner. The report says the RISC-based workstations, incorporating Sun's SPARC chip, a competitor to the 68000 microprocessor line from Motorola, would give AT&T a needed shot in the arm in its battle to be taken seriously in the PC and computer market. Neither AT&T nor Sun will comment on the report, but it is known that the two firms have been working together on a new version of the UNIX operating system.

Toshiba Considers US Intro Of 386 Portable

IRVINE, CA (NB)—Toshiba America officials are debating whether to introduce their T5100 80386-based portable PC in the U.S. The 15-lb. T5100, with a healthy 2 megabytes of RAM, a 40-Mb hard disk and one 3 1/2" floppy drive, is producing waves of excitement in Europe, where it is expected to go on sale at the end of October.

A Toshiba spokesman says several factors will go into the decision about whether to introduce it here, and they all boil down to market demand and politics. The powerful PC is high-priced in Europe—U.S.\$7,600—and might have to be discounted to sell to Americans. Also, the market for 386-based portables is still in its infancy. Dan Crane, Toshiba America's VP of marketing for PCs, says Toshiba may show the model at COMDEX/Fall in Las Vegas to assess public response.
CONTACT: TOSHIBA AMERICA, 714/583-3000

PostScript Clones Unveiled

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—The Seybold Conference was a forum for a variety of new PostScript clones, a development which heralds the dawn of less expensive PostScript-compatible laser printers. Control-C of Portland, Oregon showed off CCS-Page, which was demonstrated on two printers from Nissho Electronics of Irvine, CA. The language can be made PostScript-compatible, says Joe Friedman, Nissho's marketing director. The language is to be made available to OEMs in January. Also announced were PostScript clones from Phoenix Technologies and The Company. And Printware of St. Paul, Minnesota showed PrintScript, its PostScript-like option on its current laser printer.

Adobe Alliance With Quadram and QMS

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA (NB)—Adobe has entered into licensing agreements with two firms that promise to produce the world's cheapest PostScript laser printer upgrade and the world's first color PostScript printer.

Adobe has announced that Quadram, of Norcross, Georgia, has licensed PostScript for its new QuadLaser PostScript Printer. The QuadLaser PostScript will retail for \$3,995 and the earlier model of this laser printer, the QuadLaser I, will offer a PostScript upgrade for only \$1,895. That makes it the lowest-priced PostScript upgrade available on the market. Both the QuadLaser PostScript printer and the upgrade are scheduled to ship in November.

Meanwhile, QMS, Inc. has announced plans to manufacture and market a color printer utilizing Adobe's PostScript interpreter. Based on the 300 dots per inch Mitsubishi G650 color thermal marking engine, the laser printer will have 35 resident fonts, and will be released in the first quarter of '88. No price has been announced.

PC-Write®

Share The Benefits!



You can share in the benefits of our low cost, full featured word processor -- virtually risk free! And then share these benefits with others!

SHAREWARE

It's a simple concept. Get yourself a copy of PC-Write. (We'll send you one for \$16.) Try it. On your computer. For your kind of writing. Let PC-Write prove itself to you. Only then do you need to purchase a registered copy.

LOW RISK

Good software stands up to this test. A test that measures quality on proven abilities. A test that reduces your risk when buying software.

BENEFITS

PC-Write has many benefits. The low cost and low risk of shareware are just two. When you register you also receive:

- Version 2.71 Diskette Pair
- 360-Page Manual & Reference
- One Year of Phone Support
- Four Quarterly Newsletters
- Two Future Product Updates
- \$25 Shareware Commissions

All this for just \$89!

Shouldn't you be sharing in the benefits of PC-Write?

PC-Write - Version 2.71 Feature Summary

For Beginners: Easy to learn with tutorial, Quick Guide, and 45 help screens. Easy to use with menus or function keys. Complete 360-page User Manual with index.

For Typists: Very fast operation. Instant 50,000-word spell checker, auto paragraph reformat, decimal tabs, on-screen ruler, footnotes and endnotes with auto numbering, and record/playback keystrokes.

For Writers: Fast search and replace with wild cards. Move, copy, delete, reformat, and shift blocks of text easily. Automatic index and table of contents, left/right page layout, and place-saving bookmark.

For Business: Mail merge with prompted and default values. Works with over 350 printers, supports LaserJet(tm) and PostScript(tm) with microjustification. Option to use Wordstar(tm) commands and files.

For Programmers: ASCII files, search for non-ASCII, jump to line number, bracket match, block indent, and temporary margins.

For Advanced Users: DOS command shell, keyboard and print macros, many configurable features, color/attribute control, printer customization, split screen to edit two files, annotated directory, and screen clip text from other software.

Requirements

IBM(tm) PC, AT, or PS/2; 320K RAM

MICROTIMES SAYS: "When you look at all the strengths . . . it makes a very formidable package."

-- Lenny Bailes, MicroTimes, July 1987

Try It, just \$16! Buy It, only \$89!

Call or Mail Your Order Today!

\$89 -- Full Registration

1-800-888-8088

Ref:
MTIX

\$16 -- Shareware Diskettes

Visa/Mastercard Accepted

90 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Quicksoft, Inc.

219 First North
Box #224-MTIX
Seattle, WA 98109

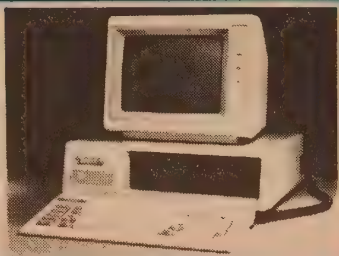
Group, Campus, & OEM Licenses.
Ad by PC-Write using HP LaserJet(tm).

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

with Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card
20 Mb Hard Disk

Model I/5MHz \$945.00
Model II/8MHz 995.00
Model III/10MHz 1045.00



Multisynch Monitor

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600\$575

TAXAN 570 card
auto switch, 132 column emulator,
PGA, EGA, MGA, CGA\$245

TAXAN 770
w/TAXAN 570 card
special package price\$750

SUPER iAT/10 MHz SYS

Super iAT/10 MHz System
with 640K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40Mb Hard Disk (39ms)
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

Super iAT System \$1495
please call for super iAT 12MHz

IBM AT SYSTEM

IBM AT/6 or 8MHz System
with 512K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
30 Mb Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

IBM AT 6MHz \$2995
IBM AT 8MHz \$4495

Acer 386 System

Acer 1100

CPU Intel 386
16 MHz clock speed
1.2 MB floppy drive
40 MB high performance hard disk

\$3500

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3100

AT Power in a Compact Size
GaS Plasma Screen
8MHz Speed
640K Memory
One 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
Parallel/Serial Port
10 Mb Hard Drive
3100 Laptop Call

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-1100

CMOS 80C86 - 7.1 MHz
LCD Display - 640K Memory
Two 3.5" 720K Disk Drives
One Expansion Slot
Color Graphics Card
Par./Ser. Port - Clk Calendar
Ext Floppy Drive Optional
1100 Plus Laptop Call

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

ACHIEVE 60Mb Tape Backup
Self Contn'd & Menu Driven
Image & File by File Backup
PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

Internal \$595
External \$695

PRINTERS

200cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near
Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible
Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 132 Col. \$395
FORTIS DM2010 80 Col. \$345
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. \$249
EPSON PRINTER 300cps, NLQ Mode
EX-800 80 Col. (OEM) \$399
EX-1000 132 Col. (OEM) \$495

TAXAN 710S PLOTTER

Max Pen Speed 10 In/sec in Axial
Direction - 6 Automatic Pen Changes
6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (uses
most types of ceramic pens)
100% HP-GL Command Compatible
100% Pin compatible Ser. Port
w/HP-7475
Takes Up To 11"x 17" Paper

710S Plotter \$795

EGA MONITOR

Taxan 660 Monitor
12" screen, 650 x 350. . . \$415

TATUNG 1380 Monitor
13" Screen, 650x350 \$395.00

EGA CARD

SUPER EGA Card \$165
ATI Wonder EGA Card
Auto-switch Capability,
132 Col. Emulation \$205

ATI New & Enhanced card
Autoswitch capability
132 column emulation supports
VGA, PGA, EGA, MGA,
CGA \$245

RGB MONITOR

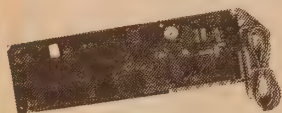
CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.



TAXAN 720 \$295
TATUNG 1360 \$325
ADDA RGB \$295

MODEMS

Fully Hayes Compatible



1200 Baud Internal \$ 99
2400 Baud Internal \$225

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

10 Mb w/Controller \$245
20 Mb w/Controller \$325
30 Mb w/Controller \$395
60 Mb w/Controller \$795
100 Mb w/Controller \$1495

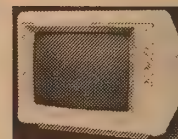
HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

40 Mb By Seagate \$495
40 Mb By Rodime \$595
40 Mb Micropolis, 25mS \$695
60 Mb Micropolis, 25mS \$995
70 Mb Micropolis, 25mS \$1095
80 Mb By Seagate \$1195
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS \$2995

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL Monochrome Monitor
Taxan 123 Green \$109
Taxan 124 Amber \$119
Tatung Green \$ 99
Tatung Amber \$109
ADDA Amber \$ 89

COMPOSITE MONO MON



Taxan 118 Green \$ 99
Taxan 119 Amber \$109

EMS CARD

OK Expandable to 2 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release
2 Etc.

For XT \$149
For AT \$169
D-RAM 41256 \$3.25 ea.

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port \$69
Color Graphic Card \$69
XT Multifunction
w/384K Memory \$159
XT Multi-I/O Card \$79
XT Mini-I/O Card \$69
AT Mini-I/O Card \$79

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER
By HP
Laser II
\$1795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
for
IBM PC/XT, AT

AT Style \$59
Enhanced AT Keyboard \$79

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K \$ 89
AT-1.2 Mb \$129
AT/XT-3 1/2" \$ Call
Apple IIC & IIE \$125
MacIntosh
MAC-800K \$195

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Powr Failure Interrupt Signal
to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Supression &
Surge Protection

250 Watt \$199
400 Watt \$345

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT \$49.00
200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/Baby AT \$69.00
200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT \$79.00

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.2.1
w/GW BASIC
\$79

FAX MACHINE

SHARP
Model FD-150
Support Group II &
Group III w/telephone
\$1495.00

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip \$ Call
80287 Chip \$ Call
Printer Cable \$12
2-Way Data-Switch Box \$29
4-Way Data Switch Box \$39
Power Directory with
Modem Protection \$49
DS/DD 360K Diskettes
(100 per box) \$9

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except
personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions
and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status
with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6 1/2% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association



AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

New Mac Interleaf Software

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—Interleaf, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, famous for \$15,000 publishing software for sophisticated Sun, DEC, and IBM workstations, has announced a version of its software for the Macintosh II which has nearly all the features, but a fraction of the cost—\$2,495—of its predecessors. Available in November, the software is said to have full word processing capabilities and state-of-the-art graphics creation, all in one integrated program. It is aimed at book and manual creators with its ability to automate page layout up to thousands of pages. The software requires a Macintosh II with 5 megabytes of RAM and a 40 megabyte hard disk. Said John Sculley of the program, *Interleaf Publisher*, "It's probably the single most powerful application that has ever been put on a Macintosh."

Ethernet On Common Phone Lines

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—Local area network manufacturer 3Com has announced a new system to allow computers on a network to share information via common telephone system wiring. The new technology, developed with Digital Equipment Corporation, is considered a breakthrough; common phone wiring is far less reliable than shielded coaxial cables conventionally installed to connect networks. Information travels as fast as 10 million bits per second, but making it work wasn't easy. Says Harry Saal of Network General of Mountain View, "It's a bit like driving 180 miles per hour down a two lane road. It can be done, but you better have nerves of steel." The announcement is expected to enhance the attractiveness of Ethernet for offices interested in networking, providing them with a variety of options to connect their computers.

Softview To Sue Apple

CAMARILLO, CA (NB)—Softview President Susan Morgan is reportedly ready to take Apple's Claris software spin-off to court over confidential information it allegedly has regarding Softview's marketing and product plans.

The spat began when Softview approached Apple's John Zeisler regarding a co-marketing agreement between Softview and Apple involving Softview's *MacInTax* and a generic forms generating program. "He was really excited about it," says Morgan. Things got less interesting, however, when Ziesler, suddenly of Apple's Claris Corporation, demanded the source code for the products, she reports. Softview balked; within weeks Claris was courting other companies specializing in forms generating software. "They have solicited proprietary information under the guise of a co-marketing agreement," says Morgan. Steaming mad, she's preparing legal action.

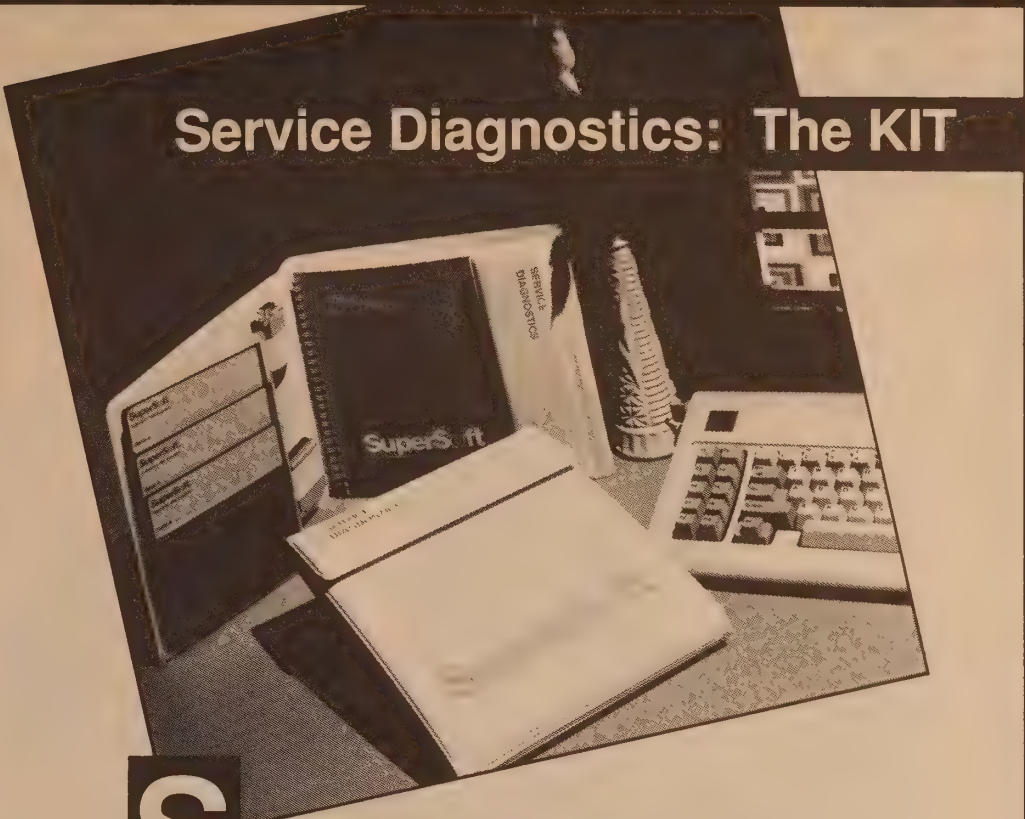
Zeisler, who could not be reached for comment by NEWSBYTES, has stated of the dispute, "I'm not aware of any conflict of interest because I'm not aware of any confidential information that she gave to me."

CONTACT: Susan Morgan, SOFTVIEW, 805-388-2626

AppleFest Report

SAN FRANCISCO, CA (NB)—The revived AppleFest, September 18-20 at San Francisco's Civic Center, was advertised with a more than \$100,000 budget by Apple and Cambridge Marketing, and while official crowd figures have not been released, most exhibitors NEWSBYTES contacted said they were disappointed with the turnout. It was clearly not attracting (nor designed to attract)

Service Diagnostics: The KIT



S

uperSoft announces **Service Diagnostics: The KIT**. All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles under DOS or Stand Alone*. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

For over eight years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors

System Expansion & Extended Memory

Parallel & Serial Ports

Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters

All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller

All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors

Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives

Standard & Non-standard Printers

System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY and PRIME who have bundled SuperSoft diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	\$195
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	\$40
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	\$30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	\$195
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	\$50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	\$15
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save \$30)	\$495
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	\$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of <i>all</i> CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	\$125
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	\$40

To order, call 800-762-6629 (in Illinois 217-359-2112), fax 217-398-5923, or write SuperSoft. (Please specify DOS or Stand Alone.)

SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.: CDC of Control Data Corp.; Dysan of Dysan Corp.; IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp.; MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp.; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc.; PRIME of PRIME INC.; Sony of Sony Corp.; and Xerox of Xerox Corp. CPM-80 & CP/M-86 are the trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS

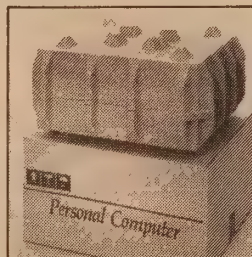
Announcing A Major Breakthrough In Computer Packaging

The "XT® PRO-PACK"™



Molded Polystyrene Foam Container—Fits Classic XT & Most AT, jr Chassis

- Keyboard Fits Securely Below Computer
- In Stock Now!
- Complete Package Includes Top & Bottom Foam Shell, Molded Keyboard Endcaps & Attractive IBM Styled Container



- Meets/Exceeds UPS Shipping Standards
- Designed & Drop Tested Using Tri-axial Accelerometer Method To USTA Standards
- Our 23 Years Of Molding Expertise Guarantees Quality, Dependability & Value

marko
foam products, inc.

2361 Industrial Parkway West
Hayward, CA 94545
415/782-3011

1411 So. Village Way
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714/835-6441

2500 West 1100 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84104
801/972-1354

the average DP professional crowd. Primarily featuring educational products in conjunction with Computer Learning Month festivities, the AppleFest featured a wide variety of school and home learning software products, a classroom of the future exhibit, and lots of families, kids in tow.

Some new product announcements worth mentioning:

Activision demonstrated the first two of what it promises will be a series of "stackware" products for the Macintosh—*Focal Point*, a desktop management system complete with calendar, phone dialer, notepad, name and address file, etc., and *Business Class*, a program for travelers providing them with information about climates, currency exchanges, online system connections for airline and hotel info, and other important data. *Business Class* is scheduled to ship in December at \$70; *Focal Point* will cost \$100 and will also go on sale in December.

Applied Engineering had its first public showing of *PC Transporter*, a hardware/software combo that turns an Apple IIe or IIGS into an IBM-compatible capable of running most MS-DOS applications. Slated for shipment at the end of October, the *PC Transporter* is priced at between \$489 and \$609, depending on RAM memory options from 384K to 768K; the IBM-type disk drive, with the Apple-to-IBM translator card built in (required hardware for an Apple IIe configuration) costs \$269. Chuck Carpenter of Applied Engineering told NEWSBYTES he's received several hundred orders so far, and the product is available mail order from Applied Engineering or in selected retail stores.

CONTACT: APPLIED ENGINEERING, Carrollton, Texas 214/241-6060

Brøderbund demonstrated *Jam Session*, a music program for the Macintosh just acquired from Bogas Productions. Featuring the ability to play six voices and a variety of synthesizer sounds at once, a riff editor, and preprogrammed compositions in rock, jazz, country or classical, *Jam Session's* cute feature is an on-screen band that plays your music. (For example, chickens cluck in response to your hitting keys during the country jam.) Scheduled to ship in October and will retail for \$49.95. (NEWSBYTES also heard that Bogas' high-level music program, *Studio Session*, will become a Brøderbund offering sometime next year. That is a far more sophisticated program designed for music editing and composition in conjunction with MIDI-interfaced equipment.)

At least three desktop publishing packages were on display. **Softsync's** *Personal Newsletter* provides the II with word wrap, cut and paste, unlimited columns, and newspaper style headlines. It imports files from *Print Shop*, *Newsroom* and *Dazzle Draw*, and retails for \$59.95. The *Personal Publisher* came from **Milliken Publishing** of St. Louis. This \$195 desktop publishing program features all of Softsync's assets and comes with a 500-picture clip-art disk, thesaurus, and spelling checker and dictionary. It requires a IIGS with 1 megabyte of RAM. **Springboard Software**, Minneapolis, showed *Springboard Publisher*, a \$139.95 program which offers all of the above, plus an integrated word processor and on-board graphics tools. Additionally, Springboard is offering laser drivers to output the product to a PostScript printer.

Phone-Based Videotex Service

MILL VALLEY, CA (NB)—Move over Minitel, it looks like America is about to get its own videotex system via the phone lines. Guinness Videophone Telecommunications Educational Network is about to launch a regional videotex service for the Marin County and San Francisco areas. Subscribers will be required to rent a videophone for \$10 a month to hook up to the service, which will offer

3 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FOUNTAIN

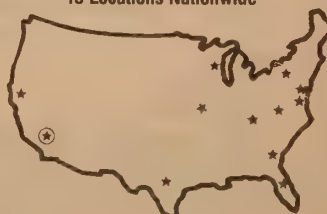
- High Performance
- National Network Services
- Economical Prices

FTN-286

- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 6/8/10 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MByte on-board memory; 512/512 or 640/384K split
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MByte Floppy Disk Drive

- Seagate ST 4038, 30 MByte fast Hard Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.20/GW BASIC and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty
- Options: Zero Wait State-10MHz-40 MByte Hard Disk-Monochrome Display Color Display-EGA

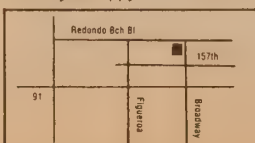
13 Locations Nationwide



FOUNTECH CORP.

15524 Broadway Center St. Gardena

(213) 515-0155



New Expanded
Showroom
and
Service Facilities

LEADING EDGE® HEADQUARTERS



NEW "Turbo" Models Now In Stock



LEADING EDGE®

Authorized Leading Edge® Dealer

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- 2 - 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- 512K Memory
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS/GW BASIC

\$895

40MB - \$1295

Infinite Memory System

(Removable 20 MB Cartridge System)

\$1695

(Addl. cartridges - \$50 ea.)

The original LaserJet
printer is now better
than ever! Introducing
LaserJet Series II.



hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD Authorized Dealer

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- 512K Memory (exp. to 4.5 MB)
- Full graphics
- Software Downloadable Fonts
- Serial or Parallel
- 1 Yr. Nationwide Guarantee
- Includes Cable

**CALL FOR
BEST PRICE**

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK!

*Leading Edge and Leading Edge Model "D" are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

ALR 386/2 (IBM PS/2 Model 80 Compatible)

- 40 MB FIXED DISK
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 16 MHz 80387 Support
- 10 MHz 80287 Support
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Serial/parallel port
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Mono monitor
- Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- **MADE IN AMERICA**

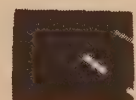
OS-2 READY

\$2995

ALR DART SYSTEM 286

- 80286 Processor (8/10 MHz)
- 1 MB RAM (Expandable to 2MB on Motherboard)
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Fixed Disk (Miniscribe)
- Phoenix Bios
- Monochrome Monitor & Adapter
- FCC/UL Approved
- 1 year parts and labor
- **MADE IN AMERICA**
- 100% IBM Compatible

**RUNS
OS-2**



ALL FOR \$1895

Prices listed apply to cash sales only. Visa/Mastercard add 3%.

Laptops/Portable

- NEC
- Toshiba
- Zenith

In stock
Orange County's
Lowest prices



LEADING EDGE™ MODEM

1200 BAUD\$99⁰⁰
2400 BAUD 199⁰⁰

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS

ZENITH 181 LAPTOP IN STOCK
ZENITH 183 LAPTOP (10 MEG Fixed) .IN STOCK

23461 Ridge Route, Suite B
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 583-1000

Hours: M-F 9-5, Sat 10-5, Closed Sun.

Orange County's Low Price Leader

F M S

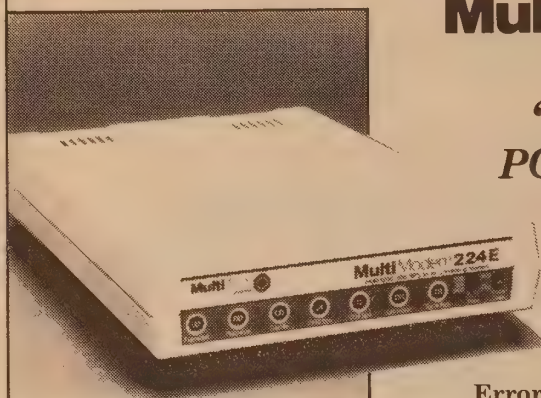
COMPUTERS



DATRON PERIPHERALS

Name-Brand Quality at Generic Prices

MultiTech
Systems



"Editor's Choice"
PC Magazine—May 12, 1987 Issue

**2400 Baud
External Modem**

with Error Correction **Now \$450.**

**NEW!! 1200 Baud Toshiba
1100/3100 Internal Modem Now \$230.**

—Ask About Our FULL LINE of Modems & Statistical Multiplexers—

Dysan

**1.2 MB High Density "AT"
JUST \$14.50/Box**

**104/2D 5¼" DSDD
JUST \$11.00/Box**



CALL for Prices on Our COMPLETE LINE of
Peripheral Products & Computer Media Supplies

DATRON PERIPHERALS

17151 Newhope Street, Suite 112, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

714-540-6066

a wide range of features from a "smart" yellow pages to community events to tutorials.

The searchable yellow pages will provide specific information tailored to your individual requests, according to Lawrence Guinness, founder of the company. "For instance, if you want a restaurant with a deck that serves Eggs Benedict in Sausalito, you'll be able to find it." The yellow pages will be composed of advertisers who pay a modest fee to list details about their businesses.

Additionally, the network will feature an airline reservation service, a library of topics, electronic mail, computer "chat," and educational programs geared toward grade school children.

The videophone will have several uses besides viewing text. It will be able to record up to 90 phone numbers and will have a calendar which can be programmed to "beep" a reminder at you, even when the unit is not in use.

Guinness told NEWSBYTES the service will be publicly launched within two months. It has been under development since 1971. If successful in the Bay Area, the network will expand to include other regions of the country.

CONTACT: Lawrence Guinness, GVTEN, 415/381-0111

Software Search Service

YUBA CITY, CA (NB)—The name is Softwhere? and it's a firm designed to track down any software need you can name. "We keep information on thousands of programs," says founder Shareen Punian. "Many computer users, especially new ones, are baffled by software packages available and often make poor choices." Softwhere? sounds like an unique way around this dilemma. To get a free brochure "Guide for Selecting Computer Software" write Shareen at the address below.

CONTACT: SOFTWHERE, PO Box 3336, Yuba City, CA 95992 916/674-3688

Wozniak's President Quits

LOS GATOS, CA (NB)—Just as Steve Wozniak's CL9 is about to ship its long-awaited remote control device, the firm's president Sam Bernstein has quit. Sources say Bernstein and Wozniak had it out over a manufacturing problem that has since been resolved, but the dispute left hard feelings. "It was either him or me," Bernstein says, but will not give any details of the falling-out with the Apple founder. The \$199 remote control device manager is slated for shipment this month to Circuit City chain stores and the Sharper Image catalog company.

Pixar Sues French News Service

SAN RAFAEL, CA (NB)—Steve Jobs' computer graphics company Pixar has launched a trademark infringement suit against the French news service Agence France-Presse and its Washington bureau. Pixar objects to the service's use of the name Pixar for its own computer system being sold to its customers. The nine-count complaint was filed in federal District Court in San Francisco.

Apple Buys Chromaline

LOS ALTOS, CA (NB)—In its fourth acquisition since starting its Strategic Investment Group, Apple Computer has made a major investment in Chromaline, a small company designing a device that will make 35mm slides from the display on a Macintosh. Details of the device, and the acquisition, are not available. The other three firms in which Apple has invested are Forethought, Sybase, and Touch Communications.

COMPUTERS FOR LESS



TURBO XT

- 4.77/8 MHz M.B.
- 256K
- 150W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 360K Drive
- MGP
- XT Keyboard
- XT Case
- 12" Mono monitor

**TURBO XT
\$399**

AT

- 6/8 MHz M.B.
- 512K RAM
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 1.2 M Drive
- MGP
- AT Keyboard
- 12" Mono monitor

**AT
\$899**

LCD PORTABLE AT \$1299

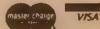
ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY
TESTED & ASSEMBLED W/ 1
YEAR WARRANTY

COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH MONITOR & KEYBOARD

JINCO COMPUTERS INC.

(818) 309-1108

5122 Walnut Grove Ave., San Gabriel



AT is a reg. trademark of International Business Machines

ATS means American Made

When you're looking for quality computer products, made in America, look no further than Advanced Technology Systems. All products are made here in Orange County, under rigid specifications. We put each one through numerous and exhaustive tests to be sure that the system, motherboard, or image board we sell you is of the highest quality—BUILT TO LAST!! After all, this is what you expect when you hear Made in America.

Advanced Technology Systems Custom Micro Computers

11554 Salinaz Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92643



(714) 530-0871

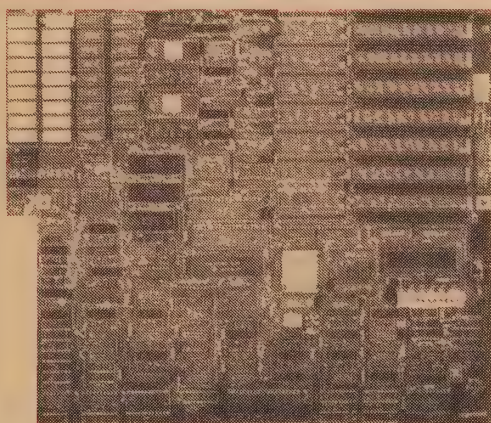


**NEW LOW
PRICE**

The AT™ BASIC System

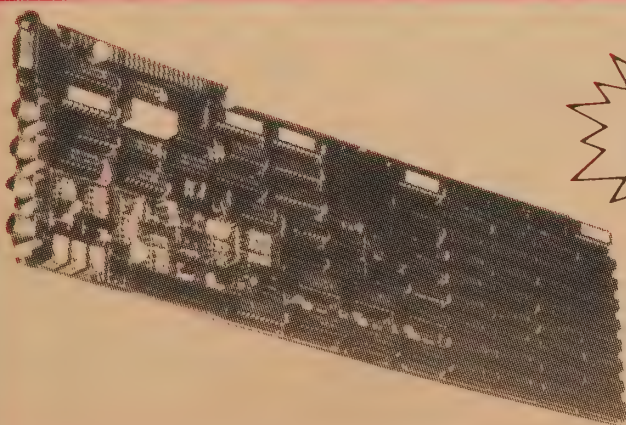
Only \$1095

- 6/10 MHz, 1 Wait State
- 640K Memory on system board (exp. to 1 MB)
- Norton Index of 10.3
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono/graphics printer card w/printer port
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Top quality AT Sliding case
- Cable Ready for Hard Disk and 2nd Floppy Drive
- 13 MONTH LIMITED WARRANTY
- FCC APPROVED Class B
- Mono monitor



THE ATI-2000 CPU Motherboard **SPECIALLY PRICED**

- 6 & 8 MHz 0 Wait State, 640K 1 MB Expandable
 - 6 & 10 MHz 1 Wait State, 640K 1 MB Expandable
 - 32K Bytes EPROM BIOS are standard. Two extra sockets available for BIOS expansion.
 - CMOS clock/calendar circuit provision
 - On-board battery socket, eliminates need for external cable
 - Socket for 80287 Math co-processor
 - 3 programmable timers available
 - 6 & 10 MHz 0 Wait State, 1 MB
 - 6 & 12 MHz 1 Wait State
 - 7-channel direct memory access (DMA)
 - 24-bit addressing, 16-bit data path
 - 16-level interrupt
 - Keyboard/software switchable any time
- COMPATIBLE WITH: UNIX, XENIX, LOTUS 1-2-3, Symphony, Microsoft WINDOWS, WORD, GEM, AutoCAD, Flight Simulator, COMPAQ BASIC, GW BASIC, and many more.



NEW

Professional Image Board

ONLY \$795

w/ software

- Works with IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible
- Capture 1 picture in 1/60 second from standard NTSC signal source.
- Shows picture on analog monitor or TV
- Resolution 512 X 256; capable of 32K different colors
- Add text on the captured picture
- Mix external image with internal image in live mode
- Image captured by PIB can be displayed on EGA monitor

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



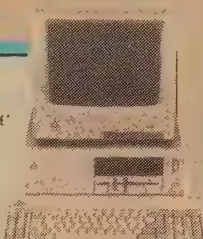
LEADING EDGE

2 Drive System.....**\$850**

1 Drive, 20 MEG System..**\$1095**

1 Drive, 30 MEG System..**\$1145**

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS



COMPAQ®

DESKPRO 2 drive 256K

DESKPRO 386 model 40/70/120

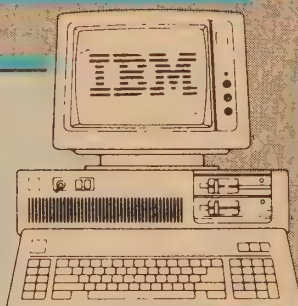
DESKPRO 286 12 MHz

PORTABLE III All Available NOW

**ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!**

New IBM System 2 model 30-002.....**\$1350**
model 30-021.....**\$1850**
model 50-021.....**\$2950**
NEW IBM XT 2 dr., 256K.....**Call**
NEW IBM XT 1 dr., 20 MEG, 640K.....**For New**
IBM AT 068 (6 MHz).....**Low Prices**
NEW IBM AT 339 (8 MHz).....**\$3395**

We will custom build any system to your specifications



NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5" 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

\$1450

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000 **\$850**

T3100-20 **\$3095**

Zenith Portables **CALL**

HARD DISKS & DRIVES

**CALL FOR
LATEST
PRICE**

20 MEG HARD CARD..... \$395	Seagate 4026 20 MEG..... \$475
TEAC 360 K DS/DD..... \$99	Seagate 4038 30 MEG..... \$529
Toshiba 360K DS/DD..... \$99	Seagate 4051 40 MEG..... \$689
Fujitsu 360K DS/DD..... \$89	Seagate 4096 80 MEG..... \$CALL
Seagate 225-20MB H/H w/controller..... \$259	FUJI Hard disks w/controller (3 1/2" technology low-power) 20 MEG..... \$395
Seagate 238-30MB H/H w/controller card..... \$299	30 MEG..... \$450

All tape backup units including Irwin, Teac, Archive

PRINTERS MONITORS MODEMS

LX800.....**CALL**
New Epson FX86.....**CALL**
New Epson FX286e.....**CALL**
Epson LQ800.....**CALL**
Epson LQ1000.....**CALL**
Epson EX800.....**CALL**
Epson EX 1000.....**CALL**
Okidata 292 enhanced.....**\$45**
Okidata 293 enhanced.....**\$695**
Okidata 294.....**\$1095**
Toshiba P 321 SL.....**\$535**
Toshiba P 341.....**\$795**
Toshiba P 351.....**\$945**
Citizen MSP 10.....**CALL**
Citizen MSP 15.....**CALL**
Citizen MSP 20.....**CALL**
Citizen 120D.....**CALL**
Citizen Premier 35.....**CALL**
6' Parallel Printer Cable.....**\$15**
Universal Printer stand.....**\$19**

Princeton Graphic Monitors.....**\$CALL**
Taxan (All models).....**CALL**
IBM Monochrome.....**CALL**
IBM Color.....**CALL**
Compaq Dual Mode.....**\$229**
NEC Multisync.....**\$549**
Sony KB-1311 CR (combination TV & RGB 640x200 monitor).....**\$450**
Casper color monitor—green/amber switch.....**\$325**
Casper mono monitor w/tilt-swivel base.....**\$89**
Nanao TTL softwhite.....**\$129**
Nanao RGB 640x400 w/card.....**\$695**
Nanao EGA.....**\$495**
Samsung Amber.....**\$79**
Samsung RGB.....**\$249**
Samsung EGA.....**\$349**

Hayes 1200B internal.....**\$349**
Hayes 1200 external.....**\$389**
Hayes Compatible internal 1200 Baud modem w/software.....**\$89**
Hayes compatible 1200 Baud external.....**\$99**
US Robotics 2400B external.....**\$395**
US Robotics 2400B internal.....**\$159**
US Robotics 1200B internal.....**\$95**
Volsmodem 1200 internal.....**\$99**
Volsmodem 1200 external.....**\$129**

**NEW
Hewlett Packard
Laser jet II
w/toner cartridge
\$1695**

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum \$5 s/h on all shipped orders)



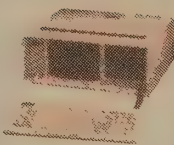
4.77/8MHz XT

- XT STYLE CASE W/SPEAKER
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 640K MEMORY
- 8 8 BIT SLOTS
- MONOGRAPHIC/PARALLEL PORTS
- TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 2 360K FLOPPIES
- 5150 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

\$595

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD \$200

XT OR AT PORTABLE



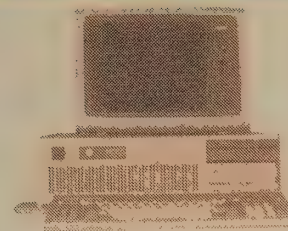
- 4.77/8MHz SWITCHABLE
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 640K MEMORY
- 8 8 BIT SLOTS
- MONOGRAPHS/PARALLEL PORT
- TTL MONITOR
- FLOPPY DISK CONTRCLLER
- 2 360K FLOPPIES
- KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

\$750

AT HAS SAME AS ABOVE BUT

- 6/10 MHz SWITCHABLE
- 1 MEG MEMORY
- 6 16 BIT, 2 8 BIT SLOTS
- FLOPPY/HARDDISK CONTROLLER
- 1 1.2 MEG, 1 360K FLOPPIES

\$1450



6/10 MHz AT

- AT STYLE CASE W/SPEAKER
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 1 MEG MEMORY
- 6 16 BIT, 2 8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHS/PARALLEL PORTS
- TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 1.2 MEG FLOPPY
- 5150 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- FCC & UL APPROVED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

\$995

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD \$200

Come Visit Our Showroom & Demo These Computers!

SOFTWARE & CARDS

Data Base

DBase III +	\$419
Reflex	79 ⁹⁵
RBASE System V	CALL

Wordprocessing Software

Multimate/Advantage	\$229/309
MS Word	219
Wordperfect 4.2	219
Wordstar 2000/2000 +	239/299

Accounting Software

Peachtree Back to Basics Accounting	\$219
Open systems GL/AR/AP/PR/INV	419

Utilities

Norton Utilities	\$59 ⁹⁵
Turbo Lightning	59 ⁹⁵
Clipper	419
X-TREE	35

Copy II PC option board	.89
COPY II PC	.29
VP Planner	59 ⁹⁵
Fastback	109
Microsoft Windows	.69

Borland

Borland Turbo Lightning	\$59 ⁹⁵
Turbo Pascal 3.0 w/8087 & B.C.D.	
support	.65
Sidekick (non-protected)	47 ⁹⁵
Super Key	39 ⁹⁵
Traveling sidekick	47 ⁹⁵

Languages

MS Macro Assembler	\$99
MS Fortran Compiler	229
MS Quick Basic	CALL
MS C Compiler	289
MS Cobol Compiler	439
MS Basic Compiler	255
MS Pascal Compiler	205

Graphics

Chart Master	\$229
Diagram Master	199 ⁹⁵
Map Master	239 ⁹⁵
Sign Master	149 ⁹⁵
Certificate Maker	35 ⁹⁵
DP Graphics	.99
Generic CAD	89 ⁹⁵
First CADD	49 ⁹⁵

Communications

Smart Com II	\$99
Crosstalk XVI	CALL

Integrated

Enable	\$359
Framework II	419
Lotus 123/Symphony	315/Call

Cards

AST 6 Pak + w/64K	\$125
AST 6-Pak Premium w/512K	Call
AST Advantage w/128K	195

D.F.I. aboveboard AT	199
Hercules Color/Graphics	155
Hercules Mono/Graphics	195
Paradise EGA auto switch	369
Sigma 400 L or H	419
ATI Wondercard	CALL
Intel 8087/80287	CALL
Intel Above Board PC w/64K	259
Intel Above Board AT w/128K	369
Video 7 Vega Deluxe	259

Compatible Cards

Monographics with parallel port	\$45
Colorgraphics with parallel port	45
Floppy controller with cable	29
Multi I/O with floppy controller	59
Multifunction card (6) w/384K	125
Serial port with clock/calendar	35
Parallel port only	29
EGA (no parallel port)	135

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS



120D	160	MSP-55	471
MSP-10	260	Premiere 35	439
MSP-15	339	Tribute 224	635
MSP-40	315	Overtura 110	1689

FREE Printer Cable w/purchase of Citizen Printers \$15.00 Value

(213) 618-8864



**20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501**

Let The Record Show For Price & Performance The Name Is UCR PRICED TO MOVE FAST

ASK ABOUT . . .
90 Day Financing
NO INTEREST
• No Payment for 90 Days
• Buy Now - Pay Later

Samsung Amber TTL monochrome
w/swivel base monitor

System Reset Switch

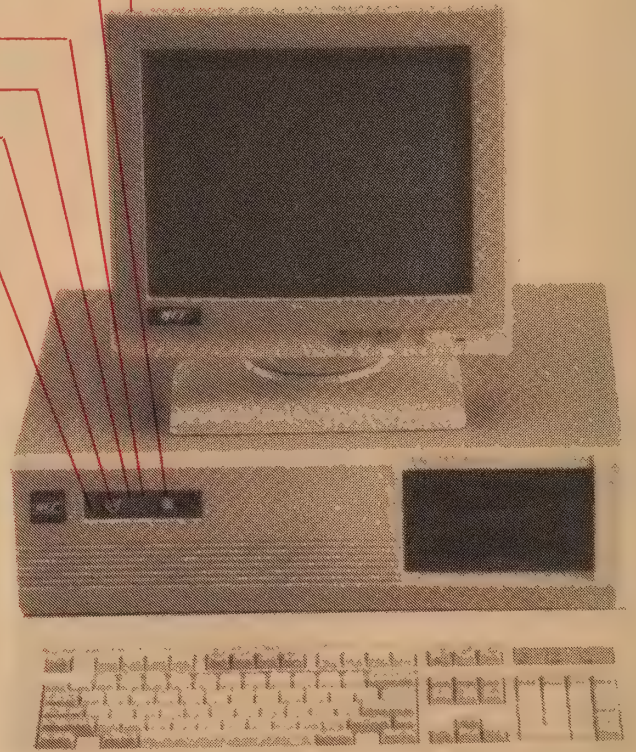
Turbo Indicator Switch

Hard Disk LED Indicator

System Security Lock

Main Power Indicator

386



- Full Hardware and Software compatible
- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, dBase II & III, Auto CAD, Wordstar and more . . .
- 16 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg Memory (expandable to 2 Meg)
- One (3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
- Fixed & Floppy Controller
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket adapter
- Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port
- Enhanced 101 key Keyboard
- Samsung TTL Amber Monitor with Swivel base

\$2550

30 Meg TURBO BULLET

- w/Swivel Monitor
- 30 Meg Hard Disk
- IBM RT Style Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 640K Memory
- 4.77 or 10MHz Dual Speed
- Switchable 8088 Microprocessor
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 available)
- One 360K Toshiba Disk Drive
- 150w Power Supply
- 8087 Co-Processor Socket
- Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar Ports
- Speaker
- Special Turbo Metal Case w/Keylock, Power Light and LED Turbo Indicator
- FCC Approved

\$995

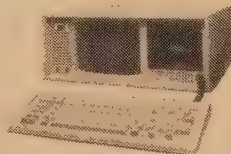
40 Meg AT System

- w/Swivel Monitor
- 640K RAM on 6/10MHz Motherboard
- 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Mono/Graphic/Printer
- One 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
- Standard AT Keyboard
- Case w/LED & Lock
- 40 MEG Seagate HD. (38ms)
- Limited One Year Warranty
- (12 MHz Available)

\$1495

PC (Portable System)

- 640K on Motherboard
 - Two Floppy Drive w/Controller
 - Video Graphic Card w/Printer Port
 - Amber Monitor
 - Standard Keyboard
- XT **\$899**
AT 286 . **\$1299**
AT 386 (1 Meg). **\$2899**



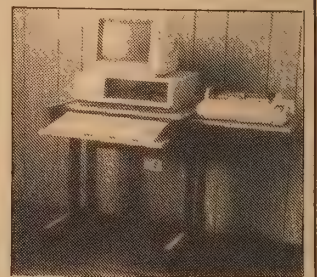
SPECIAL OFFER

PCT 2000 COMPUTER TABLE

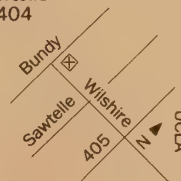
- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- Slide-in Keyboard Tray
- Pull-out side tray for 80-Column Printer
- Dimensions 27 3/4" x 26" x 29 3/4"

Introductory
Price

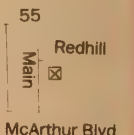
\$69



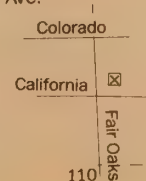
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Between Bundy & Sawtelle
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 473-5668
(213) 473-6710



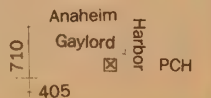
17985 Sky Park Circle #C
Main St. Corner
Redhill St.
Irvine, CA 90714
(714) 250-9029
(714) 250-9032



450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena
(818) 440-9821
(818) 440-9822



1310 A. W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813
Tel: (213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8619



UCR Business Centers
United Computer Resources

* IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines
* Limited to Product Availability



Apple Acquires IBM Veteran

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Apple Computer has announced the appointment of Harold Copperman, a 20-year Big Blue veteran, as manager of Apple's east coast sales, support, and training group. Until recently, Copperman served as IBM's director of marketing for higher education and is very experienced with the college and university marketplace. That's an important source of Apple's income and this appointment is likely to enhance it even further.

Apple Bids For Army Contract

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Apple has teamed up with Magnavox to bid on an \$800 million contract to supply software and hardware for the Army's battlefield command and control system project. Apple's offer reportedly includes 18,000 Macintosh computers. Alone, Apple might have a slim chance, but teaming up with Magnavox, a large defense contractor, provides it with a better chance of success. Hewlett Packard and Unisys are also expected to bid, according to Charles Berger, VP of market development. The decision is due in the spring.

II Runs IBM Software—Fast

CAMPBELL, CA (NB) — The Apple IIc, IIe and IIGS may become one of the cheapest IBM clones if a Dallas company's product is a success. Designed by The Engineering Company here, the PC Transporter, to be introduced at Applefest in San Francisco September 18-20, will enable a IIc, IIe and IIGS to run "virtually 98%" of all IBM software, a spokesman told NEWSBYTES. The add-in board, which has adapters for monitors and IBM keyboard, will cost around \$500. Marketed by Applied Engineering of Dallas, Texas, the PC Transporter will also enable the II line to run IBM software three to four times faster than an IBM XT.

The IIc and IIe computers will require an IBM-type disk drive to run programs, but the IIGS' 3½-inch disk drive will run 3½" size MS-DOS 3.3 diskettes as well as Apple programs, says an Engineering Company spokesman. For more on the PC Transporter, see the current issue of A+ magazine. CONTACT: Dan Pote, APPLIED ENGINEERING, 214/241-6060.

NEWSBYTES SOUTH

By Dana Blankenhorn

Low-Power 80286 Chip

MELBOURNE, FL (NB) — Harris Corp. has unveiled a low-power, CMOS (Complimentary Metal Oxide Semiconductor) version of Intel's 80286 microprocessor, the chip used in the Compaq Deskpro 286 and compatibles.

Michael Graff, Harris' VP for semiconductor marketing, said the new chip is ideal for harsh environments. Analyst Mel Phelps of Hambrecht & Quist, San Francisco, said the new chip will spur development of AT-compatible laptops. Such machines would be very powerful, because the new chip can run at a blistering 16 MHz, but they'd also emit little radiation, and they'll ignore extraneous noise. (The latter points will make the new chip a big seller to cops, spies, and the military.) Both Harris and Intel will be able to manufacture the new chip.

German Teens Crack NASA

Washington, DC (NB) — A group of West Germany teenagers from the Chaos Computer Club penetrated a NASA network recently, saying they were doing it to "test the security."

What they got into was SPAN Net, a computer network with about 700 nodes, which is actually

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

EXPERTS on VENTURA PUBLISHER

Consultants
at CalTech

Dr. Connie A. says:

"Thoroughly knowledgeable,
outstanding support... now,
I love Ventura Publisher"

SPECIALISTS

Complete PC/AT Desktop Publishing System

**\$3995 or
\$118 per month**

- PC/AT with 40 mb Seagate HD (38msec)
- Okidata(ACER) laser printer with 1.5 mb RAM
- Ventura Publisher
- Mouse Systems mouse

ADD-ONS

Amdek 1280 795
Princeton Scanner 895
Okidata(ACER) 1995
XEROX 4020 Color Inkjet 1195
HP LaserJet II
AST Turbolaser/PS ... Call
PostScript + printer
ACER 1100(386 machine) Call
runs DESQview in multiple applica-
tions memory resident mode
(OS/2)

The Computer Lab
630 W. Duarte Rd, Ste 206
Arcadia, CA 91006

(818)445-1626

This ad created by The Computer Lab on
Ventura Publisher

VENTURA PUBLISHER

\$525

♦♦♦♦**FREE**♦♦♦♦
3-hour orientation class
with purchase

"SPECIAL" - PC/AT
\$1395

Complete with monitor, AT
keyboard and 40 mb HD

Multi-User
and
Local Area Networks

NOVELL

CALL

Ventura Publisher's Users Group
Call for Info



Juko G7 - One Card Does It All!!

multidisplay and adapter G7 Video display card can drive monochrome monitor, RGB color monitor, even Nanao (640x400) or NEC Multisync in high resolution mode.

Features

- IBM color display adapter compatible
- Hercules monochrome graphics adapter compatible
- Connects to composite green monitor with 16 shades of green
- Connects to NTSC system TV

- Parallel printer port and game port
- Light pen interface
- Microsoft bus mouse compatible interface
- (Optional) connects to 640x400 Hi-res color monitor (Hor. scan rate 24.75 KHz) **\$15**

**G7-A
Autoswitch**

\$140

includes: Software switch between all modes
Color software can run TTL mono
monitor

L&P Electronics, Inc.

625 E. Valley Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

G7-B Autoswitch

\$180

Super Juko G7-B

\$126

Dealers Welcome

(818) 448-3540

based at the Goddard Space Center in Maryland. All that's in there is unclassified data, space science information, and post-flight data analysis. "Anyone with NASA-related research can apply for access to SPAN," says a spokesman, who adds the network runs on DEC VAX hardware. "We picked this up in early August. We picked up three attempts to gain access and put in security precautions so it wouldn't happen." His personal opinion is, "We're happy that they couldn't get back in, and decided to go public." He also said NASA has many other networks, many of them classified and "probably impenetrable. But I don't want to challenge anybody."

How'd they get in? Probably they got a West German NASA licensee, which gave them a visitors' pass, then they created new passwords with unlimited security for themselves, after which getting around the network was easy. CONTACT: NASA, (202)453-8400

Dell's New Systems

AUSTIN, TX (NB)—Dell Computer Corp. aka PC's Limited, is putting together the most powerful equipment for which there are parts in a bid to out-Compaq Compaq and round up higher sales in the MS-DOS market. On September 14 the company announced three new systems. The PC's Limited 286/12 will feature a 150-megabyte ESDI hard drive. (Enough storage for all the graphics files on an 80- page newspaper.) The prices are: \$4,399 in monochrome, \$4,889 with a VGA monitor. There's also a fast 8088-based box, the 8088 Turbo, with a 40-megabyte hard drive, at \$1,399.

CONTACT: John Elliott, DELL COMPUTER (512) 339-6800

QMS Advice To PostScript Users: Wait

MOBILE, AL (NB)—QMS, which turns Japanese laser engines into American laser printers, says its new \$2,000 Kiss Plus, with three plug-and-play "personality cards," will mainly support the printer routines of older dot-matrix and letter quality printers. The H-P LaserJet, however, is supported on two plug-in "Personality Cards" which will be released October 31. (If you just want to emulate the Epson FX-80, QUME Sprint, Diablo 630 or ANSI standards, your "Personality Card," the Model 10, will come out this week.) QMS will also soon release a "Jetscript" card which plugs into your PC (the "personality cards" plug into the printer) and lets your QMS laser printer emulate the H-P LaserJet Series II.

Users who need PostScript emulation are advised to wait, or buy one of QMS' older PostScript printers. QMS promises an announcement within six weeks of a new PostScript machine based on the Canon SX engine, which runs at eight pages per minute.

CONTACT: QMS, (205) 633-4300

FCC Charges Much Ado About Not Much?

International Resource Development, New Canaan, CT, says the market bubble for packet switch networks like Telenet is going to burst by 1991, regardless of what the Federal Communications Commission does about access charges. Cheap fiber, which greatly increases capacity, and ISDN services, which let you share a phone line with your computer, will do the business in, the report says. Over the next four years, however, demand for packet-switch services will grow from \$650 million to \$1,612 million. (If the Baby Bells are

allowed to add competition to the market, the \$5/hour access charge can't be passed through to customers anyway.)

NEWSBYTES EAST

By Ken Maize

Lotus Drops Copy Protection, Adds New Graphics Package

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. (NB)—Lotus Development Corp., the last major holdout in the copy protection dispute, has announced that its next version of 1-2-3 will be copyable. The company said it reached the decision after talking to corporate customers about its upcoming Release 3.0 of the popular spreadsheet. Lotus has earned considera-

ble animosity among users and a reputation for arrogance for its refusal to drop copy protection. Corporate buyers were particularly upset about copy protection interfering with networked applications of the program, sources at Lotus said.

When Lotus unveils Release 3.0, planned for early next year, industry insiders speculate that it will be available for a wide range of computers beyond the IBM PC and clone world. Look for 1-2-3 Release 3.0 on the Macintosh, DEC VAXs, and a UNIX version. Lotus declines to comment on that, other than to repeat that the company is designing a version of 1-2-3 for IBM mainframes.

In the meantime, Lotus has rolled out a new graphics package, Lotus Graphwriter II, an upgrade of the existing Graphwriter product. The new program for PCs requires 512K of RAM and a hard disk. Shipments are to start in October.

Ventura Publisher Version 1.1

IS NOW AVAILABLE AT MIDSUMMER SAVINGS

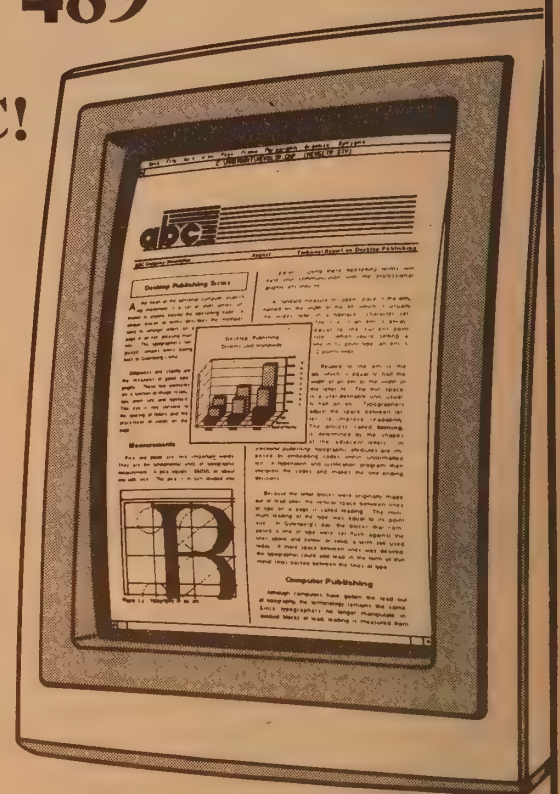
ONLY \$489

Publish on your PC!

Using Xerox desktop publishing software!

Now, you can create high-impact newsletters, reports and presentations on your IBM or other compatible personal computer. Xerox Desktop Publishing Series: Ventura Publisher Edition is the fastest, friendliest and most versatile desktop publishing package yet developed for PC users. You'll get an art-house look for an in-house price. Some of its outstanding features:

- PC/MS-DOS-based software integrates with your existing system.
- Compatibility with the most popular word processing, spreadsheet and graphics packages.
- Typographical flexibility and quality.
- Ability to incorporate scanned images.
- Drivers for a large variety of printers.

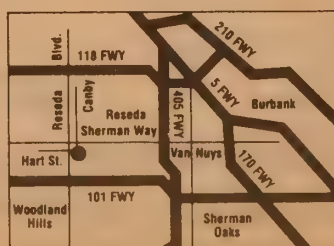


Xerox brings out the genius in you.

COME IN FOR A DEMO

Compuclassics

XEROX
Authorized
Software Dealer



Call for the Complete Desktop Publishing Solution. We offer installation, training and service. We also specialize in accounting software.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 8-6; Saturday 10-2

6934 Canby Ave., #109-110

Reseda, CA 91335

(800) 705-1895 • (800) 231-6603

Gold Hill Signs Japanese Agreement

CAMBRIDGE, MA (NB)—Gold Hill Computers has signed an agreement with Computer Engineering & Consulting, a leading Japanese software house, to support Gold Hill's line of artificial intelligence software for PCs in Japan. Gold Hill says the deal is worth \$12 million over five years. "There is a large potential market for AI development and delivery tools in Japan," said Celia World, Gold Hill's international marketing director.

New Dow Jones Stock Wire

NEW YORK (NB)—Dow Jones & Co. has launched a new computerized stock wire for active investors.

The Dow Jones Professional Investor Report sends an alert via VDT or printer whenever an unusual price or volume moves on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, or the National Market System. Reporters will then give subscribers further information about the alerts.

Borland Unveils Turbo Pascal 4.0

WASHINGTON (NB)—Borland International President Phillipe Kahn personally unveiled Turbo Pascal 4.0 at the general meeting of the Capital PC User Group. The meeting came during the first annual Capital Microcomputer Users Forum, the first micros-only trade show in Washington.

The new Borland product breaks the 64K barrier

of prior Turbo Pascal offerings, allowing programs up to the memory limit of DOS. The new package is also a speed demon, compiling at 27,000 lines per minute on an 8 MHz AT. (And the old Turbo Pascal was no slouch, to begin with.) The new Pascal supports .OBJ files, separate compilation via units, and smart linking, which should allow programmers to make the switch to the new OS/2 operating system with little difficulty.

"Turbo Pascal 4.0 is a language that programmers can start with and stay with for complex applications development," Kahn said. 4.0 will retain the familiar \$99.95 price of current versions, and Borland will continue to offer version 3.0 at \$69.95. Registered users can upgrade to 4.0 for \$39.95 plus shipping and handling, until November 30. Also, Borland will make the entire Developer's Library available to registered users for \$150 until November 30. The regular retail price for the Developers Library would be \$650.

dBASE Enhancements Debut

WASHINGTON (NB)—Two new dBASE add-ons saw the light of day at the Capital Microcomputer Users Forum. Fox & Geller unveiled their new QuickEntry, an easy data entry front end for dBASE. And Database Applications Inc. showed its dNPL/Reporter, a report writer to replace the atrocious dBASE report generator. The new products came at a very successful show featuring a morning tutorial, devoted to dBASE applications, which jammed the Sheraton Washington lecture hall. On hand to demonstrate the tricks of the trade to the dBASE devotees were such mavens as Tom ("Come Home, Lassie") Rettig, Randy Wallin, Dave Browning, and Pete ("Dr. dBASE") Olympia.

QuickEntry allows a user to create and enter data into dBASE compatible databases. It has form-drawing features, does automatic documentation of the form, and offers a much wider selection of field types than dBASE, including types such as two-character state postal code abbreviations and lowercase to upper case conversion. It works with dBASE III and III Plus, Clipper, FoxBase +, Quicksilver, and DBXL. No price yet.

dNPL/Reporter allows reporting writing with "English-like" sentences. It allows opening as many as 36 files and dynamically joining 16 database files. It also has laser printer drivers. According to Database Applications, the product uses a fourth generation language to create a non-programmers language with single commands for performing complex operations upon multiple databases. The product sells for \$89.50. CONTACT: QuickEntry, Fox & Geller, 604 Market St., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-794-8883.

dNPL/Reporter, Database Applications Inc., 400 Wall Street, Princeton NJ, 08540, 609-924-2900.

Codec Patent

STAMFORD, CT(NB)—Just when you figured out what a modem is, along comes the codec.

The U.S. Patent Office has notified Concept Communications that it will issue a patent for the Image 30 video codec. The device is a PC board that transforms the computer into a full-motion, full-color teleconferencing workstation. Image 30 uses a combination of Boolean and statistical techniques to compress video signals. That means less computing power is necessary to send and receive the signals. As a result, the Image 30 sells for \$12,000, far less than any other video conferencing technology, according to Concept Communications. With a video camera and a high-resolution monitor, Image 30 enables a PC to send and receive full-motion, full-color video over telephone lines or satellite transmission networks. The product is compatible with both American

Compuclassics

1 800 328-4473 US 1 818 705-1895
1 800 231-6603 CA

SOFTWARE ALDUS PageMaker 539.00 AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS Prodesign II 165.00 APPLICATION TECHNOLOGIES Pizazz 40.00 ASHTON TATE Multimate Advantage 289.00 Dbase III Plus 409.00 Rapidity 189.00 Framework II 409.00 Chartmaster 239.00 Mapmaster 249.00 BLOC DEVELOPMENT Formtool 65.00 BOEING SOFTWARE Boeing Graph (3D) 249.00 BORLAND INTERNATIONAL Turbo Lighting 59.00 Reflex 85.00 Superkey 59.00 Turbo Prolog 59.00 Turbo Basic 59.00 Turbo Pascal W/8087 & BCD 59.00 Turbo Database Toolbox 40.00 Turbo Graphix Toolbox 40.00 Turbo Tutor 22.00 Turbo Jumbo Pack 169.00 Sidekick 48.00 Eureka! The Solver 99.00 BOURBAKI 1 Dr Plus 59.00 BREATHROUGH Timeline 235.00 Timeline Graphics 99.00 BRODERBUND Print Shop 39.00 BUTTEWAYNE PC File + 45.00 CENTRAL POINT Copy II PC 29.00 Copy II Option Board 85.00 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Supercalc IV 299.00 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Accounting Modules CALL Easyplus Windows 105.00 Superproject Plus 299.00 CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS R & R Relational Report Writer 115.00 CORE INTERNATIONAL Corefast 109.00 DAC Easy Accounting 45.00 Easy Payroll 35.00 DAC Bonus Pack 89.00 DIGITAL RESEARCH GEM Draw Plus 189.00 GEM Graph 159.00 GEM Word Chart 89.00 EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS X Tree 32.00 FIFTH GENERATION Fastback 89.00 FOX SOFTWARE Foxbase Plus 215.00 Foxbase Runtime (Sgl) 265.00 Foxbase Multi-User 325.00 FUNK SOFTWARE Sideways 40.00 GENERIC SOFTWARE Generic Cad 59.00 Dot Plot 29.00 Auto Dimension 29.00 HAYES Smartcom III 159.00 IBM Displaywrite IV 289.00 IBM DOS 3.3 95.00 LATITEC C Compiler 239.00 LOTUS DEVELOPMENT Lotus 1-2-3 339.00 Viewgen 110.00 Symphony 489.00 Manuscript 369.00 MATHSOFT Mathcad 165.00 MAXTHINK Max Think 49.00 MECA Managing Your Money 115.00		MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY Carbon Copy Plus 109.00 MICROGRAFX Windows Graph 289.00 Windows Draw 185.00 In A-Vision 299.00 MICROLOGIC Tornado Notes W/Library CALL MICROPRO Wordstar Professional 249.00 Wordstar 200Plus 249.00 MICROROM Rbase System V 429.00 DB Graphics 199.00 MICROSOFT Word 229.00 C Compiler 289.00 MS Fortran 289.00 MS Cobol 445.00 MS Macro Assembler 95.00 Windows 65.00 MICROSTUF Crosstalk Mark 4 129.00 Crosstalk XVI 99.00 Remote 99.00 NIHENT Abilix Plus 115.00 NANTUCKET Clipper (Autumn 86) 409.00 NASHORA Nutshell 99.00 NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE Graph-In-The-Box 59.00 NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE Timeset ps III 119.00 PAPERBACK SOFTWARE VP Info 59.00 VP Planner 59.00 VP Expert 59.00 PAUL MACE Mace Utilities 59.00 PC SUPPORT GROUP Light 59.00 PERSOFT Smarterm 240 219.00 PERSONICS Smart Notes 49.00 PETER MORTON COMPUTING Norton Utilities 55.00 Norton Utilities Advanced 79.00 Norton Commander 39.00 PRIME SOLUTIONS Disk Technician 75.00 QUAD SOFTWARE Copywrite W/ Zerosick CALL QUARTERDECK Desigview 2.0 75.00 RIGHTSOFT Rightwriter 59.00 SCITOR Project Sched Netwk 379.00 SEASIDE SOFTWARE Ask Sam 155.00 SIRAM & SCHUSTER New World Writer 79.00 Typing Tutor IV 32.00 SOFTCLONE Mirror II 39.00 SOFTLOG SOLUTIONS Disk Opt Mizer 35.00 Double Dos 29.00 Software Carousel 35.00 SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS Liberty 65.00 SOFTWARE DIRECTIONS Print O 55.00 SOFTWARE GROUP Enable 429.00 SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS Professional Write 119.00 PFS Professional File 140.00 SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS Professional Plan 140.00 PFS First Choice 99.00 Harvard Total Project Manager 379.00 First Publisher 65.00 SOFTWARE TOOLS Viewgen 95.00 SPRINGBOARD Newsroom Pro 85.00 STANTIC O & A 235.00 TURNER HALL SOZ 59.00 Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst 75.00 UNISON WORLD Printmaster Plus 32.00		Art Gallery I 22.00 Newsmaster 55.00 WISWARE Time 75.00 WORD TECH DBXL 89.00 Quicksilver 299.00 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION Word Perfect 209.00 Word Perfect Network Server 305.00 Word Perfect Network Add-On 75.00 Plan Perfect 175.00 Word Perfect Library 59.00 XEROX Ventura Publisher 489.00 XYQUEST Xywrite III Plus 319.00 HARDWARE DC600A Backup Tape 29.00 DC2000 Backup Tape 23.00 ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI) EGA Wonder 285.00 AST RESEARCH Premium 285 Mod 140 Comp 2749.00 Premium 285 Mod 80 Comp 1659.00 Advantage Premium 512K 479.00 Six Pack Plus 384K 185.00 Six Pack Premium 256K 225.00 Rampage 256K 285.00 Rampage AT 512K 469.00 Hot Shot 286 379.00 X525/11 619.00 ATD ZUCKER Color Graphics, Parallel Port 79.00 Monographics Shortcard 79.00 Memory Expansion Card 384K 85.00 Modular I/O Bare Board 45.00 I/O Mini With P/S/C ock 75.00 Clock Board Standalone 35.00 1200 Baud Internal Modem 85.00 CANON Toner Cartridge For Lasers 95.00 CITIZEN 1200 195.00 MSP10 299.00 MSP10 379.00 MSP20 339.00 COMPUTER ACCESSORIES P15 Power Director 99.00 DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS RMA 3278 809.00 EVEREX Evercom II 1200 Modem 105.00 Evercom II 2400 Int Modem 225.00 AT Computer 8 MHz 999.00 AT Computer 10 MHz 1175.00 EMS Board For AT (3MB) 135.00 EMS Board For PC (2MB) 125.00 FIFTH GENERATION Logical Connection 256K 309.00 GENERIC 150 Watt Power Supply 75.00 HAYES Smartmodem 1200 325.00 Smartmodem 1200B W/Stwre 325.00 Smartmodem 2400 499.00 Smartmodem 2400B 499.00 HERCULES Hercules Monochrome Plus 199.00 HEWLETT PACKARD Laserjet II 1875.00 INTEL Above Board PS 64K 289.00 Above Board/PC 64K 259.00 Above Board PS/286 512K 409.00 Above Board/286 512K 375.00 Inboard 386/AT OK 1,499.00 8087-35 MHz 125.00 8087-2 8 MHz 175.00 80287 5 MHz 179.00 80287 8 MHz 299.00 8087-10 MHz 359.00 INTERNATIONAL BATTERY Tadiran AT Replacement Battery 27.50 AST Six Pak Battery 3.50 IRWIN MAGNETICS 20 MB Internal (AT Or PC) 375.00 40 MB Internal 525.00 KENNINGTON Masterpiece 89.00 Masterpiece Plus 115.00		Masterpiece Remote 115.00 Universal System Stand 28.00 Universal Trt/Swivel 32.00 LOGITECH Logimouse C7 W/Plus Stwre 85.00 Logimouse W/Paint 115.00 Logimouse W/Generic Cadd 145.00 Logimouse W/First Publisher 155.00 MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES CRT Terminal Valet 99.00 Vertical CPU Stand 37.00 MICROSOFT Serial Mouse W/PC Paintbrush 129.00 BUS Mouse W/PC Paintbrush 119.00 MICROSPED Fast 88 79.00 Fast 88 W V20 Chip 99.00 NIHENT Pocket Modem 1200 159.00 MOUSE SYSTEMS PC Mouse Bus 115.00 PC Mouse Serial 105.00 MULTITECH 900 AT Full System, 30 MB 2299.00 700 XT System 1325.00 NEC HOME ELECTRONICS GB-1 Multisync Card 345.00 Multisync JC 1401 P3A 585.00 P/760 719.00 P/2200 409.00 V20 CPU (5 MHz) 14.00 V20 CPU (8 MHz) 16.00 ORIDATA Microline 182 279.00 Microline 192 Plus 389.00 Microline 193 Plus 575.00 Microline 292 W/Interface 589.00 Microline 293 W/Interface 749.00 Okimate 20 (W Interface) 219.00 ORCHID Tiny Turbo 286 439.00 Turbo EGA 545.00 PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 480 199.00 Modular Graphics Card 145.00 PLUS DEVELOPMENT Harcoadd 20 MB 699.00 PLUS DEVELOPMENT Harcoadd 40MB 950.00 POLAROID Poidid Palette 1499.00 Polaroid Palette Plus (EGA) 2499.00 PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS Practical Modem 1200 Halfcard 109.00 Practical Modem 1200 SA 129.00 PRINCETON GRAPHICS Max 12 165.00 HX 12E 519.00 PTI DATASHIELD SS 400 (Continuous Power) 729.00 P-125 Power Director 90.00 Datashield 385 55.00 SANSUNG Amber Monitor 90.00 SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY ST 225 20MB W/ Controller 319.00 ST 235 30 MB W/ Controller 389.00 ST 4038 30 MB 575.00 SIGMA DESIGNS Laserview 15" W/Card 1499.00 Laserview 19" W/Card 1879.00 SUNIMAGRAPHS Sunmasketch 1201 439.00 TALLMIRE JRAM 3P OK 215.00 JRAM 3 AT P OK 285.00 TOSHIBA P221 549.00 Model 2 1099.00 Black IBM PC 48 TPI Floppy 99.00 Grey IBM AT 96 TPI Floppy 159.00 3 1/2" Internal Floppy 139.00 WESTERN DIGITAL Riccard 20 MB 549.00 WYSE PC 2200-20MBY, 20MB 1925.00 WY 700 Full Page Monitor 799.00 XEROX Monochrome Full Page W/Card 1049.00	
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts
- One million dollar inventory.

• Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included)

• No hidden charges.

TERMS:
All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge

American Express. No returns without RA# Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: \$3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping \$4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. (\$8.00 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

1 818 705-1895 US

1 800 231-6603 CA

1 800 328 4473 US

Order desk & technical support open: 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday-Friday 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST) 6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110 Reseda, CA 91335

We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts.

Telex 992415 Fax 818-705-4885

and European standards.

CONTACT: Concept Communications, 45 Church Street, Stamford CT, 06906, 203-357-0522.

PICA Ponders FCC Proposal

WASHINGTON (NB)—The Federal Communications Commission "has lawyer's disease," communications lawyer Stephen Bell told the Public Interest Computer Association. "They are trying to apply yesterday's solutions to today's problems. Applying voice concepts to computer concepts is not going to work." Bell, who represents Tymnet, was one of three panelists addressing the members of the Washington organization that offers computer consulting and services to the city's large non-profit community. The FCC proposal to impose access fees on use of data transmission networks could have a major impact on the non-profit organizations.

Apple Computer, one of the sponsors of the PICA meeting, issued a statement opposing the FCC proposal. Noting that Apple has donated computer systems to over a thousand non-profit groups over the years, Apple's Fred Silverman said, "We object to any action that would impede nonprofit organizations' ability to take advantage of telecommunications. Any additional costs required to use on-line services would constitute such a burden, especially in the face of cutbacks in government funding to many nonprofit groups."

National Systems Management Inc. estimates that adding \$4 per hour to telephone bills, which the FCC proposal would do, could have a devastating effect on use of SpecialNet, a communication network for teachers and educators. NSMI operates SpecialNet for the teachers, who access it via Telenet. NSMI says the charges would cause "a substantial drop off in SpecialNet subscribers, particularly in the field of special education" and

"a decrease in the ability of these individuals to access unique and useful information that has a direct bearing on the effect operation of educational programs." SpecialNet has over 3,500 subscribers.

New Chief At The Source

McLEAN, VA(NB)—The Source has a new chief executive officer, Michael Sears, put in place by the new management from Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe, which bought the information network this year. Source president Jay Keller now reports to Sears. Welsh, Carson has also installed company head Andrew Paul as chairman of the board at The Source.

NEWSBYTES JAPAN

By Masayuki Miyazawa and Keizo Yamamoto

IBM And Fujitsu Settle Copyright Dispute

TOKYO (NB)—The American Arbitration Association, a private negotiating firm, announced an end to the four-year dispute between IBM and Fujitsu over alleged software copyright infringement by Fujitsu. The arbitrators say they did not find any improper conduct by Fujitsu. The arbitration permits Fujitsu to access IBM's programming information with a strictly controlled procedure and appropriate fees in the next five to ten years. Meanwhile, IBM receives an undisclosed sum of money from Fujitsu for the past use of its programming information based on their 1983 agreement. The final settlement will come when the AAA decides the figure of the payment later.

The dispute started when IBM had claimed

Fujitsu had violated its 1983 agreement on accessing IBM's software. According to the arbitrators, the original 1983 agreement had a serious flaw. "It did not clearly define what sort of IBM programming information was available to Fujitsu and what amount of compensation had to be paid to IBM," said Robert Mnookin, one of the arbitrators. "As a result, a huge gap has grown separating their understanding of the agreement."

Both firms have expressed satisfaction with the arbitration. It gives us the impression that a ray of sunshine has started to peek into the tense Japan-U.S. relations.

IBM/Matsushita TRON Deal

TOKYO (NB)—Industry sources say IBM Japan and Matsushita Electronics have agreed to jointly develop a 32-bit business-oriented personal computer based on the TRON architecture. The report has arrived just after IBM Japan had joined the TRON Association, which aims to make TRON a standard architecture for personal computers. With the agreement, Matsushita is expected to manufacture the TRON PC for IBM Japan. Moreover, both firms will cooperate to develop software for the TRON PC, the sources say. IBM Japan and Matsushita already have business ties—Matsushita has been manufacturing the Japanese personal computers the 5550 line and the PS/55 line for IBM Japan.

CONTACT: Matsushita Electronics, 1006 Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka-fu 571, Japan

Cray/C. Itoh Agreement

TOKYO (NB)—The American supercomputer firm Cray Research has signed a business agreement with Century Research Center of the C. Itoh group.

MicroCom Systems

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

\$350 PER DISK

SMALL QUANTITIES

\$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

\$300 PER DISK

FOR TEN OR MORE

- ☐ BUSINESS 1—EZ-Forms business form generation.
- ☐ CAD 1—Altamira, 4 color object oriented drawing prog. *
- ☐ COMM 3—Compression and archival utilities.
- ☐ COMM 4a,b,c,d,e—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D

- ☐ DATABASE 1a,b—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
- ☐ DATABASE 3—The pBASE relational database
- ☐ EDUCATION 1—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless.
- ☐ FINANCE 1a,b—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeeping/finance management.

- ☐ GAMES 1—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe, *
- ☐ GAMES 2—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly, *
- ☐ GAMES 3—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire.
- ☐ GAMES 4—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
- ☐ GAMES 5—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
- ☐ GAMES 6—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one) *

- ☐ INFO 1a,b—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes.
- ☐ LANGUAGE 5—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera.
- ☐ LANGUAGE 7—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
- ☐ LANGUAGE 8—Klisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
- ☐ MUSIC 1—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.

- ☐ MUSIC 2a,b—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program.
- ☐ ORGANIZER 1—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.

- ☐ ORGANIZER 3—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer
- ☐ PICTURES 2—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd
- ☐ PINUP 2—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd
- ☐ PRINTER 1—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr
- ☐ UTILITIES 1—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities
- ☐ UTILITIES 2—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!

- ☐ UTILITIES 3—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

- ☐ CAD 2a,b—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. 640k *
- ☐ CAD 3—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program. *
- ☐ COMM 1a,b—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem
- ☐ COMM 2a,b—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation

- ☐ EDUCATION 2—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table. *
- ☐ EDUCATION 5—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions. *
- ☐ EDUCATION 7—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
- ☐ FINANCES 3a,b—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
- ☐ GAMES 8—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination *
- ☐ GAMES 9—EGARisk, world domination in very high res. EGA required.
- ☐ GAMES 10—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle *
- ☐ GAMES 12—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
- ☐ GRAPHICS 1—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc. *
- ☐ HUMOR 1—Practical, impractical & other jokes.
- ☐ INFO 2a,b—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses
- ☐ LANGUAGE 1—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
- ☐ LANGUAGE 3a,b—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
- ☐ LANGUAGE 10—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defense' new programming language ADA.
- ☐ LANGUAGE 11a,b—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
- ☐ SHELL 4—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system.
- ☐ UTILITIES 5—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
- ☐ UTILITIES 6—Advanced utilities including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
- ☐ UTILITIES 7—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
- ☐ WORD 1a,b—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker.

*Disks so marked require color graphics

Cost of Disks

CA Res Sales Tax

Ship/Handling

\$1.00

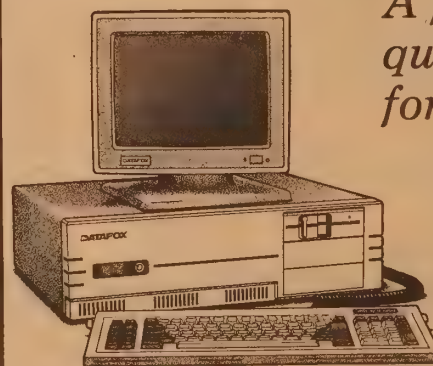
Total Enclosed

MicroCom Systems

3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000

M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

DATAFOX COMPUTERS



A family of
quality computers
for the serious user.

- XT and AT
Compatible Computers
- Monitors and Modems
- New Small Footprint
AT and 386
- Nationwide Service

For the dealer
nearest you, call:

(800) 821-6317



See us at
COMDEX/Fall '87

November 2-6, 1987
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

DATAFOX

PC PORT CONTROLLER



© 1986 CSI. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Applications

- Inexpensive **local area network**.
- Printer buffering and sharing by multiple hosts.
- Host buffering and sharing for multiple printers.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Timed dial-up and message transfer with stand-alone modem.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.

System Features

- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** or basic control language [Up to 7 screens of **FORTH** may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory] [BASIC-FALL '86].
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote [modem] factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345



Factory Direct Prices To You . . .

XT Turbo
\$549

- Monitor
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 640K on motherboard/8 slots
- 2 360K Floppies w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

Color: \$735 EGA: CALL

SPECIAL
Of The Month

STAR NP-10, 100 cps, 25 cps NLQ
Tractor Included

\$159 Reg. List \$279

Attn: End Users

We will meet or beat
ANY price on
any computer system
in this magazine.

Options To XT & AT:

20 MB Seagate ST 225 Hard Disk w/controller	\$330
30 MB Seagate ST 238 Hard Disk w/controller	370
Hi Res Color RGB Monitor	from 250
Packard Bell EGA Monitor w/card	from 525
Int. 1200 B Modem	100
LogiMouse	100
Printers (various brands)	from 159

Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead

Desktop Publishing

Buy from the experts who know!

VENTURA PUBLISHER (Vers. 1.1)	\$499
Pagemaker	525
HP Laserjet Series II (incl. toner)	1800
5 1/4" Diskettes DS/DD	40¢ ea
(includes) sleeves & labels)	1.25 ea
3.5" Diskettes DS/DD	1.25 ea

**Computer
Supplies
Unlimited**

Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-5PM
SAT 10 AM-3 PM
OTHER HOURS BY
APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
MC/VISA add 4% handling.



With this agreement, CRC will help promote sales of Cray's supercomputers in Japan. CRC will also develop customized Japanese software for Cray's supercomputers. With this help, Cray is expected to boost Cray's sales in Japan in the future.

American AI Language For TRON

TOKYO (NB)—With the help of Production Systems Technologies (U.S.A.), the Tokyo-based software house Personal Media has started to rewrite the artificial intelligence programming language OPS83 for the 32-bit standard operating system TRON. OP55, an original version of OPS83, was developed by engineers at Carnegie Mellon University. Personal Media has currently been selling an MS-DOS version of OPS83 in Japan.

CONTACT: Personal Media, c/o Special Product Division, Gotanda-NN Bldg., 2-12-19 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141

Multitasking MS-DOS

TOKYO (NB)—A multitasking driver for Toshiba's laptop computer the J3100 (or T3100) has been developed by Sord OA Systems. With J-TASK, two programs will run simultaneously under MS-DOS 3.1. It costs 30,000 yen or \$210 and is intended to engineers. "Handling the program requires a technical knowledge," explains a Sord spokesman.

CONTACT: Sord OA Systems, No.2-Seiko Bldg., 4-2-11 Kudan-kita, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102

Four-Megabyte 3.5" Disk

TOKYO (NB)—Toshiba has started to license its latest disk drive diskette technology to companies

in and outside Japan—a 4-megabyte 3.5-inch disk drive and diskette. Major companies have already started to develop their own products based on the technology, including Sony, Fuji Photo Film, Hitachi-Maxell, 3M, TEAC, and Matsushita.

CONTACT: Toshiba, 1-1-1 Shibaura, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105

TRON Symposium Slated

TOKYO (NB)—The TRON Association will hold its international symposium on the future 32-bit standard operating system TRON in Tokyo on November 13. Major Japanese makers are expected to introduce prototype TRON personal computers at the symposium. The Association accepts 600 participants. The fee is 30,000 yen or \$210 for non-members.

CONTACT: The TRON Association, Kikaishinko-kaikan, 3-5-8 Shibakoen, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105

MSX Standard Scrapped

TOKYO (NB)—The Tokyo branches of Microsoft and ASCII have thrown out the MSX standard and have begun to push another standard for personal computers. This time it's an IBM PC/AT-compatible standard with a Japanese language feature called AX. The two firms formally set up a preliminary committee for AX on September 10.

The AX computer uses the Basic I/O System of Phoenix Corp. (U.S.A.), an 80286 or 80386 chip, and Kanji software of Softbank Corp. (Tokyo). Surprisingly enough, Sanyo already announced its AX-based Japanese PC/AT compatible computer the MBC-17J on September 10. It costs US\$2,465. A total of 14 companies have expressed interest in this standard, but there are only three

major computer names involved—Sanyo, Sharp, and Mitsubishi. (Interestingly enough, Sharp did not attend the press conference.) The rest of the participants are mostly peripheral equipment makers and marketing firms. Apparently, many other computer makers do not want to take the risk again—once bitten twice shy.

Japanese OS/2 Due Early 1988

TOKYO (NB)—The Tokyo branch of Microsoft announced that it will start marketing a Japanese version of OS/2 in the first half of 1988. It will run on the IBM PS/55 family, the Japanese versions of the PS/2 line.

32-Bit NEC PC98

TOKYO (NB)—As was rumored last week, NEC released its 32-bit personal computer, the PC98XL DOUBLE, on September 8. The machine has an 80386 chip, two 5-inch 1MB FDDs, and a 40MB HDD. It supports MS-DOS 3.1, Japanese OS/2, and NEC's Unix PC-UX/V. PC-UX/V provides a multi-user feature, allowing four users to operate the machine simultaneously. The PC98XL DOUBLE is compatible with the PC-9801 family, which is a V30-based best-seller 16-bit personal computer in Japan. But its price, US\$6,958, is still expensive for personal users.

CONTACT: NEC, 1-4-28 Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108

Fujitsu's 32-Bit PCs

TOKYO (NB)—Fujitsu announced an 80386-based 32-bit personal computer the FMR70HD this past week. Fujitsu is preparing to release Japanese OS/2 and Windows for the computer. The company

SECOND LOCATION GRAND OPENING SPECIALS			OPEN SUNDAY 11-4
DESKTOP PUBLISHING CALL S. BAY 542-8325		NOVELL NETWORKING CALL W.L.A 478-0768	
LEADING EDGE 2 DR. Complete 799 30 MEG/40 MEG 1175/1355 <i>Systems Include:</i> MS-DOS & EW BASIC & I.E. WORK PROCESSING MONITOR KEYBOARD.		TOSHIBA 3100-20 New 2999 1000 New 799 321 SL 479 341 SL 699	
AT CLONE "10 MHZ" Zero Wait state 40 Meg HD-1 Meg Ram 1.2 Floppy-Monitor 1599		AST premium 286 w/20 meg 1999 w/40 meg 2299 w/90 meg 2999	
NEC Multispeed 1269 New Blacklite (EL) 1669		IBM Personal System II MDL-25/30 1099/1299 MDL-50/60 2599/3799 MDL-80 Call MDL-60 3799 MDL-80 Call MDL II 399 X-24 559 XL-24 729	
ZENITH NEW [LAPTOP] 181 1699 183 2399		COMPAQ Portable III Model 20 3599 Model 40 4199 Portable III Mdl. 4 Orig. 2659 Deskpro 386 40/70/130 4599/5399/6499 Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" 1899 w/20 Meg 2299 w/40 Meg 2599	
HP Laser Jet II "including toner" 1599 Scan Jet w/Interface		Apple Macintosh SE 2DR 2199 II GS 1450 Plus 1559 Imagewriter II 459	
EPSON FX-86E/EX 1000 339/429 AFTER REBATE		SEAGATE HARDISKS 20/30/4038 279/299/499	
542-3501 S.BAY 17013 Hawthorne Blvd. (Off 405 & 91 Fwy.)			
L.A. COMPUTER CENTER Support Service, Availability PO's accepted. Corporate accounts welcome Full line dealer			
478-0768 W.L.A. "New" 12002 Pico Blvd. East of Bundy (off 10 & 405 Fwy)			

Mac II Best Buy!

At **Computer Terminal**, we have the best prices, best service, and best support system in Los Angeles.

Apple® computers are the only computers we sell, and that's how we do it. Why buy from a computer dealer that offers Macintosh as a SECOND line? We ARE the Macintosh and Macintosh II *Experts!*



Come see the new Macintosh II... there's a lot to see. Six 32-bit internal expansion slots that let you upgrade and configure the Macintosh II. A microprocessor that lets you see results four times faster than ever before. And a special math chip that makes calculations 200 times faster.

All this plus new color monitors, keyboards, drives and... well, you must see it for yourself!

➤ **For MICROTIMES™ Readers Only**

**Bring this Ad to Computer Terminal to receive
Absolutely the Lowest Price in L.A. County!**

We will beat all Authorized Apple Dealers. Positively no phone quotes! No verbal quotes, no written quotes and no sale prices without this ad!

Computer Terminal

10517 West Pico ♦ Los Angeles ♦ (213) 474-6409

Apple Experts from the beginning



Authorized Dealer

© 1987 Computer Terminal

The Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.



MEGA ST IS HERE!

ATARI'S NEWEST COMPUTER IS NOW AVAILABLE AT CES.

For Less Than \$3000, You Can Afford A Desktop Publishing System!

ATARI 520ST

Includes:

- 512K RAM
- CPU
- 1-360K Disk Drive
- Color Monitor
- 4 Starter Software Programs—First Word, Neochrome graphics program, BASIC & LOGO
- Midi In/Out Ports
- RS 232 Serial Modem Port



\$799

Mono system: \$499

COLOR
SYSTEMS
CALL FOR
BEST
PRICES!!

All ST
Packages
include
a FREE
box of
diskettes

ATARI 1040ST^{FM}

Personal Computer System

The Only One Megabyte
Computer for under
\$1000.

- Integrated CPU, keyboard, disk drive design
- 1,048,576 bytes of RAM
- 196,576 bytes of ROM
- 3 1/2" DS/DD Disk Drive
- Sound generating capabilities—3 voices from 30 Hz to above audible range
- 512 Colors
- Midi In/Out Ports, etc.
- RS 232 serial modem port



\$999
COMPLETE

Mono
system: \$850

PRINTERS

NEC P6 w/ tractor	\$699
STAR NX 10	\$290
STAR NX 15	\$399

ATARI SX 212 MODEM

\$99

AVATEX 1200 HC MODEM

- 300/1200 Baud
- Hayes compatible, auto dial, auto answer, RS 232
- Interface

\$155

The Gauntlet
from U.S. Gold
\$33⁵⁰

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Publishing Partner for 1040 ST	\$119 ⁹⁵
Font Partner Editor	\$21 ⁵⁰
Font Pack	\$24 ⁵⁰

DAC EASY
ACCOUNTING
\$79⁵⁰

The Consumer
Electronic Store
"Your Atari Headquarters"

335 S. State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631

(714)
447-8300

has also announced a much talked-about laptop computer, the FMR30BX, which is an upright box shape. That's almost identical to the company's best-seller portable Japanese word processor, the OASYS30AF. The laptop has a 640 x 400-dot LCD, a 512K memory, and two 3.5-inch FDDs. It weighs 6.5kg, and costs US\$1,887.

CONTACT: Fujitsu, 1-6-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100

256K DRAM Deal For IBM

TOKYO (NB)—NMB Semiconductor, a subsidiary of Minebear Corp. in Nagano, Japan, has signed a business agreement with IBM (U.S.A.) to provide 256K dynamic RAMs. NMB's high-speed and low-energy consumption chip will be used for IBM's 32-bit PC. To start, NMB will supply 2.3 million sets of the chip to IBM by the end of the year. NMB has similar chip supply contracts with other major American firms, such as Compaq and Data General.

CONTACT: NMB Semiconductor, 1580 Yamamoto, Tateyama-shi, Chiba-ken 294, Japan

Toshiba Machine Admits Violation

TOKYO (NB)—Toshiba Machine's president Akira Iwahashi has admitted illegal sales of high tech tools to the Soviet Union. According to the indictment, Toshiba Machine shipped the first milling tool as early as in December 1982.

Meanwhile, U.S. Navy's Guide To The Soviet Navy reports low-noise Soviet submarines were already being built and stationed in 1981. So, apparently there's a time lag. In fact, there's no evidence that Toshiba Machine's milling tools have contributed to reduce the noise radically. Moreover, a report says the screw noise could be as minor as the automobile's tire noise, since submarines have much noisier parts like engines and pumps. "Without proof, the U.S. Congress is trying to go as far as to bash the parent company Toshiba Corp.," argues an analyst. Nevertheless, it is evident that Toshiba Machine has violated the COCOM agreement.

Meanwhile, the parent company Toshiba Corp. announced (9/9) an unprecedented strict COCOM-rule compliance program which applies to the whole Toshiba Group. It has a double-check system to check indirect transfer of goods to the Communist bloc via third parties, under which the violators of the program are fired.

In the wake of its subsidiary's COCOM-rule violation, Toshiba's export volume to the U.S. in fiscal 1987 is expected to drop by \$211 million.

DEC Sponsors COCOM Seminar

TOKYO (NB)—The Japan-U.S. political relationship seems to be tense, but company-to-company relations seem to be quite warm. Japan Digital Equipment Corp., a Tokyo subsidiary of an American firm, has decided to hold a seminar on how to comply with the COCOM rules. The seminar, which was requested by Japanese firms, covers how to make a corporate export compliance program, how to execute it, and how to check it. It will be held in Tokyo and Osaka on October 27 through 30. Digital Equipment Corp. has been quite successful in the field of export control. So, the seminar will help Japanese firms to stop a recurrence of COCOM-rule violations in the future.

CONTACT: Japan Digital Equipment Corp., Sunshine-60 35F, 3-1-1 Higashi-Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170

FREE SEMINAR

Word Processing/dBASE III Plus/Lotus 1-2-3

Sat OCT. 17 (11am)

Sat OCT. 24 (11am)

for reservations call

(213) 271-4444



N.C.C. NATIONAL COMPUTER COLLEGE

4th Anniversary Sale!!

SAVE \$300 - \$800 and MORE!

on ANY AVS System

Thank You for 4 years of your business. We'll continue to serve you w/ GREAT PRICES & QUALITY PRODUCTS.

Special of the Month

Buy ANY AVS System and get \$50 OFF on a COPAL 1500 Printer... 180 cps, dot matrix/letter quality... Normally \$325... JUST \$275 WITH ANY SYSTEM!

ANS PC/XT Turbo System (8 MHz)

- 8088-2 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K Memory on board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- FDC
- 150 W Power Supply
- MGPA Card (Herc. comp.)
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

\$599
Reg. \$899



30 MB ANS PC/XT Turbo System (10 MHz)

- 8088-2 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 512K Memory on board
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- FDC
- 150 W Power Supply (100/220 volt switchable)
- MGPA Card (Herc. comp.)
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor (720 X 340)
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

\$859
Reg. \$1179

ANS 286 AT System (10 MHz)

- 80286-2 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 512K Memory on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- Clock/calendar w/ battery
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- MGPA Card (Herc. comp.)
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor (720 X 340)
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

\$985
Reg. \$1293



EGA AT 286 System (10 MHz) With Printer

- 80286-2 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 512K Memory on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- EGA Adapter
- CASPAR EGA Monitor
- AT Type Keyboard
- AT Type Case
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- COPAL 1500 PRINTER w/ cable
 - Dot matrix and letter quality
 - 180 cps (reg. price \$325)
- Fully assembled & tested
- 1 Year Warranty

\$1895
Reg. \$3150

Miscellaneous: Multi I/O card, EGA card, Power supplies, cga cards, mono adapters, mouse. **Monitors:** RGB, EGA, TTL **Hard Drives:** 20 MB, 30 MB, 40 MB
Modems: 300/1200 Baud, 300/2400 Baud **Printers:** Copal, Citizen, Epson, Star... **CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!!!** 12 MHZ AVAILABLE... CALL

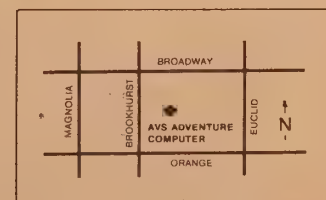
ANS

ADVENTURE COMPUTER

Business
Computer
Systems

512 S. Brookhurst #8
Anaheim, CA 92804

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED.
Cashiers Check - Money Order
C.O.D. - Shipped Immediately
Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice.
Some quantities may be limited.



Hours: Mon - Fri 10 - 7
Sat & Sun 10 - 6

714 533-8291

New Worlds For Borland



PHOTO: KEN JAMES/PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

Paradox & Philosophy With Philippe Kahn

In the personal computer community, where independence and eccentricity are practically *de rigueur*, Philippe Kahn has established himself as a larger-than-life character—a successful entrepreneur flying in the face of tradition, a thrower of legendary parties, a serious musician, an outspoken industry critic and practitioner of crudespeak.

His opinions are fortified by an impressive track record. A mathematics professor in his native France, he moved to California to seek his fortune in high-tech. Finding himself a Silicon Valley unemployable for lack of a green card, he founded Borland International in 1983 in hopes of selling a few copies of his Pascal implementation, *Turbo Pascal*, to programmers and hobbyists. He also evinced some distinctly iconoclastic attitudes for the time, notably the notion that copy protection was both an unconscionable inconvenience to the user and an unnecessary complication for vendors who sold their software at a fair price to begin with. Events proved the accuracy of his opinions—*Turbo Pascal* flew out the door, followed by other Turbo programming languages and other low-cost, high-quality tools like the perennial bestseller *SideKick*.

It's the morning of September 17. At Techmart in Santa Clara, Borland is hosting a press conference with Ansa Software, purveyors of the successful—and expensive—database manager *Paradox*. They're announcing an acquisition deal under which Ansa becomes a wholly-owned subsidiary of Borland. This venture, described by Kahn as the biggest such deal in the micro software industry's history, is a strategic alliance which will enable Borland to challenge the Big Three (Lotus, Microsoft, and Ashton-Tate) on their own turf, the mainstream business world.

Sitting on the right is the soberly gray-suited Ron Posner, late of Ashton-Tate, president and CEO of Ansa, now assuming the position of executive vp/sales at Borland. He's accompanied by Ansa co-founders Richard Schwartz and Robert Shostak, similarly buttoned-down and decorous. They embark upon a careful presentation of the strategy with which they hope to entrench *Paradox* in the corporations of America.

On the left side of the table, periodically interrupting them with editorial asides and ebullient explanations of technical fine points, is Kahn, resplendent in an eye-popping blue jacket and red tie.

When the last point's been made, the last transparency removed and the projector turned off, the ultra-serious Posner delivers a closing oration, sketching a glorious future in which Borland, rising from its humble origins, takes its true place in the real (i.e. corporate) world.

Kahn looks at Posner. He looks at the assembled journalists. His face lights up with an evil grin. "Of course," he announces, "it doesn't mean we're going to become a bunch of corporate a**holes." These are interesting times at Borland. There's

little doubt that the Ansa acquisition will effect significant change within the company.

Founded in 1984 by SRI veterans Richard Schwartz and Robert Shostak, Ansa challenged the database giants with *Paradox*, a relational database management system that combines power with unprecedented ease of use (see "The Joy Of *Paradox*," this issue). Its marketing efforts took the form of a sophisticated outside sales force aimed at the corporate marketplace. By acquiring Ansa, Borland plans to utilize this effective channel to introduce current and future applications to a world quite different from its original markets.

"On the one hand you have a universe that sells over half a million PCs and compatibles a month. On the other side—in August I think there were only 35,000 Macs sold. So no matter how you look at it, it's a matter of economy of scale, and also the potential size of the market."

At the press conference, Ansa founders Schwartz and Shostak announced sweeping (and potentially devastating to the competition) plans to broaden *Paradox*'s appeal by offering a version for 80386-based machines which actually utilizes the superior processing capabilities of the 386 chip—a product Borland expects to begin shipping almost immediately. Under development are versions to run under Microsoft *Windows*, OS/2's Presentation Manager, and UNIX.

The distinguishing feature of these versions is that, to the user, they will be indistinguishable—*Paradox* sites will lose no time to retraining, because the software's front end will appear exactly the same in each version. By the same token, a LAN could have UNIX, DOS, 386, *Windows* and OS/2 versions running at different nodes, all

working on the same files contained in a central server.

Additionally, pointing out that all the programmers who write dBASE, R:BASE or PAL are a very small group compared to those who write, say, Pascal or C, Shostak revealed that *Paradox* will also be accessible using Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, and Borland's other programming languages.

Waiting in the wings, meanwhile, with no firm ship date announced, is *Quattro*, a spreadsheet package that's been under development at Borland for three years. According to Kahn, it combines the functionality of two \$495 Lotus packages (1-2-3 and *Freelance*) and will sell for \$195. In addition, he points out numerous advantages—better graphics, automatic self-configuration to your hardware, “soft” user interfaces that let the user create a personalized look-and-feel, smart recalculations that improve performance by recalculating only those cells actually affected by changes, and blinding speed, because the entire program's written in assembly language.

Quattro's pricing and features are the result of considerable thought; says Kahn: “A little better is not good enough. Priced better, for a real tool, is not good enough. You have to have a combination of incredible advantages from a product standpoint, a performance standpoint, and a price standpoint. That's what *Quattro* has, that's what we're so excited about.”

There's little doubt that profound changes are ahead for Borland as it begins its foray into the corporate environment. Despite its growth, it's been essentially a one-man company, with Kahn indisputably in charge. Its new strategies call for more complex structures, different styles, new approaches.

We visited Kahn on the eve of the press conference, at his new house in the Santa Cruz mountains. Not unlike Borland itself, the setting seemed poised on the brink of an unknown but promising future—new vistas, open spaces, and projects under construction. Always outspoken, often controversial, Kahn discussed matters from the pragmatic to the philosophical, looking to the challenging months ahead.

The Ansa deal is Borland's first major acquisition—how did it come about?

We did it here at the house on the weekend of the Fourth of July. Something like that would've taken months, but I think we all decided that if we wanted to do it it would have to happen fast.

The way everything happened was very different. First thing we did was, I was looking at the product. I was very impressed. Once I realized it was a truly superior product I told one of the directors, who happened to have an office in the same building as Ansa—it's a pretty funny story, because he would always tell us, their stock is piling up, they're working late these days—that's been going on for a year. That's the way to buy a company, you know, rent an office in the same building they have, observe them... [laughs].

So anyway, we went to see them, and I think the idea intrigued these guys. The first thing we did was meet with Rob Shostak and Richard Schwartz, who are the two vice presidents of engineering at Ansa, and the guys who started the product. I made sure that there was a match, and that people felt good about it.

So when we were sure that the R&D base, the product base was okay, that everybody was happy, that we'd have new versions of the product and things like that, then we said okay, let's see if we can put something together that makes sense for everybody.

What were the parts that fit?

The first part—the product was great. The second part—there was a lot of complementarity

in the organizations. Ansa was very strong from a direct corporate sales force standpoint. The outside sales force of Ansa is probably the most polished in the industry. And we didn't have an outside sales force—our sales force was essentially working from inside the company and calling out—tele-marketing and the retailers. We didn't have six regional offices with five people in each like they have.

Immediately we said, wow, we know we're coming out with new products, *Quattro* and so on, we know those products are really going to compete head-to-head with products such as *Lotus 1-2-3*—which have those outside sales forces. That's a tremendous opportunity beyond the *Paradox* opportunity. So that was a good match.

And there were some very good people, like Ron Posner and so on, and we got along real well. It was surprising to see that, although there could have been a culture clash, it wasn't the case. It was not a problem.

It just started to make sense, and as everything made sense we made a deal very fast.

Is *Paradox* going to stay the way it is, or are you going to be tinkering with it?

We already have a lot of synergy between our R&D groups. I think where *Paradox* will be tomorrow wouldn't have been so without this merger. In a reciprocal manner, people like Richard Schwartz and Rob Shostak contribute and will contribute to a lot of products beyond *Paradox*. Do you have plans to move these products for the IBM corporate environment into the Macintosh environment?

We're working on Macintosh software, but right now it's a little independent. I think you have to look at our Macintosh effort as an independent business unit. Of course there's some synergy between the Macintosh and PC products, but it's not really related to *Paradox* or anything else. You have to look at Macintosh as a different world.

It's been said that companies like Microsoft derive half their revenue from Macintosh applications. Is that your company's experience?

I don't think 50% of Microsoft's revenue comes from Macintosh software. I don't know the exact number, but I think they have about 10% of their revenue coming from their total Macintosh effort—I think their Macintosh products were about \$40 million last year.

Essentially our revenues coming from Macintosh software are about 10% of our revenue. Maybe it's a little less than Microsoft, but then they started before us.

Do you see Macintosh as a significant growth area?

We see Macintosh for itself as a significant growth area, because we're there, and one of the few that are there. I've seen recently a trend for people to say that they have a hard time making money on the Macintosh.

The problem is that on the one hand you have a universe that sells over half a million PCs and compatibles a month. On the other side—in August I think there were only 35,000 Macs sold. So no matter how you look at it, it's a matter of economy of scale, and also the potential size of the market. I think the few people who will be there will make money. But you can't blame people—you can buy a PC compatible for much less money than you can buy a Macintosh.

Do you see PS/2 and OS/2 changing things?

Well, I think you have to separate the two, and demystify things a little bit. PS/2—people say it's the first of a new generation; I say it's the last of the old generation. Okay, there's a different bus,

but it's a very well-engineered PC compatible. It's the best-engineered IBM PC compatible machine, cloned by IBM. IBM was the first clone-maker to really improve the PC. But if you run benchmarks, the PS/2 Model 80 against the Compaq 386, it's a big issue. You talk raw power, and forget about all the hype...

This industry has been real good, and maybe Apple started it, in creating hype marketing—I always say the closest thing to reality in HyperCard is that part of the name HyperCard is Hype. It's a good product, but is it worth all this hype?

PS/2 I think is the same thing. It's a nice piece of hardware, it's very useful, the new graphics adapter is much nicer, but it doesn't have much revolutionary. I wish the PS/2 would've had a graphics processor on board. Then maybe we

“I think MS-DOS will hang in there, for corporations as well as for anybody else, for a long time. There are a lot of applications, its performance is okay. It's not the friendliest thing in the world, but people learn how to use it.”

could've done something significant with it. But it doesn't. It's an okay machine—its keyboard's like an aircraft carrier, it's a good machine.

That's a very different issue from OS/2. I really think OS/2 is the new operating system that is very close to UNIX in concept, performance and all that. It's clearly potentially a corporate solution. It is not clearly potentially a personal computer solution. It's a large operating system that provides facilities found in minicomputer-type operating systems, and if anyone had wanted that kind of operating system until now they would've switched to UNIX.

Will it have a better interface than UNIX?

The first version, obviously not, because it's a character-based operating system. The second version, with the Presentation Manager, will be pretty close to what you can find on UNIX machines such as Suns and Apollos, with graphics window management programs.

It's an interesting operating system, and it's something that Borland is supporting. We are in the business of building better tools for our customers. We'll be on OS/2 before anybody else. I was asked just yesterday, well, when will you release your compilers under OS/2, when will you release *Paradox* under OS/2—and I said hey, ask first, when will OS/2 ship? And we'll probably be there that day. Our bottleneck right now is, when will they ship? It's a very complex piece of software that will require a lot of testing, and

AT 3F WE SELL SYSTEM SOLUTIONS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES AND TECHNICAL ADVICE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST!

**CORPORATE LEASING
AVAILABLE**



- Fully IBM Compatible with AMI BIOS
- 1.2MB FDD
- Option Math Co-processor 80287
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive (Option)

3FAT-10 10 MHZ MONOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

\$1295

CALL FOR 8MHz SYSTEM

- 720KB 3.5" Drive (Option)
- Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 8/10 MHz CP
- 1024KB Memory, (optional) 512K standard
- Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- Maxi Keyboard
- 192W Power Supply
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup

XT COMPUTERS

- 8088 CPU • 4.77/8MHz Software Switch Selectable • 256K Std.
- 360KB Floppy Drive • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Controller • Keyboard AT Style
- FCC Class B Approved

**TURBO
3F XT
\$399**

CALL FOR 10 MHZ-XT

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC	549
Hi Res Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base	115
SAMSUNG Mono Monitor	70
TATUNG Hi Res EGA	465
SAMSUNG Hi Res EGA	385

GRAPHIC CARDS

3F-221 Monographic with Printer Port	\$99
3F-657 Micro Enhancer EGA/CGA/MDA	
Herc Compat	159
VEGA Deluxe 640 x 480 Hi Resolution	330

PRINTERS

NEC PINWRITER	\$449
CITIZEN MSP 10/15	\$285/385
IBM Pro Printer	CALL
C. ITOH 310P 300 CPS LQ	499
TOSHIBA P321SL	CALL
EPSON 86e	349
EPSON 286e	CALL
CALL for Plotters & Laser Printers	

EVEREX MODEMS

300/1200 Baud Int w/S/W	
Hayes Comp.	CALL
1200/2400 Baud Int/Ext	
Hayes Comp.	199/389

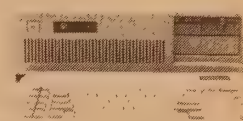
3FAST-286

10 MHZ ZERO WAIT STATE

CALL

Call for IBM Computers

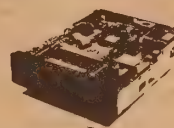
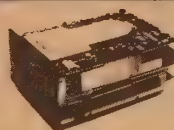
- INTEL 80286-10 CPU
- 6/8/10 Keyboard Switch Selectable
- 512K Standard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Style MAXI SWITCH Keyboard



- Serial & Parallel Port
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- One Year Limited Warranty

Faster than the fastest PC AT & Compatible

HARD & FLOPPY DISK



ST225 w/Controller Card and Cable for XT (Special)	LOW
ST238 w/Controller Card & Cable	339
ST225 Half Ht. Drive only	285
ST238 Half Ht. Drive only	299
ST251 40MB 39 ms Half Ht.	549
ST4026 20MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	475
ST4038 30MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	545
ST4096 80MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	875
ST4051 40MB 39 ms Full Ht.	575
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	85/125
TOSHIBA 3 1/2", 720K/1.44MB	CALL

HARD DISK & TAPE BACKUP SUBSYSTEMS

EVEREX



20MB Tape Backup Int/Ext	CALL
60MB Ext W/CNTRL CRD & SW	CALL
60MB Int W/CNTRL CRD & SW	CALL
50MB Floppy Tape B/U Int	CALL

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD Up to 160MB	\$69
Hard Disk Controller for AT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	160
Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	139

MULTIFUNCTION CARD

3F-170 Mini I/O for XT w. CLK CLNDR/BAT. BKUP/SP/PP	\$65
3F-170A Mini I/O for XT/AT	70
3F-170B Mini I/O for PC/XT/AT w. 3 SP/1 PP	75
3F-170C Combo I/O & FDC for PC/XT	95

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith 181

- 4.77/8MHz • 2 3 1/2"
- 720 KB PD • 640 KB Memory
- 12" Screen • 1 SR/1 PR Port

CALL

PS/2™ Compatible Prod.

- WIREWRAP CARDS
- TECHNICAL DETAILS
- DESIGN EXAMPLES
- EXTENDER CARDS
- ASIC CHIPS
- BRACKETS

CALL

MEMORY

3F-136 4MB for IBM PS/2	CALL
3F-138 Mem Expn Short Card for PC/XT & Portable	\$45
3F-165 0-2 MB LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT/AT	149
3F-173 Mul Fun EMS Brd LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT or AT Compatible 1 SR Port Standard, 2nd optional/GP	179
3F-125 OK-2MB Memory 1 SP Standard, 2nd optional/GP	159
3F-135 3 MB Mem Expn Brd for AT	145
3F-100 Six Pack Compatible	\$99

MISCELLANEOUS

Expansion Chassis for PC/XT/AT	\$425
Optical Mouse	99
Power Supply FCC Class B Approved 150/200	85/135
4 Way Printer Switch	59
Generic CADD	99
DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	93/93
Keyboard IBM Enhanced Type	85
80286 Turbo Brd PC/XT	299

3F 44100 Old Warm Springs
Fremont, CA 94538



Visa, MC, Am Ex Accepted

Dealers are Welcome

POLICY: Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged with all warranty cards, manuals & packaging intact. Returned items must be shipped insured and bear a 3F return authorization (RA) on shipping label. Call for RA No. No credit issued after 30 days of shipment

We reserve the right to substitute with equivalent items
Price subject to change without notice

**CALL (415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190**

there's not a lot to test with right now because there's not many applications. We have an ongoing development effort going on with Microsoft, IBM.

It's also going to be much more costly to an end user, because OS/2 is going to cost \$325, versus \$60 today. So it's a different universe you're opening up here.

Is MS-DOS going to hang in there for years as an important tool for the non-corporate user?

I think MS-DOS will hang in there, for corporations as well as for anybody else, for a long time. There are a lot of applications, its performance is okay. It's not the friendliest thing in the world, but people learn how to use it. If you learn DOS, you need about six commands. If you give it to kids, seven or eight years old, they're just using it, they don't care. I mean, it's six commands, dammit. It's like learning six chords on the guitar—if you can't learn six chords, you're never really going to play, so you better learn those six chords.

The whole issue is that there's lots of software, proven software, high performance software; there's a bigger choice of software, the prices are reasonable, you can get your work done. Because ultimately a PC is something that helps people get their work done. It's not some fashion item that you have to change every year because the colors are not in. Some people need the status symbol, but I don't think most of the people need that status symbol.

There are three gigantic software companies trying to dominate the market. You came out of nowhere with a strategy of not having hits, of having products that would continue to sell well for a long time. Keeping a low profile. Now that your company's so big, do you see the Big Three as a roadblock to what you're trying to do—and is your company still manageable?

I think we're manageable... [laughs]

We're growing a lot. I think this year if you consider that there's four biggest software companies, I think we're in. We're into five, and I don't know whether WordPerfect is bigger than us this year or not. Between what Borland and Ansa are going to do, people are talking between 60 and 80 million dollars.

We're not as big, by far, as Lotus or Ashton-Tate or Microsoft. We're much smaller. There's something that's clear when you're smaller—you've got to be better, because otherwise nobody's going to buy your stuff, they're going to buy the bigger guy's stuff. That's what we've tried to do and what we're still trying to do—build better software. We've grown through the quality of the software, not necessarily through the corporate image projected in the *Wall Street Journal*.

The point is that we have proven that it's possible to release new products, and to have a whole stable of products that do well, sell well, and things like that, which a lot of people hadn't done. We have a language business, we have applications, there's Quattro coming out, there's a lot coming out. We started the work on Quattro close to three years ago, that's in the real infancy of the company, when SideKick got out. It took some real insight at that point to decide to fund the development of the next generation spreadsheet—which we did.

How will we fare compared to the biggest companies? I think that's not an issue. We're not trying to take market share from those biggest companies. We're not trying to say, we're the biggest, we're the strongest. We're just trying to produce products that the customers need. We believe that if we do so, develop better solutions, there's always going to be a market for our products.

Rather than try to take so much percent market share from Lotus, whatever—we can compete head to head with the biggest. We compete head to head with Microsoft—the language business

has been pretty crazy, advertising wars going on and all that—which is fine. It gets everybody excited. I don't think it means that the pie of the market is this size and we split it more or less equally—I think it means we extend the pie, because you know, there's always this thing that if there's only one person in the market, there's not much excitement. But if there's two people competing, and talking about it, and getting excited and all that, then the market suddenly expands, and people say, oh, that looks interesting, there's wars, you know. That's very important.

How significant is the university market for your language business?

Very significant. Obviously universities and schools are prime buyers of languages.

That being so, do you have any plans to get into the UNIX market?

The UNIX market in universities is only a part of the market. The market is the people who have a VAX or an HP 3000 or something like that, with several terminals on it. But it seems that the trend now is for universities to advise their students to have personal computers, whether they're PCs or Macs.

So we're going to a certain extent into the UNIX market, but it's not our major focus right now.

How do you spend your time during the course of the day? Marketing plans, working with the engineering department, outside of the company altogether?

Usually I wake up and I go for a run. I'm back by 7:30 or so, and the first thing I do is go on MCI Mail, on our electronic mail system. The whole company's on electronic mail. I get over a hundred messages a day that I read and answer—mostly from our internal mail system, some outside. That's really important, the communications of the company, because that allows us to communicate with Europe, with Japan, with everything, because we're present everywhere. We have all this information flowing, and we have everybody online. That's really important in the way the company works.

Then once that's done, I'm on a computer so I usually play with software or something. I spend quite a bit of time with the people in development. I think the most time that I spend is on products and marketing. There's different meetings, different potentials, different things. Designing new strategies, designing new products. Usually I have lunch with people in the company. and...

Oh yes, I did take a shower. Otherwise we'd have people quit...

It's very much marketing, R&D. We're starting a magazine, also. TurboTechniques, the language magazine. I got pretty involved with that—it's something I'd never done. It's controlled circulation, registered language users. It's a how-to kind of thing; it only deals with how to get things done with Borland languages. There's three articles in each issue on Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, TurboProlog, TurboBASIC, PAL, the Paradox Application Language, and so on—beginning, intermediate and advanced, so people can find what they want. There's cross-references between languages, and there's general purposes and so on. The idea is to provide a lot of information and to support our users. But it was an interesting project, to build a magazine, because it was a real different universe. We even got Microsoft advertising in it, which is kind of funny.

I've learned that as the company grows I cannot get involved in everything. It's a very difficult process, to just let go. To just say, hey, I have some smart people here, let them make these decisions. Because if I want to get involved in this and always argue with them, then we're just going to have a bunch of mushrooms. It's real difficult.

It turns out that every time I leave the sales increase. [laughs] I mean, if I leave for Europe the ads get better, the bugs get fixed in products—it seems the more I stay away the better off the company is.

Even before the Ansa deal, you were addressing radically different areas at the same time—Macintosh users, programmers... Did you find that this caused a certain lack of focus that might be aggravated by adding Ansa as a new element, or does it all get integrated in one cosmic plan?

There's a cosmic plan. The cosmic plan is to have a language business. Languages are where our company started, and that's really important. The language business you can see on the PC and also on the Macintosh.

“We’re not as big, by far, as Lotus or Ashton-Tate or Microsoft. We’re much smaller. When you’re smaller, you’ve got to be better, because otherwise nobody’s going to buy your stuff, they’re going to buy the bigger guy’s stuff.”

Are languages forever? When you come up with a good language, do you pretty much have that franchise?

You don't have a franchise. As long as you produce the best implementation of that language on the market, you'll sell. But you have to keep updating, getting better, all that stuff—no question about it.

That's one of the difficult things about this business, and why you see a lot of people bailing out. Very few people have the persistence to stay in this business. Mitch [Kapor, of Lotus] left, a lot of people—it's a real tough business on you. It's not much unlike the music business, where you can be a hit for a year, two years, three years, four years, but how are you going to keep up with it as a person? The company might, but it's a real tough business, because you always have to improve and make sure it's there and so on.

Do you think your personality's on the line, or you yourself are on the line, as an owner-operator?

Yeah. Sure.

So you think there's more pressure on an owner-operator than on some guy who works his way up to CEO and runs it for a few years?

Sure. There was much more pressure, say, on Mitch Kapor than there is on Jim Manzi. No one knows who Jim Manzi is, and no one really should—he's an MBA, a professional manager managing an existing company. Mitch was something else—

The Cost of Booting Up . . . Just Went Down!

**BEST
BUY!**

Complete Systems at 40% Savings

30 MB AT TURBO SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

\$1335

Color System**\$1515**
EGA System**\$1705**

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- Mini AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)**
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard w/tactile feedback**
- 1 Year Warranty

\$1595

Color System**\$1775**
EGA System**\$1965**

XT TURBO— COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 8088-2
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

\$595

Color System**\$775**
EGA System**\$965**

AT TURBO SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 512K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

\$1045

Color System**\$1225**
EGA System**\$1415**

20 MB XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

\$915

30 MB System**\$935**

MONITORS

CTX RGB Monitor	\$235
CTX EGA Monitor	335
SAMSUNG 1252G	73
SAMSUNG Flat Screen	89
NEC Multisync	535
PACKARD BELL 1218A	73

MONTHLY SPECIAL

ATI EGA Wonder Card
(Enhanced Version)

\$195

"Works w/any software, any monitor,
any time!" . . . ATI

DRIVES

FUJITSU 1.2 MB Drive	\$ 89
TOSHIBA 3.5"	100
FUJITSU 360K Drive	69
20 MB ST 225 HARD DRIVE w/contrl.	305
30 MB ST 238 HARD DRIVE w/contrl.	330
30 MB ST 4038 HARD DRIVE	510
40 MB ST 251 HARD DRIVE	455
40 MB ST 4053 HARD DRIVE	610

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:

Prompt delivery. \$3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

there was personal pride and personal investment in Mitch building the product, participating and all of that, and for him it was a tremendous pressure. All these lawsuits that Lotus started, he disapproved of. Because it was personal. As he said, it might've been a good MBA decision, but it was a very bad personal decision, and he didn't want to be associated with it. There's a lot of personal involvement.

Very few people are still like that in this business. [Microsoft's Bill] Gates is probably still like that. But it's true, you take things personally, and it's a big difference. See, if an Ashton-Tate product gets a bad review or something like that, nobody cares at Ashton-Tate. Everybody's gone. If a Borland product gets this, I feel personally like I have to do something about it. You're involved with it.

One of the things about the products we've acquired, such as *Paradox*, is that the R&D teams are there, and it becomes part of the family. It's not just we bought a product and we're going to market it. The whole team is in. The same thing with *Reflex*—the whole team is in.

How do you grow? You can't expect the original guys in the company to write all the software that the company will sell when it's a hundred times bigger than it was. So how do you add people? You can hire them, you can acquire smaller companies and bring talent in—as long as you keep the talent in. All this is part of the process, and it's very personal. I think Apple was very personal until Jobs left.

In any early growing industry there are people who are exciting, and they're the ones who do things. Years later it's all managers—and nobody could care less who runs the insurance industry. Is there a camaraderie among you pioneers, or are you all competitors looking at each other out of the corner of your eye? Is there some club the Big Guys go to, or is it all competition?

It's a combination of both. There are certain areas where it's very competitive.

I personally don't care. I can sit down with everybody, any competitor. But the other way around is not always the case. People have to realize that we're competing very heavily and there's lots of personalities involved. There's a lot of egos. But in other respects, we all know that we can still sit down and talk.

The problem is, a lot of people come from different universes and have different personalities in this. If you take musicians, they compete to get to the top of the chart, but eventually people can get together and play. In this thing, you don't get together and play—what are you going to do, get together and play on computers or something?

You can't really jam.

Yeah, you can't jam, and the interests in life, for a lot of the people involved, are real different. So it's not necessarily a big club that people go to. It's a little different.

But there's not that many personalities left, I think.

Is fame something that motivates you?

I've found that you never really know until you get there, and the rest is theory.

The big questions are money, or power, or fame. I've found out that it's always tempting in the beginning. It's not unpleasant to be on the cover of a magazine or something like that—or that's what you think. But after a while, I really get tired of it. You really say, hey, I just hate that. Because you can't go anywhere, people start knowing you—there's always someone on a plane that knows who you are and sits down and talks to you about something. When you go to a restaurant in New York, there's always someone who knows you

in the room—it's a pain in the neck. In the end it's a pain in the neck because you can't be quiet, you can't sneak in, do your little thing and sneak out.

Do you get a better table at that restaurant in New York?

Yeah, eventually, but it also could impact on your personal life. For all that you get, you lose some freedom. It's great when nobody knows you—you can do a lot of things. When people know you it's more difficult.

Money—you know, there's only so much money you can get and do things with, and then what are you going to do? Are you going to collect it?

The problem is—first, I'm so involved in what I do that I don't have time to spend it. And even then, in the time you have to spend it, there's only so much you can spend unless you want to throw it down the drain. You get a car, you get a house, you get a boat, you get a plane eventually, and so what do you get next? So then suddenly you realize that the old values, which is quality of life, are what counts. But you go through all this process and buy toys and stuff.

As a matter of fact I had another house, and I filled it up with toys, and suddenly I moved out. Chased away by the toys. [laughs] And if you look in this house it's very empty. I just got tired of having stuff on the walls, of having objects everywhere. You get tired and you want space. That's really the issue.

So you change, and what becomes important is scary, actually. Because you come to a point where you say, why am I really doing this? What's my motivation, and do I really want to do this, and is this the most important thing I can do? And you reach some conclusions that are really different from what a lot of the people around you are doing. Because you see a lot of people are going after money, after power, after fame and all that, and you're really not interested anymore in those things, you just feel, to hell with it. You'd rather do something else.

So why ARE you doing it?

I think because basically it's interesting, there's some challenges there. And also we've created something, there's 400 people there and they're all counting on building something. There's really a loyalty back to the company, and there's also the customers out there who are expecting something, a commitment we made to our customer base that we think we need to fulfill. It's a combination of things.

Do you ever feel like you might do something completely different? Maybe produce a movie?

That's always a possibility. But I wouldn't do it by letting everybody down. But it's always possible that you might get involved in something radically different.

In the same way, since when I got involved in this [Borland] it was radically different from what I was doing before, you can really suddenly say, Okay now, next!

But there's also ways to do other things and still be doing this. The magazine experience was a great experience. We've done something real exciting.

On a business level, do you have any regrets?

Sure. We've made some errors. The biggest error we made was in the Macintosh market. We priced a lot of software wrong. It turns out the Macintosh market for a database like *Reflex* is not price sensitive. By putting *Reflex* on the market for \$99 we downgraded the image of the product and gave it the reputation of a low-end database, which it isn't.

Some of the reasons we made some marketing errors with the Macintosh—it was a totally foreign thing for me, and I had no idea what marketing on the Macintosh was. Now I know much better.

But on the PC side, you do marketing without any alliance to anyone. You just try to reach, in a normal consumer marketing way, the end user, bring a message to the end user, through advertising, direct mail, whatever.

The Mac market, you can't do that. In the Mac market, you can only really succeed if you have a strong alliance with Apple. Which we never had, we might be starting to have, or maybe we'll never have. That was a major strategic mistake in approaching the Mac market. We did well, but we could have done ten times better. But that's something I didn't know.

What do you attribute the lack of a strong relationship with Apple to?

I never had the time to cultivate it. You see, we got busy growing on this side of the hill and avoiding going to the other side of the hill, and building products and stuff like that. And what it takes is going over there, spending a day, and talking and courting people and all that, and it's never been something we've been good at.

We're setting up an independent Mac division right now that'll do business in a Mac way. But I personally don't have the time to do that—I talk to John Sculley once every two weeks or so, we have a conversation, but John is not going to do the thing...

You need to hang out with the evangelists...

I hate that name [laughs].

Why, because they're evangelizing products that aren't yours?

No, it's just that I hate the association of any religious connotations with computers.

Why?

Well, maybe it's because I'm a Jew. [laughs] I don't think there's anything religious about computers. It's just a tool, and I hate this idea of fanaticism. I think computers are just tools to be used by people, and I don't see why anybody should be fanatic one side or another and try to convince people.

Matter of fact, I think the concept of people trying to convince other people, like evangelism, is one that I don't like at all.

I don't like the word, but eventually they did a good job.

But anyway, it's a different culture.

Do you ever see getting into the hardware side?

For now I think the company's staying away from hardware projects. Our hands are pretty full with software. Software takes time. The real bottleneck of the industry is software, not hardware. It's much easier—if somebody gives you a new processor, it'll probably take you six months to design a new computer and have it working. But to build an operating system will take you a year or two, and to build software will take you many years. So what you usually have is that the software is years behind hardware. Like, there hasn't been any real 286 software ever. Some people are starting to release 386 software, but it's always late. By the time there's 386 software all the 486 machines, or whatever it is, will be out. There's hardly a real 68020 or 68030 software in the Motorola machines like the Macintosh or the Sun, and the 68030's going out.

The bottleneck comes from the fact that no matter how many resources you put behind software, it's ultimately a small group of people, usually less than five, that'll build the product. No matter how much money you have, you cannot put 100 groups of five to speed things up, it's just not going to work. It's just a simple man-limitation and talent limitation.

So for that reason, being in software is a great place to be, because if you know what you're doing, you always have the potential to grow.□

NETWORKING MADE EASY



Fast, Low Cost Interface Tools.

The IMC DATA MANAGER PLUS was designed to let you share peripherals with ease, without having to learn tricky new software. So easily, in fact, that we guarantee it.

But maybe easy doesn't sound so great if you have to pay a king's ransom for it. So we made it low cost – from \$495, so that we can all share with a DATA MANAGER PLUS.

And, of course, you don't want to wait around all day to see what your documents or graphics look like on the printed page. Which led us to harness the speed of lightning and offer it to you in the form of 38.4 kilobits per second – just about twice the going rate.

Easy.
Fast.
Low Cost.

You don't have to take our word for it. Try one out. If you don't agree that the DATA MANAGER PLUS is all we claim it to be, send it back and we'll make good on our guarantee with a full refund – no questions asked.

Make it easy for yourself. Phone us at

800-537-5999

for a fast response. Or write to: IMC, 1031 East Duane Avenue, Suite H, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

*Guaranteed to work or your money back.

DATA MANAGER FAMILY

DATA MANAGER	Six serial RS-232 independent ports. Simultaneous 5-port input, automatic output to printer or plotter. 64K memory buffer.	150 to 19.2K baud	\$495
DATA MANAGER PLUS	Same as DATA MANAGER, but with 256K RAM memory, field upgradeable to 1 Megabyte.	300 to 38.4K baud	\$595
DATA-NET 1551	Same as DATA MANAGER PLUS, but configured for data distribution and networking applications: 1 port to 5, 5 ports to 1 – or any combination in between.	300 to 38.4K baud	\$695
DATA-NET 4x4	Same as DATANET 1551, but featuring 8 ports in serial and parallel configurations (4 serial on motherboard).	300 to 19.2K bauds	\$795
Con-nec-2	Three-port system for 64K to 256K of RAM 64K to 206 requiring the functionality of a DATA MANAGER PLUS: 2 input ports, 1 output, or 2 out and 1 in. 1 parallel in, 1 parallel out, 1 serial port select in or out. 64K to 256K of RAM.	300 to 19.2K bauds	\$199

Five times faster than competitive products ✓

No diskettes to load, no software to learn ✓

CONNECTIVITY PRODUCTS (Up to 250ft. cable length, without boosters, in parallel to parallel links.)

AUTO-T SWITCH	Manual switch replacement. Allows 3 to 6 workstations to share the same printer or plotter. Choice of serial and/or parallel input/output.	300 to 38.4K bauds	\$149
PARALLEL-TO-SERIAL CONVERTER	Converts parallel data from a Centronics interface to RS-232 serial data. DTR handshake support, 10ft. cable and external 9 volt DC power supply.	300 to 38.4K bauds	\$79.95
SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL CONVERTER	Converts serial RS-232 data to Centronics parallel data. DTR handshake support, 10ft. cable and external 9 volt DC power supply.	300 to 38.4K bauds	\$79.95

Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools™"



IMC INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION

1031 East Duane Ave., Suite H, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

ROSE HILL: Where Most of Our Sales are Repeats & Referrals!

The Reason? CUSTOMER SERVICE. Prove it to Yourself!

ATROSE

FREE AMBER MONITOR AND GRAPHICS CARD
The Complete System ★ READY TO USE ★
FCC Class B
Quantity Discounts? Yes! MADE IN THE U.S.A.!

\$1099



FEATURES:

- IBM AT^(TM) Compatible
Runs all Major Software.
- 80286 CPU. Runs at 6 or 8 Mhz.
- 512K Standard, Expandable to 1024K!
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots!
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- One Year Limited Warranty
- High Resolution Amber Monitor (May Differ from Photo)
- AT^(TM) Style Keyboard (Maxi Switch)
- High Resolution Monographic Card with Printer Port
- Full Documentation and Manual!

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$1350

40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$1599

60MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$1799

80MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$2099

XTROSE TURBO

FREE AMBER MONITOR AND GRAPHICS CARD
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
The Complete System ★ READY TO USE ★
FCC Class B 70% faster!

\$499



FEATURES:

- 8088-2 CPU. Runs at 8 or 4.77 Mhz
- 256K Standard. Expandable to 640K!
- Floppy Disk and Adaptor
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots!
- High Resolution Amber Monitor
- Mono Card with Printer Port
- AT^(TM) Style Keyboard
- Manuals
- One Year Limited Warranty
- 640K add just \$50!
- M/I/O Card: Serial, Parallel, Game Ports and Clock/Calendar, add just \$50!

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$799

30MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$839

40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: \$999

AT HARD DISKS

With Cable, Software, and Manual

• ST4026 20MB (40ms)	\$499
• ST4038 30MB (40ms)	\$505
• ST4051 40MB (40ms)	\$675
• ST251 40MB (40ms)	\$465
• ST4096 80MB (28ms)	\$899
• H 1050 44MB (28ms)	\$649

AT CARDS (Memory)

• M/I/O EMS 1MB, 0K	\$135
• RAM 3000, 3MB, 0K	\$139
• M/I/O (Serial and Parallel) 2MB of RAM, 0K	\$148

TAPE DRIVES

	INT.	EXT.
• 20MB TEAC Cassette	\$580	\$680
• 60MB Wangtek Cartridge	\$757	\$827

COLOR CARD

EGA COLOR CARD	\$158
----------------	-------

MODEMS

Hayes and Bell Compatibles
 Free BitCom Software

EVEREX MODEMS

• 300/1200 Internal with Software and Manual	\$99
• 300/1200/2400 Baud with Software	\$199
• 300/1200/2400 External	\$320

AT CARD

• Mini I/O Card (Serial and Parallel)	\$45
• Hard Disk/Floppy Controller	\$115
• Mono Adapter	\$49
• EVEREX Edge	\$199

FLOPPY DRIVES

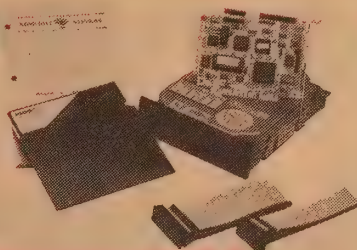
• Fujitsu 360KB	\$75
• TEAC 360KB	\$98

TURBO BOARD

80286 TURBO BOARD 0K	\$244
----------------------	-------

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Seagate 20MB Kit \$279
Seagate 30MB Kit \$325



ATROSE COLOR CGA SYSTEM

• RGB Color Monitor • Color Graphics Card with Printer Port

• 20MB COLOR SYSTEM	\$1549
• 40MB COLOR SYSTEM	\$1799
• 60MB COLOR SYSTEM	\$1999
• 80MB COLOR SYSTEM	\$2299

\$1299

ATROSE COLOR EGA SYSTEM

• EGA Color Monitor • Everex MicroEnhancer

• 20MB EGA SYSTEM	\$1749
• 40MB EGA SYSTEM	\$1999
• 60MB EGA SYSTEM	\$2199
• 80MB EGA SYSTEM	\$2499

\$1499

ADD ONS

10Mhz 1 WAIT STATE ADD	\$100
10Mhz 0 WAIT STATE ADD	\$300

XTROSE COLOR CGA SYSTEM

\$699

• 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$999
• 30MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$1039
• 40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$1199

XTROSE EGA COLOR SYSTEM

\$899

• 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$1199
• 30MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$1239
• 40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM	\$1399

• RGB Color Monitor • CGA Card with Printer Port

• EGA Color Monitor • Everex MicroEnhancer



**ROSE
HILL
SYSTEMS**

5353 Scotts Valley Drive,
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

CA CALL:

(408) 438-3871

Outside CA Call:

(800) 248-ROSE

Tech Support:

(408) 438-3939

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard

TERMS: Cash, VISA, or MasterCard.
C.O.D. and Company Check on Ap-
proval. Because of our Low Price, all
sales are final. A 15% charge will be
applied for all unauthorized returns.

* IBM, AT, XT are registered trademarks of
International Business Machines Corpora-
tion. Hayes, Brother, and Seagate are
registered trademarks of Hayes Micro-
Computer Products, Brother, and Seagate
Technology, Inc.

KEYBOARDS

• 5160 Style Keyboard	\$45
• 5151 Style Keyboard	\$65
• AT ^(TM) Style Keyboard (Maxi Switch)	\$65
• AT ^(TM) Enhanced-KeyBoard (Maxi Switch)	\$89

MONITORS

• High Resolution Mono Monitor	\$84
• EGA Color 14" Monitor	\$399
• 14" High Resolution Mono Monitor	\$139
• Princeton HX 12E (EGA) with Tilt and Swivel Base	\$459
• NEC Multisync	\$569

MISCELLANEOUS

• MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic	\$85
• Parallel Printer Cables	\$9
• Dynatech DS4 Surge Protector	\$69
• XT Turbo Motherboard	\$99
• XT 150 Watt Power Supply	\$69
• Logimouse C7 Plus Software	\$79

HARD DISK KITS

• 20MB Seagate ST225 with Controller, Cables, and Manuals	\$279
• 30MB Seagate ST238	\$325

XT CARDS

• M/IO, Clock/Floppy Adapter	\$75
• M/IO, Serial, Parallel, Clock	\$50
• 576K Memory	\$50
• 576K Multi/IO	\$130
• 2MB EMS	\$99
• 1MB EMS M/IO	\$130
• Floppy/HD Controller	\$75

INTRODUCING!

Elaser Printer

\$1890

1 MB RAM - EMULATES HP LASER JET II

300 Dots Per Inch!

72 Soft Fonts!

The Joys Of Paradox

By Birrell Walsh



In the several months I've been using *Paradox*, I've found that the best word to describe it is "facility." It means both ease and ability, and that's the combination in this remarkable product.

When you run *Paradox*, you find yourself facing a menu much like that of *Lotus 1-2-3*. The menu gives you access to the whole of *Paradox*'s abilities. You can take in data, view tables (as *Paradox* calls its databases), make reports, print, design forms, and "query" the tables without ever leaving the menu system.

Because each menu choice can be called (as in 1-2-3) by typing only the first initial of the word, you can traverse the menu system with a few keystrokes. Each stroke takes you down another layer in the menu tree. You soon remember that you rename tables with "TRT," and forget that it stands for {Tools}{Rename}{Table}.

Paradox owes much of its ease of use to its menu system. The lynchpin of its power is query-by-example. Query-by-example allows you to ask questions of a database (or several databases at once) by checking off fields on an on-screen form. You can link fields in different databases with "examples" — place-holders that mean "make this field in this database be the same as this other field in the second database."

We designed a *Paradox* applica-

Because the program allows you to do things very quickly, it makes it possible to try out your ideas. If they don't work, you can change them a bit and try them again — right now.

tion tracking donations to a local non-profit agency. The query allowed the agency's workers to retrieve donations and donor names from two different databases, and to summarize each person's giving history. The total number of keystrokes from an empty screen to the answer? Twenty-nine, including moving around on the screen to check the fields they wanted included. That's fewer keystrokes than are in this sentence.

Query-by-example permits complex searches of the database without programming. You simply put your conditions into the blank table-form that *Paradox* provides when you do a query. Want all the donations in 1986? Put ".../1986" into the date field in the gift table. To add a second condition (say, donations of more than \$100), put ">100.00" in the

Amount field. More complicated "and," "or," and wild-card conditions are also possible.

Paradox demonstrators emphasize the fact that the "answer" table *Paradox* gives you in response to a query is a real database in its own right. This means that you can use it as a base for further queries, rename it and keep it, and write reports based on it.

Query-by-example lets people start using *Paradox* for practical purposes right away. It is every bit as easy to get information out of a *Paradox* table as it is to put it in. You no longer have to call a programmer to examine data from several tables. *Paradox*'s publisher, the Ansa Corporation, likes to send liberal-arts graduates to shows to demonstrate the product. They often begin with the statement, "You know, I don't

usually like computers — but this is so easy..." Then they do some query-by-example work on multiple tables, and the buyers line up.

This is not to abuse liberal-arts majors — I majored in Brazilian History myself. What it means is that people can start doing useful work on a database without the long apprenticeship that other databases demand. It also means that people can bypass the programming priesthood. Micros made computing hardware available to people without computer-science degrees. *Paradox* makes database software available to them in the same way. The excellent documentation is a delight and a more-than-adequate tutorial.

But if *Paradox* is this easy to use, is it powerful enough to be used for serious applications? Well, *Software Digest* has given it the highest rating for databases for two years in a row. There can be up to two billion records per table, each up to 4000 characters long. There is no limit to the number of simultaneously open databases. *Infoworld* tests (August 17, 1987) reported that all of *Paradox*'s power and convenience did not make it slower than other database products.

What impressed me was not the specs, but the rapid evolution that a user can go through. You start as a raw beginner, hesitantly designing

Welcome to Our:

ONE MONTH SPECIAL!



PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Recently, PC Magazine awarded the AST Premium/286 with their Editor's Choice Award for its "winning price/performance combination." "The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10MHz rating. Its quality makes its price a bargain."



AST
RESEARCH INC.

PREMIUM/286

Standard Equipment
10MHz 80286
(0 wait state)
7 Expansion Slots (1 8-bit)
FASTRAM Enhanced Memory
1.2MB half height Disk Drive
Input/Output Ports
Front Panel Controls
MS/DOS Basic Included
(4 manuals)
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

as low as

\$1495

Specials of the Month

Disk Drives

Teac 360K	'95
Teac 1.2 Meg	129
Seagate 30 Meg	540
Seagate 40 Meg	485
Miniscribe 40 Meg (28ms)	695
Miniscribe 70 Meg (28ms)	895

Monitors

NEC Multisync	540
Zenith Flat Screen EGA	695
Amdek 410A Mono	149

Other Specials

Video-7 VEGA	295
Hercules Graphics Plus	195
Maxiswitch Keyboard	69
1.5 Meg upgrade	229

FREE

This Month Only
Microsoft Learning DOS
3 Disk Tutorial
Retail Value **\$49.95**
Yours **FREE** w/ purchase of any Hard
Disk System

When all others fail; Call Computer-Ease.
We specialize in the Newest Technology.
Our 4 Year old store is one of the oldest on the Westside.

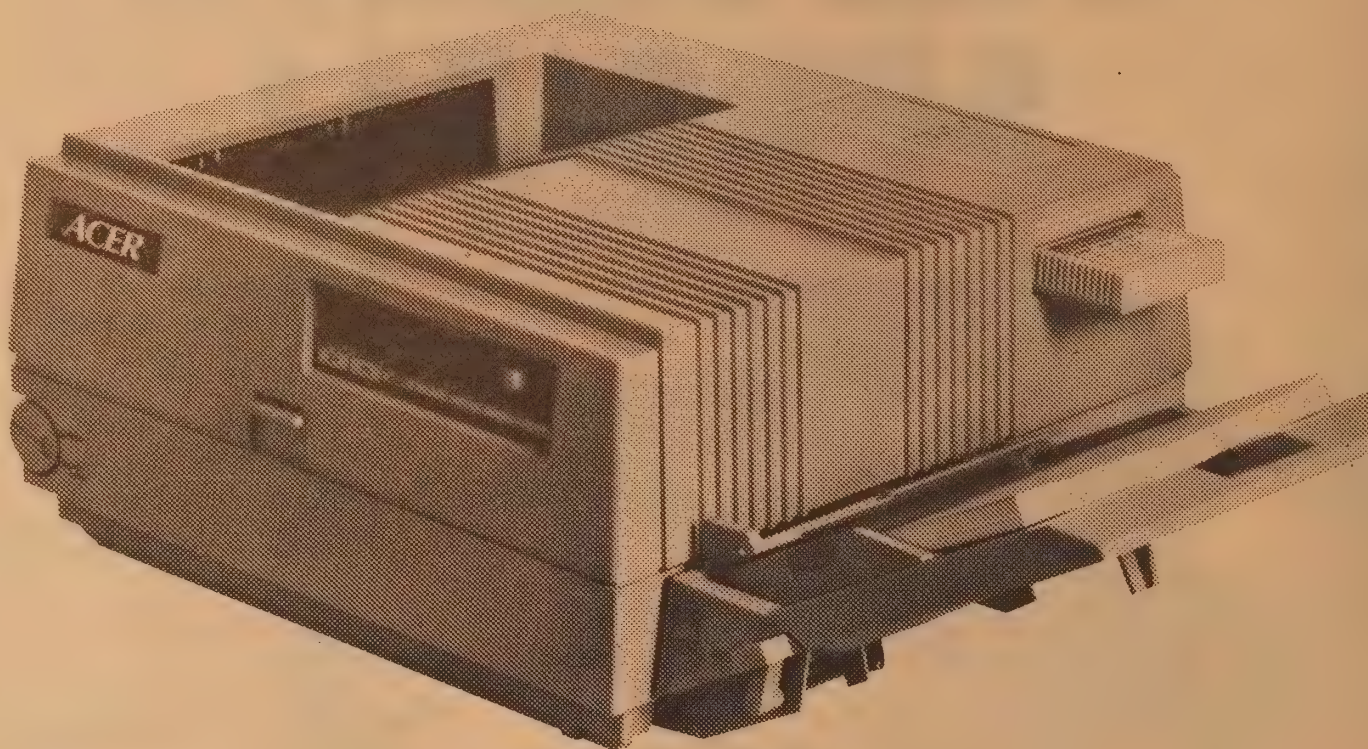
Computer-ease 213 559-1763

10590 "A" Pico Blvd.

West Los Angeles, CA 90064

AST, AST Logo & RAMPAGE registered AST Premium, Advantage Premium, I/O Mini II, FASTslots, FASTRAM, & AST-3G trademarks AST Research

Personal Computer AT, registered & PC/XT-trademark International Business Machines
DESQview trademark Quarterdeck



HOW TO LOOK GOOD ON PAPER.

If you want your reports and presentations to look as good as possible for as little as possible, look into the ACER LP-75™ laser printer.

It's the first to offer complete compatibility with HP™'s line of LaserJet™ printers. With a couple of important differences. With the LP-75 you get 1.5MB of memory and full page 300 x 300 DPI graphics. Built in. Plus the industry's strongest support program. All for a price that will make your decision easy.

If you think this sounds good on paper, give us a call today. You'll find that business never looked better.

Distributed by:

Tara Enterprises, Inc.

213-477-1030

818-882-6795

Authorized ACER Reseller
Acer Technologies Corporation

ACER, and ACER LP-75 are trademarks of Acer Technologies Corporation. HP and LaserJet are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co.



APPEAL TO A HIGHER POWER.

For sheer power in a personal computer, the magic number is 386. And for ultimate value in an 80386-based PC, it's 1100. The ACER 1100.™

Because you won't find an 80386-based PC that gives you more speed, functionality or compatibility than the ACER 1100. With its 32-bit, 16MHz engine and exclusive Acer™ enhancements, it outperforms the Compaq 386.™ At less than two-thirds the price. And it's backed by the strongest

support program in the business.

Call us today. Find out how appealing an ACER 1100 can be.

Distributed by:

Tara Enterprises, Inc.

213-477-1030

818-882-6795

Authorized ACER Reseller
Acer Technologies Corporation

ACER and ACER 1100 are trademarks of Acer Technologies Corporation. Compaq 386 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

J [F6] to include a field in the ANSWER: [F5] to give an Example

EMPLOYED	Last Name	Position	Date of Hire	Soc Sec
			7/13/78	

ANSWER	Last Name	Date of Hire	Soc Sec
1	Anderson	4/01/82	431-87-3451
2	Chambers	7/14/78	790-72-8524
3	Christiansen	1/25/83	232-80-9671
4	Cardner	3/06/81	439-22-7871
5	Clotzbach	6/02/80	459-23-7831
6	Corman	6/20/85	430-86-4561
7	Jones	3/05/80	399-13-4275
8	Kling	3/31/85	765-21-8569
9	Lee	12/01/82	999-68-1247
10	Mandel	3/06/83	312-90-3872
11	Morris	4/09/81	103-77-2648
12	Morrison	4/09/82	329-67-1938
13	Pollack	4/09/81	712-99-6521
14	Sampson	5/02/81	983-21-7823

Paradox lets users query and perform mathematical calculations on data by checking fields and selecting rows on a query form. The information appears in the answer table. Here, the user is looking for all employees hired after July 13, 1978.

your first database. A half hour later you are retrieving data with query-by-example. In another hour, you can show someone else the basics. This is a very practical, usable kind of power.

Keeping What Works

Paradox claims that it allows you to do most of your database work without programming. To a large degree that is true. The menu that you see when you start Paradox branches and rebranches to most of the functions that you might want to use. But you will find that you want to make some kind of record of often-used sequences of commands. Paradox offers what it calls "scripts," an odd and finally appealing combination of keystroke macros and programming language.

When you go to "scripts" on the main menu, you find the choice "BeginRecord." If you choose it, the screen will clear and you are looking at the main menu again. Every keystroke and choice you make will be recorded until you again choose "Scripts" and take "EndRecord." The script you have made will have a name, and by playing that script, you can make that entire sequence of keystrokes run again. These macros can be edited with Paradox's script editor. You can record queries-by-example as well as macros. The query which you have fine-tuned can be re-used by playing it as a script.

Finally, you can write programs in Paradox. The Paradox Applications Language (PAL), which is provided with the database program, is a full-featured database language. It is easier to use than other languages I have used to manipulate data.

The odd — and, in the end, pleasant — feature of scripts is that you can combine all three kinds of scripts

into one. Because you can read one script into another, you can build scripts in modules and incorporate them into one master-script. The various scripts might be macros, saved queries, sections written in PAL, or any combination of these.

The Unobtrusive Servant

When you ask to view a table or use a script, Paradox asks what table or script you want. If you just hit return, Paradox shows you a list of the available tables or scripts. If you are viewing a table and want to edit it, the "edit" mode is only one key away. If you are viewing it as a table (in which records are rows, and fields are columns) and you want to see it on a "form" — again the command is one keystroke. These small touches are signs that Paradox was designed by users, for users. "God is in the details," as my parochial school-teacher said.

Paradox was designed to use artificial intelligence. It uses it unobtrusively, to optimize the speed of your operations. It investigates the amount of available memory you have, and it uses it all. Paradox makes temporary files to do tasks and then erases them when it is done.

Index files are one example. An index file is like a card file for books. The books may be stored in any order — say, the order in which they were bought. The index file might keep the names of those books in alphabetical order by author. You can look up "Hemingway," and the card-file tells you where on the shelf to find it. An index file does the same thing for the records in your database. If the index is for records in the alphabetical order of last names, for instance, it might record that record #498 is the first in alphabetical order (Mr. Aaronsen, perhaps). Next is #725

(Mr. Abushenep), and so on. Paradox makes index files whenever it calculates that making them would speed up the job you have given it. It makes them and keeps them in memory if there is room, or puts them on your hard disk. When the job is done, it erases them. If you have not used another database program, you might never know what Paradox is doing quietly in the background.

The Paradox report system is odd-looking but extremely effective. If you want your report to be "tabular" — a set of rows of data broken into subsections and summarized — Paradox can very quickly produce a tabular report that will group data on different fields. You can summarize and calculate subtotals and various other summary aspects (like "region" from the ZIP code).

Paradox also supports freeform reports. These allow you to do mail-merge from within Paradox, without the use of an external word processor. In the report section of the menu tree, options go all the way down to suppressing leading and trailing blanks, and whole blank lines. It is another case of Ansa's general philosophy — a database without programming.

Big Bells And Loud Whistles

In 1987, Paradox introduced its new network system, which allows an unlimited number of users to edit and use the same database. Locked records keep users from fouling each other's work, but do not prevent editing both earlier and later records. Paradox even tells you who is using the record.

Because each user gets all the features of the single-user version of Paradox, the result is more than the usual center-periphery system. Any-

body in the system can be doing the kind of high-level database research that has customarily been done in batch jobs at night. You have a database with truly distributed power. If you wish, you can limit access to tables and scripts with six levels of permission, from full rights to no access. Then Paradox functions like a center-periphery system. And the network administrator can modify the system as he or she sees fit, at any time.

Paradox comes with the (free) Paradox Personal Programmer — an applications generator, menu-driven like Paradox itself. With the Personal Programmer, you can design complete applications from the top down, without programming, by using the menus to create menus for your application and actions for those menu-choices to call. Those applications can be very restricted (say, data entry only) or they can include full-scale Paradox abilities for the user.

I don't understand how Ansa can afford to do it, but they are willing for you to distribute up to 250 copies of your application to others who do not own Paradox. They will provide you with a copy of Paradox Runtime in return for a completed license agreement and the princely sum of Nine Dollars and Ninety-Five Cents. You can quite legally have 250 people running your developed application for about three dollars per head, including your cost in purchasing Paradox in the first place.

Is this program perfect? No. It's expensive. The menu structure is sometimes obscure. Query-by-example is, usually fast and easy to understand, but some questions are difficult to put in the query-by-example format. Paradox is not very visually attractive. There are no graphics whatsoever. It's not exactly ugly, but you would find a better-looking product on the Macintosh and (likely) in upcoming products for Microsoft Windows. The rumor is that Borland, the new owner of Ansa, is planning just such a Windows version of Paradox.

But Paradox is already very, very good. Its quick turn-around time for data is exactly the quick turn-around time that word processors gave to text. Because the program allows you to do things very quickly, it makes it possible to try out your ideas. If they don't work, you can change them a bit and try them again — right now. Paradox takes serious database operation out of the hands of the programming priesthood, and puts it into the hands of everyone. That means that training costs are lower. Paradox is quite a product, worth every penny if you have serious work to do. (Ansa Corporation, 1301 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002, 415/595-4469.) □

Copyright © 1987 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

Paradox v. 2.0 Single-User \$725
Paradox v. 2.0 Six-User Network Pack \$995
Paradox v. 1.1 \$495

When your terminal goes haywire, Your business goes terminal.



And you'll never know when it's going to happen to you. But it will happen if you don't prevent it now.

When was the last time your computers had a check up? Probably a long time ago, if at all. The worst is about to happen and the worst thing about it is that you've done nothing to prevent it. Call Computer Doctors now and see how a complete maintenance program can keep you up and running.

When you prevent breakdowns, you will guarantee yourself a smooth running business.

- ☐ CLONE REPAIR - OUR SPECIALTY
- ☐ IBM AND COMPATIBLES - NO PROBLEM
- ☐ BOARD LEVEL REPAIR
- ☐ IOMEGA CERTIFIED
- ☐ SOFTWARE AND NETWORK SUPPORT
- ☐ RETAIL SALES
- ☐ PRINTER REPAIR



**Computer
Doctors**

1900 East Warner Avenue
Suite 'K'
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 852-0558

32241 Camino Capistrano
Suite A-104
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(714) 493-2636

WE MAKE

HOUSE CALLS!

DataFrame XP40 + 40

Tape Backup The Macintosh Way

By Mary Eisenhart

As anyone who's ever had to back up a 40 meg hard disk to floppies can attest, backups are a major, if necessary, nuisance. Tape backup units and their attendant software provide a significant improvement in speed, but until recently they've been unfriendly and inflexible by the standards Mac users have come to expect; if you'd only changed one file, you essentially had to re-backup the whole disk, or, at best, a single partition thereof, and as for your ability to actually see what was on the tape, forget it.

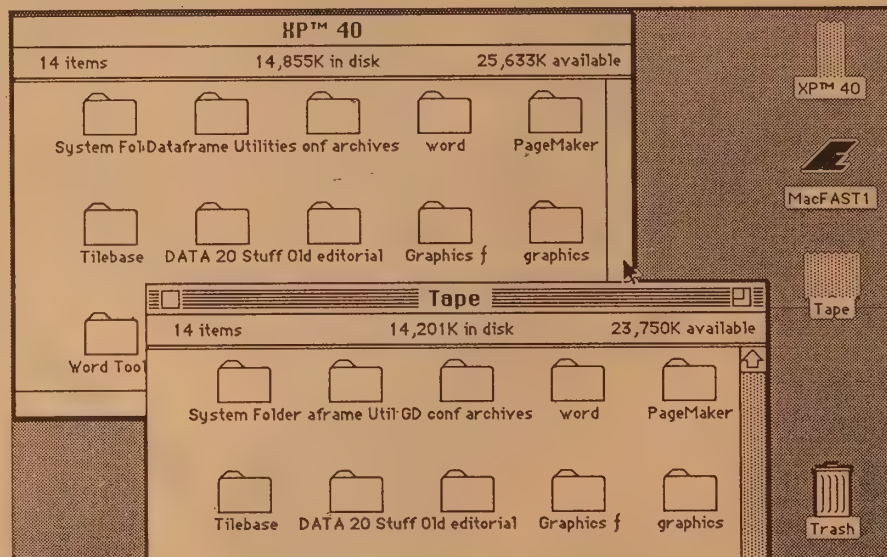
Which is why the XP 40 + 40 from SuperMac is such a godsend. It's a single-unit 40 megabyte SCSI hard disk and tape backup, and while it has many sterling features, its most spectacular accomplishment is its allowing the tape to be accessed and used exactly as if it were simply another disk drive. Changed one file? No problem — boot the tape and move the new file's icon onto it, placing the file in its appropriate folder. Or you can copy the whole folder. (You can also open files or even boot applications from the tape if necessary, but it's appreciably slower than doing the same thing from disk.)

The simple ability to copy, delete or change single files or folders allows a huge reduction in the time required to perform vital backup functions (and, human nature being what it is, greatly improves the likelihood that frequent backups will actually be performed). It also provides a powerful and flexible tool for dealing with issues of data security (say, your company's personnel records, which you'd have a hard time carrying around on floppies but don't want to leave, readable by all and sundry, on your hard disk, either) and organization (for instance, keeping your old business records archived on one tape and personal records on another, and not cluttering up your hard disk with either of them). Similarly, because the XP 40 + 40 is a SCSI device, it's possible to daisy-chain a number of drives and transfer their contents to different tapes, combine files from different drives, etc.

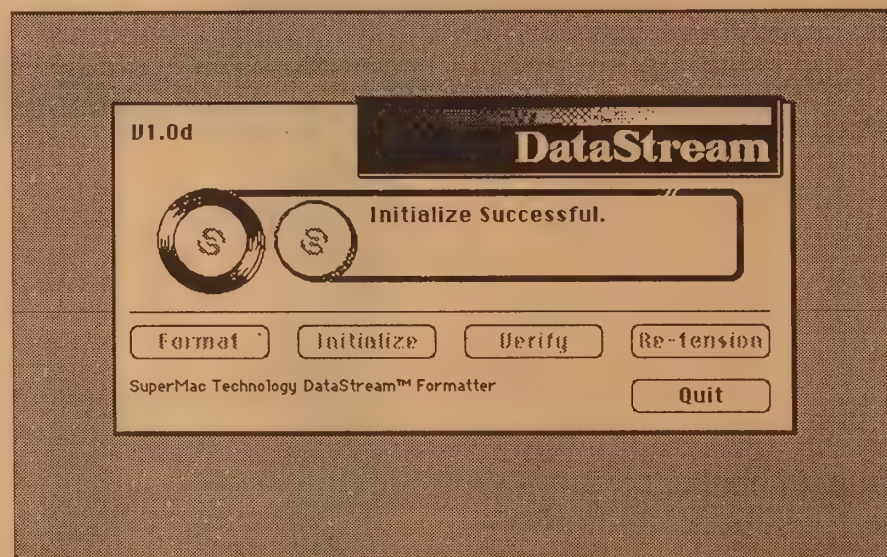
Operation

The XP 40 + 40 arrives ready to use, with useful SuperMac software already installed, from print spoolers to disk and tape utilities (should some mishap occur, the programs and relevant documentation are also included on floppy disks, but you may never need either). Simply attach the SCSI cable to the Mac's SCSI port, plug the drive in, turn it and the Mac on, and there you are. Moving applications to the hard disk from floppies or another hard disk is a simple matter of moving icons.

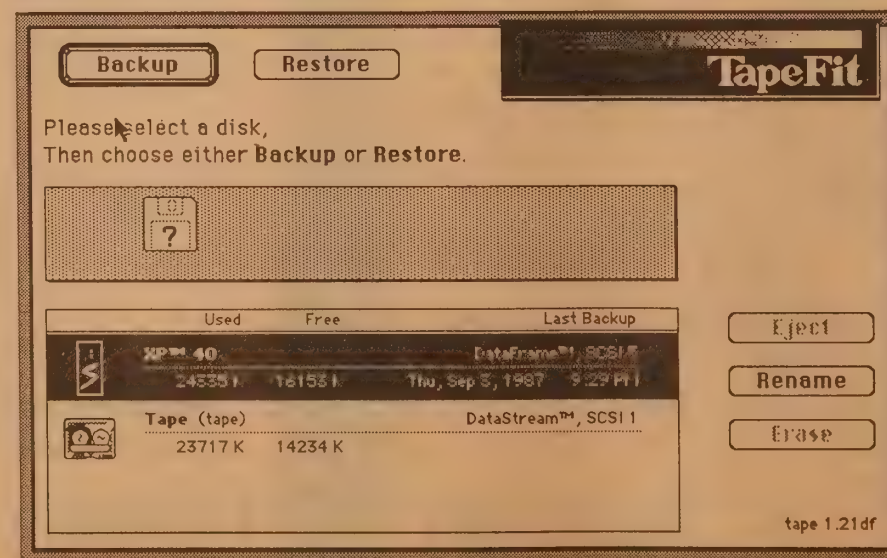
Instead of standard cassette tape, the XP 40 + 40 uses high density mini data cartridges — solidly-built, metal-backed 2" x 3" cartridges which have been in use on larger systems for some time now. One of the tradeoffs with this unit is that these tapes are currently appallingly expensive —



The XP 40 + 40 provides easy backup to tape, and allows files to be copied from other SCSI devices daisy-chained together. Note that the XP 40's files have been compressed slightly to compensate for the tape's smaller capacity.



New tapes must be first formatted, which takes about 45 minutes, and then initialized. The DataStream software makes this easy and intuitive.



When you begin your backup procedure, you'll be asked to select the disk to be backed up and the destination device — in this case the 40 + 40's tape drive.

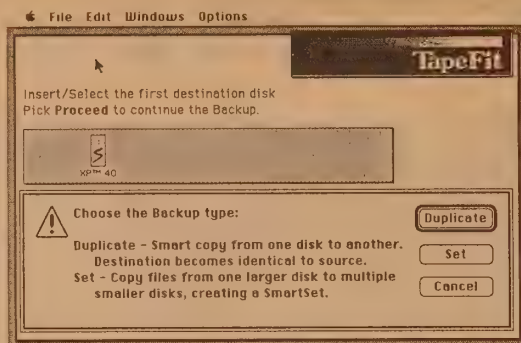
around \$60 for a 40 meg tape. However, it seems reasonable to believe that prices on these tapes will eventually fall as the advent of memory-hungry applications and massive HyperCard stacks create a wider demand for more, better and faster storage, and production increases accordingly.

The tape that came with my XP40 + 40 was already formatted and needed only to be initialized; extra tapes will need both operations performed (generally in the Apple/Mac world, "format" and "initialize" are used pretty interchangeably, but they are two distinct procedures here). The DataStream utility included on the hard disk makes this an intuitive and hassle-free endeavor, a simple matter of clicking appropriate buttons. DataStream will inform you as to the success of the operation; once the tape is formatted and initialized, you can perform the actual backup procedure.

Select the TapeFit icon from the Finder. Once TapeFit opens, you'll be asked to select whether you want to backup or restore, and to choose the device you want copied and the destination device.

TapeFit is exceptionally well-conceived software. It deals gracefully with the fact that the tape cartridges don't quite have a 40 meg capacity by compressing the copied files slightly, and also by giving you options as to how your backup copies can be made: a simple duplicate of the hard disk, which is the best choice if you've got less than 35 meg; a duplicate of documents only; a duplicate of application and system files only; or a duplicate of single large files (up to 31.9 megabytes). TapeFit also supports backing up to media other than SuperMac's DataStream tape drives, including floppies, another hard disk, or Bernoulli cartridges. (It will also allow you to copy the contents of a much larger drive onto several tape cartridges.)

The first hard disk backup you perform will probably be the most time-consuming; on subse-



The TapeFit software offers several types of backup—a duplicate of the source disk, or several types of selected-file backup.

quent backups the endearingly bright TapeFit will scan disk and tape, then back up only the files that have been created or changed since the last backup. And again, the backup procedure is intuitive and non-threatening; you're prompted for anything you need to do, given clear options, and presented with a running commentary on the progress of the backup procedure. When it's finished, you'll be prompted to eject the tape (and not allowed to proceed until you do.)

It's a good idea to have the tape ejected whenever you're not using it—if the Mac contrives to get itself turned off with the tape still in, it may not be able to see the tape when it's rebooted. This is fixable, but panic-inducing.

If you've only altered one or two files during your next work session, it's usually faster to simply back them up using the Finder from the desktop, moving their icons into the appropriate folders on the tape. If you're not quite sure what you've changed, or if you've made quite a few additions,

deletions and improvements, you'll probably want to use the TapeFit procedure. In either case, this is about as painless as backups are going to get, at least till they invent the Do What I Mean key.

Summary

My DataFrame XP 40 + 40 has been performing flawlessly in moderately heavy use for the past three months. It's been hauled around the Rocky Mountain states in a camera bag (kids, don't try this yourselves...and if you do, be sure to use the Park utility first...) and used in a variety of less-than ideal conditions, and it's been utterly unfazed by the experience.

Some users, especially those with a severe desk-space problem, may have a problem with the fact that the XP 40 + 40 is an upright device (8" high, 9½" deep, 5" wide) that sits by the Mac's side rather than under it. On the other hand, it makes a great modem stand. I'm also a little unnerved by the fact that there's no shutter or similar device protecting the tape drive from massive dust inhalation when there's no tape in the drive, but leaving the tape itself resting in the drive, but not inserted all the way, seems an adequate if inelegant solution. The currently exorbitant price (by personal computer standards, anyway) of the tapes themselves is a problem, but with luck a temporary one.

These minor caveats aside, I wholeheartedly recommend this device, which sets a new standard in efficiency and ease of use for tape backups. It's what we should have had in the first place. (SuperMac, 295 North Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043, 415/964-8884. As this article was being prepared, SuperMac announced some design changes; this unit is being replaced by a 60 meg hard disk/40 meg tape configuration, which has a suggested retail of \$2595.) □

Double the Value, Double the Savings!

XT Basic Turbo

\$469 complete

- 8088-2 CPU • 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Switchable
- 256K RAM on 640K Board • Hi-res TTL Monitor
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive w/controller (Japanese drive)
- Mono Graphics Card (Hercules compat.) w/Printer Port
- AT Jr. Style Case (Keylock, 3 LED's)
- AT Style Keyboard • 150 Watt Power Supply
- 48 Hr. Burn In • 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

30 MB XT Turbo

\$895 complete

- 30 MB Seagate Hard Drive • W.D. Controller
- 640K 8 slot Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/8 MHz Front Panel Switchable
- 1 - 360K Floppy Drive • Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/parallel port
- AT Style Case • AT Style Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply • 48 Hr. Burn In
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

286 AT Turbo

(6/10 MHz - 20 MEG)

\$1290 complete

- 20 MB Seagate Hard Drive
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB • 80286 Motherboard
- 6/10 MHz Switchable • 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WA2 Controller
- TTL Monochrome Monitor • 200 Watt Power Supply
- Hercules Comp. Monographics Card w/printer port
- AT Style Case • AT Style Keyboard

XT OPTIONS:

2nd Floppy Disk Drive	\$80
CGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD \$200
EGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD \$400
Multi I/O Card (clock/cal/serial/game)	\$50

AT OPTIONS:

CGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD \$200
EGA Color (Monitor & Card)	ADD \$400
20 MEG to 70 MEG Hard Drives	Call for Latest Prices

PRINTERS & MODEMS:

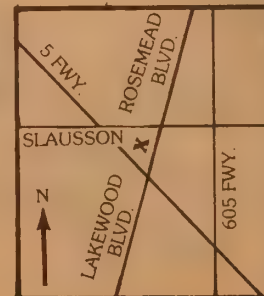
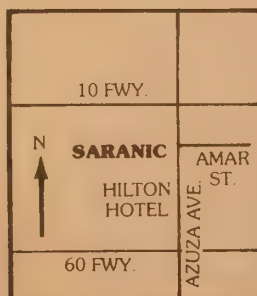
Panasonic 1080i	\$199	Panasonic 1091 Model 2	\$259
Star NP 10	\$179	SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal	\$95

Custom Software Available

**SARANIC
COMPUTER CORP.**
525 N. Azuza Ave., #108
La Puente, CA 91744
(818) 333-8708

**DEALERS:
CALL FOR
QUANTITY PRICES.**

L.E.D. COMPUTERS
8407 S. Rosemead Blvd.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(213) 862-8563



APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

1/2 Height Apple Comp	\$95
IIc 1/2 Height Floppy Drive	105
Macintosh 800K	180

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Ile 80 Column w/64K	\$44
Disk Controller	42
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	59
16K RAM Card	34 ⁹⁵
Super Serial Card	69
CPM Card	44
No Slot Clock	44

DISKETTES

DS DD 5 1/4 "	6 ⁹⁵
Box of 10	
DS DD 3 1/2 "	\$15
10 Pieces	

Apple & IBM Joysticks	\$22
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11 ⁵⁰

MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	\$64
IMSI w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software	\$79
OPTICAL w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software	114

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices
16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256,
8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV 1/2 Height 360K	\$88
Fujitsu 1/2 Height 360K	80
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT	119
Toshiba 3 1/2 " 720K with 5 1/4 ' mounting kit	144

IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller	\$34
Clock Card	34
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	79
Hard Drive Controller	84
Monochrome w/Print	64
No Slot Clock	44
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC	69
20 Meg w/Controller	299
30 Meg w/Controller	345
Samsung Amber Monitor	82
Clock Card w/Serial Port	44

STOP
AND COMPARE
OUR
PRICES

MODEMS & CABLES

IBM 1200 Baud Internal	\$99
1200 Baud HC AVATEX	120
2400 Baud HC AVATEX	249
1200 HC EXTERNAL	89
2400 HC EXTERNAL	195
300 Baud External	44
6' Parallel Cable	8
Serial M-M or M-Female	9 ⁵⁰
IIc Modem Cable	10
Ile to IIC Drive Adapter	10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • Minimum \$2 Shipping Charge

G UENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

The answer is simple. Why one of the world largest microcomputer manufacturer chooses Tatung as their major supplier?

As the world largest manufacturer of microcomputer monitors, Tatung has designed and manufactured computer components incorporating the latest advance technology. Every component has undergone thorough quality assurance tests at every stage of its development & production, as demanded by our customer.

Introducing the TCS-7000, a fully IBM AT compatible 10 MHz* master piece, designed with the cutting edge of global technology to ensure full compatibility and performance. Equipped with more standard feature than IBM or Compaq, but at only half the cost. Full AT size chassis to ensure future expendabilities, and is ideal to used as a fileserver in a local area network.

Tatung has been supplying the same machine to some of the world largest OEMs under various identities, or brand. If you are using a computer on the job, chances are: you have already used a Tatung product. So, why pay more for the name, when you can buy directly from the manufacturer.

Call today, ask for detail about the nationwide service warranty.

*12MHz is also available



QUALITIES & RELIABILITIES...

TATUNG®

● Corporate Buyers: We want your business.

Microstar Computer Technology, Inc. was founded under one principle: Total commitment to total support. We do not compromise with quality. We carry and distribute only the finest computer product at reasonable price. We provide flexible leasing and financing terms to meet your financial need.

Our staff is well trained and qualified to made informative analysis and recommendations. Our in-house programming staff can provide total solution to meet your need. If you are looking for computer systems, hardware or software. Maybe a Local Area Network, or even a workstation. Give us a call, and FIND OUT HOW GOOD WE REALLY ARE.

● Consultant/Reseller:

We are one of the largest distributor of full line of Tatung & Mitac computer products, Packard Bell Monochrome Monitors, hard disk, add-on boards, printers and Modems. Call us for the latest wholesale price list and our best support.

BRING A LITTLE LUXURY TO YOUR OFFICE.



**Meet the Paragon family:
A family of compact, full function, high
performance personal computer.
Small enough to grace any desk without
overwhelming it, yet out-performed
most of its oversized counterpart.**

The main member is our newly designed, AT class small wonder: the Paragon 286S. Paragon 286S is full self-contained, 10MHz master piece. On-board enhanced graphics dazzles your eyes with a wide range of color, or eye soothing monochrome resolution. Build-in floppy disk controller, serial & parallel port, and even a perpetual clock. top with a high density floppy disk drive and enhanced keyboard. Just plug in your favorite monitor, power-up and it is ready for your command.

The Paragon family of computer is manufactured to the same strict quality specifications enforced by Mitac's largest customers. Highly reliable VLSI single-board design and rigorous quality control testing throughout the production process to ensure the quality of every Mitac computer. So, call your nearest Mitac dealer to arrange for a test drive. And ask about the brothers of Paragon 286S: 12 MHz Paragon 286 and Paragon 386.

mitac

DISTRIBUTED BY



TEL: (213) 452-9110
FAX: (213) 450-2939

Microstar Computer Technology, Inc.
1642 17th Street. Santa Monica, California 90404

ALL MY MODEMS

By Mary Eisenhart



The Prometheus ProModem 1200 is an intelligent and communicative modem. It is well constructed and takes heavy use in stride.

It all started with Tom McShane.

Tom's from Prometheus Products, Inc., and if he'd been his company's actual namesake his visit would scarcely have had a more far-reaching effect.

He turned up one day as I, newly liberated from a cranky typewriter, was trying to figure out the intricacies of MacWrite (this, I hasten to add, was quite some time back). He painted a glorious picture of how a modem would transfer our hardcopy-bound operation into a paragon of modern efficiency. I already had my nose pressed against the virtual candy-store window of online conversation, so I listened gleefully to Tom's scenario.

Eventually we got a modem line installed, and, after software hassles and other neophyte-specific hair-tearing, the modem worked. And the world changed.

For the better part of two years the faithful Prometheus ProModem 1200 has been sitting on my desk, braving heavy use and the occasional infusion of Peet's French Roast, and generally rendering itself indispensable. It receives stories from our far-flung writers. It sends finished stories to the typesetters. It downloads Newsbytes from The Source. It's been used to start and maintain two conferences on the WELL. It has never malfunctioned in the least.

In the meantime, two other modems came into my life, each of which offers some advantages for particular situations. Looking at each of these

three modems offers a good initial look at what's available in the 1200 baud world. So here, for your edification, are the Prometheus ProModem 1200, the Weltec 1202 external modem, and the Migent Pocket Modem.

All these modems are Hayes compatible and support both 300 and 1200 baud transmissions. All are used on Macs, although they also work just fine with IBMs and can be purchased in IBM format (meaning that the cables and software included will be for IBM compatibles rather than the Mac). All of them come with telecommunications software; however, it's my earnest advice, to beginners at least, to spring for a package like MicroPhone or Smartcom, because when you're trying to figure out this new world, the bundled packages have a way of expressing themselves in a singularly opaque manner (really, if you're a beginner, there's no real substitute for friends who know what they're doing). Borland's MacTerm, bundled with the Migent, is somewhat noteworthy because, though limited of feature, it installs as a desk accessory, so you can dial up your online system without leaving the application you're in. However, the bundled software should probably be looked at as an incidental courtesy rather than a serious factor in choosing one modem over another.

The Prometheus ProModem 1200

This is a serious piece of hardware. It boasts rock-

solid construction — a substantial, weighty metal case that's been designed for easy access to the modem's innards should you need to install its optional communications buffer card.

This card, expandable to 512K, allows the ProModem to receive files or perform automated functions even if your computer's being used for something else or turned off. The buffer can also be set to require a password from anyone trying to dial into your computer, and can act as a printer spooler.

If you don't need this card, you'll probably never have occasion to open up the ProModem; all its commonly-used controls and switches are conveniently located on the outside where you can get at them easily. The DIP switches, on the modem's underside, are easy to change but are probably just fine as they come from the factory.

All in all, the ProModem is a remarkably intelligent and communicative modem. It automatically senses whether it should dial pulse or tone. It supports auto-answer and autodial functions, and automatically redials busy numbers at frequent intervals. Indicator lights at the front keep you informed about your call's status, from baud rate to connection or lack thereof (Prometheus also offers an alphanumeric display option that tells you if the buffer's received any files lately and monitors your call progress in English).

If, like me, you're one of those who like as much feedback as possible while you're waiting for your call to go through (or not, as the case may be) and

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with
California
computer news!

California has
needed
a magazine for
computer users
and
MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble
finding MicroTimes in your
area, get your own personal
copy delivered by mail.

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For \$24
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)

In Mexico & Canada \$40
Overseas (surface mail) \$40

☐ cash enclosed

☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: **MICROTIMES** Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

or

5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

Your Vote Counts!

*Who Were The Industry's
Most Influential Leaders In 1987?*

MicroTimes is now preparing its annual list of the most effective and influential people in the microcomputer industry for 1987.

The editorial staff of **MicroTimes** is asking its readers to nominate the person who they feel was the most influential in the past year. Along with this nomination **MicroTimes** is asking readers to include the names of up to ten other people in the industry that they feel have made an important impact.

You can help us by listing those people you feel deserve to be recognized for their contributions to the microcomputer world.

The people you nominate can come from any part of the industry, including, but not limited to, business people, engineers, developers or journalists.

For each person you nominate please include their full name, title or occupation and the company they work for. You may also want to include the reasons you chose to nominate this person (on a separate sheet of paper, if necessary), and we would appreciate your including a contact name and phone number for your nominee if possible. The only restriction is that for each person you nominate who works for your company, you must nominate another person who doesn't.

The deadline for ballots is October 15, 1987.

This is a major opportunity to recognize the people in our industry for their hard work and their achievements during the past year. The time you take to complete a ballot will be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your nominations

Sincerely,
The editorial staff of **MicroTimes**

Nomination for the most influential person in the microcomputer industry for 1987: _____

Nomination for the group or organization which made the most effective contribution to the microcomputer industry in 1987: _____

Nominations for the annual list of the most effective and influential people in the microcomputer industry for 1987. You may nominate up to ten people.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____

The Year's Worst

Nomination for the person, organization or product you believe had the greatest negative impact on the industry this year: _____

Your name: _____

Your business affiliation: _____

Your address: _____

Address your response to **MicroTimes** Ballot, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609.

35mm Color



Prints and Slides from the same roll

Kodak MP film... Eastman Kodak's professional color motion picture (MP) film now adapted for still use in 35mm cameras by Seattle FilmWorks. Its micro-fine grain and rich color saturation meet the movie industry's exacting standards. And with wide exposure latitude, you don't have to be a pro to get great everyday shots or capture special effects. Shoot in low or bright light from 200 ASA up to 1200 ASA (with our high speed 5294® film). Get prints or slides, or both, from the same roll.

"there has long been the dream of one film that could produce everything... Such a film is here now in the form of 5247..." MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

- ☐ Rush me two 20-exposure rolls of your leading KODAK MP film—Kodak 5247® (200 ASA). Enclosed is \$2.00. I'd like to be able to get color prints or slides (or both) from the same roll.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Limit of 2 rolls per customer.

Mail to: Seattle FilmWorks
P.O. Box C-34056
Seattle, WA 98124

Kodak 5247 and 5294 are registered trademarks of the Eastman Kodak Company. Offer does not include processing. Process ECN-II.
©1984 Seattle FilmWorks

4020

want as much information as possible for immediate troubleshooting, you'll like the fact that the Prometheus has a built-in speaker with adjustable volume control, so you can hear the dialtone, busy signal, connect screech, etc., all at deafening volume if you like. (If peace and quiet is more what you had in mind, the volume can be turned down using the knob on the back of the modem.) The ProModem will also send messages to your screen about what's going on (Ringing, Busy, No Carrier, Redialing In 30 Seconds, etc.).

The modem also offers other convenient features, such as two phone jacks so you can plug in your phone and switch easily between voice and data modes. It includes an on-off switch on the back (and, while this smacks of the kick-the-television school of electronic troubleshooting, it's quite remarkable how effective it is to turn the modem on and off when some mysterious problem crops up).

Most of all, though, this modem works. It's a good choice for beginners because it's so reliable and communicative, and a good choice for advanced users because of its powerful features and options. The flawless performance of our office unit seems entirely typical — none of the Prometheus owners I've known has had a complaint, ever.

The only drawbacks to this modem are its price (\$349 list, not unreasonable in light of its features, but too much for many would-be telecommunicators) and, to a lesser degree, its bulk (11.5" x 6.5" x 2.3" — your briefcase won't hold much else if you've got the ProModem in it). These difficulties, however, are admirably addressed by the Weltec and the Migent respectively. (Prometheus Products, Inc., 4545 Cushing Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538, 415/490-2370.)

The Weltec 1202

Computer stores and swap meets are full of a bewildering array of Hayes compatible, low-cost 300/1200 baud modems. A few of them are turkeys; most are good, functional equipment. If your budget indicates that the \$100 — \$150 price range is about right, you'll probably find yourself in this part of the marketplace.

The Weltec 1202 is a good, low-cost modem that performs admirably; while it lacks a few of the Prometheus's niceties, it also shaves about \$200 off its price. It travels better, being about half the height of the Prometheus, and has a sturdy plastic case with very Prometheus-like indicator lights at the front. It also weighs far less.

We've put it to use performing all the Prometheus's tasks, from sending and receiving files to hours of WELL-hopping, and it has performed reliably and without trouble. Like the Prometheus, it's quite communicative and makes it easy to monitor your call's progress.

So what are you giving up in return for that \$200? Mostly niceties you can probably get along without — the most serious deficiency I encountered is that, unlike the smart Prometheus, the Weltec won't automatically redial busy numbers by itself, though it can be directed to do so from software. There's no on-off switch, and instead of a permanently attached power cord the Weltec has a jack for its included power supply; as long as it's plugged into the modem and the wall, the modem is on.

The Weltec also has a built-in speaker, so you can hear your call's progress; to adjust the volume (mine seemed to have been preset on Stun) it's necessary to disassemble the modem case and adjust the volume control potentiometer.

If you need to switch between voice and data modes frequently on the same phone line, you

may find it inconvenient that the Weltec has only one phone jack; otherwise, the single jack should be no problem.

Except for the easily-remediable lack of auto-redial, most of these factors are cosmetic or, at worst, minor inconveniences, and don't interfere with the modem's performance, which is excellent. If you're a Mac user on a limited budget, the Weltec offers the functions and reliability you need at a bargain price. (For information on the Weltec modem, call Hellman's, 415/453-7924. The Weltec sells for \$139.)

The Migent Pocket Modem

Even though I shamelessly did that very thing to my own assistant, I would not normally recommend this modem to a beginner, because it's one of the least communicative pieces of equipment I've encountered. It's got no lights, it's got no sound, and basically you never know how your call's going until you get a Connect or No Carrier message (and you still don't know if the line was busy, the remote system mysteriously died, or what went wrong). The documentation explains how to make it a bit more communicative by changing some settings from software; however, I've had no luck doing this, and anyway I'm used to its taciturn little personality by this time.

However, once you are connected, this modem transfers files with the best of them, and it offers some features the others can't match. Even besides its fetching red color, which is reputed to precisely match the paint on Wayne Ratliff's Porsche.

The Pocket Modem, you see, is about the size of a pack of extra-long cigarettes, and while its ads show it being slipped into the jacket of a nattily-dressed executive, it fits equally well in the hip pocket of your 501s. After two weeks of hauling Mac and Pocket Modem around the countryside, all I can say is that I hope Apple achieves similar feats with miniaturization Real Soon Now.

The Pocket Modem comes with a detachable 9-volt power supply; however, its real value to the traveling modemer comes from its ability to run off a 9-volt battery. There may have been some problems with excessive battery consumption on early models — I've heard various allegations that the Pocket Modem is a real battery hog, but in my own experience the 10 hours of battery life promised in the documentation is conservative. I usually get around 12 hours of use from each battery; however, a surefire way to kill a battery before its time is to leave your computer running with the modem attached. Besides lights and sound, the Pocket Modem lacks an on-off switch.

The Migent includes a non-volatile memory chip for storing a phone number and the configuration settings you choose from your software. Unless you disable this function, it will also send a warning bell to your computer when the battery starts getting low — early enough and persistently enough that you usually have plenty of time to finish your work, log out and change the battery without mishap. (Even if the battery dies, the information stored in the non-volatile memory is not lost.)

While its advantages on the road are unparalleled, the Migent also makes a perfectly acceptable everyday desktop modem if you need to use it that way. Its lack of feedback is a little daunting for troubleshooting purposes, but its operation is smooth and reliable once it's connected. It's also remarkably tough — mine continues to be trouble-free after two regrettable four-foot falls onto a quarry-tile floor, a practice I don't recommend to other users. (The list price on the Migent Pocket Modem is \$259; actual price varies considerably. For information, contact Migent, Inc., P.O. Box 6062, Incline Village, NV 89450-6062, 702/832-3700.) ☐

DISCOVER DISKETTES DISCOUNT.

33¢ WHITE BOX

Packaged 10 Disks
in a plain white box
and include the
following

- Sleeves
- Labels
- Hub rings

★ White Box with
Tyvek sleeves
35¢ each
color coded
labels and tabs
included.

44¢ COLOR

Including sleeves,
labels & tabs.
Light Blue, White,
Lavendar, Gray, Red,
Brown, Green, Yellow,
Burgandy, Blue,
Rainbow Pack

26¢ BULK

■ Bulk Diskettes
come with hub
rings and write
protect tabs,
packaged in
poly bags.
Add the following
extras:

- 2¢ Paper sleeves
OR
- 4¢ Tyvek sleeves
- 2¢ labels & tabs

95 ¢

5.25 H.D. (1.2 MB)
3.50 Single Side
3.50 Double Sided

100% ERROR FREE

U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURER

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Add \$3.00 shipping per 100 Disks. CA residents add sales tax
For orders call or send check to:

PILLARCO INC.

1633 Westwood Blvd., #120,
Los Angeles, CA 90024 213/477-5442

For Hardware and Software inquiries
please call our Beverly Hills location

213/275-2200

179 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212

ATTENTION
Dealers/Volume Buyers
**WE'LL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE
FOR DISKETTES IN CALIFORNIA**

3 1/2" H.D. (IBM) PS/2) \$3.95

LABELS AND PRINTER RIBBONS

COMPUTER PAPER 9 1/2" X 11" 2500 SHEETS	\$ 17.99
COMPUTER PAPER 14 7/8" X 11" 3000 SHEETS	\$ 29.99
COMPUTER CABLES PARALLEL, SERIAL, ETC.	\$ 7.99
POWER SURGE CONTROL (UL)	\$ 3.99
AC POWER PAD (MASTER PAD)	\$ 24.99

5 1/4" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 175 DISKETTES	\$ 15.99
5 1/4" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 100 DISKETTES	\$ 10.99
5 1/4" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 100 DISKETTES	\$ 8.99
5 1/4" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 50 DISKETTES	\$ 7.99
5 1/4" SMOKEY DELUXE LIBRARY CASE 10 DISKS	\$ 11.49

3 1/2" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 30 DISKETTES	\$ 10.99
3 1/2" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 50 DISKETTES	\$ 9.99
3 1/2" DISKHOLDER HOLDS OVER 25 DISKETTES	\$ 4.99
3 1/2" DELUXE LIBRARY CASE HOLDS 20 DISKS	\$ 9.99
3 1/2" SMOKEY DELUXE LIBRARY CASE 10 DISKS	\$ 11.49

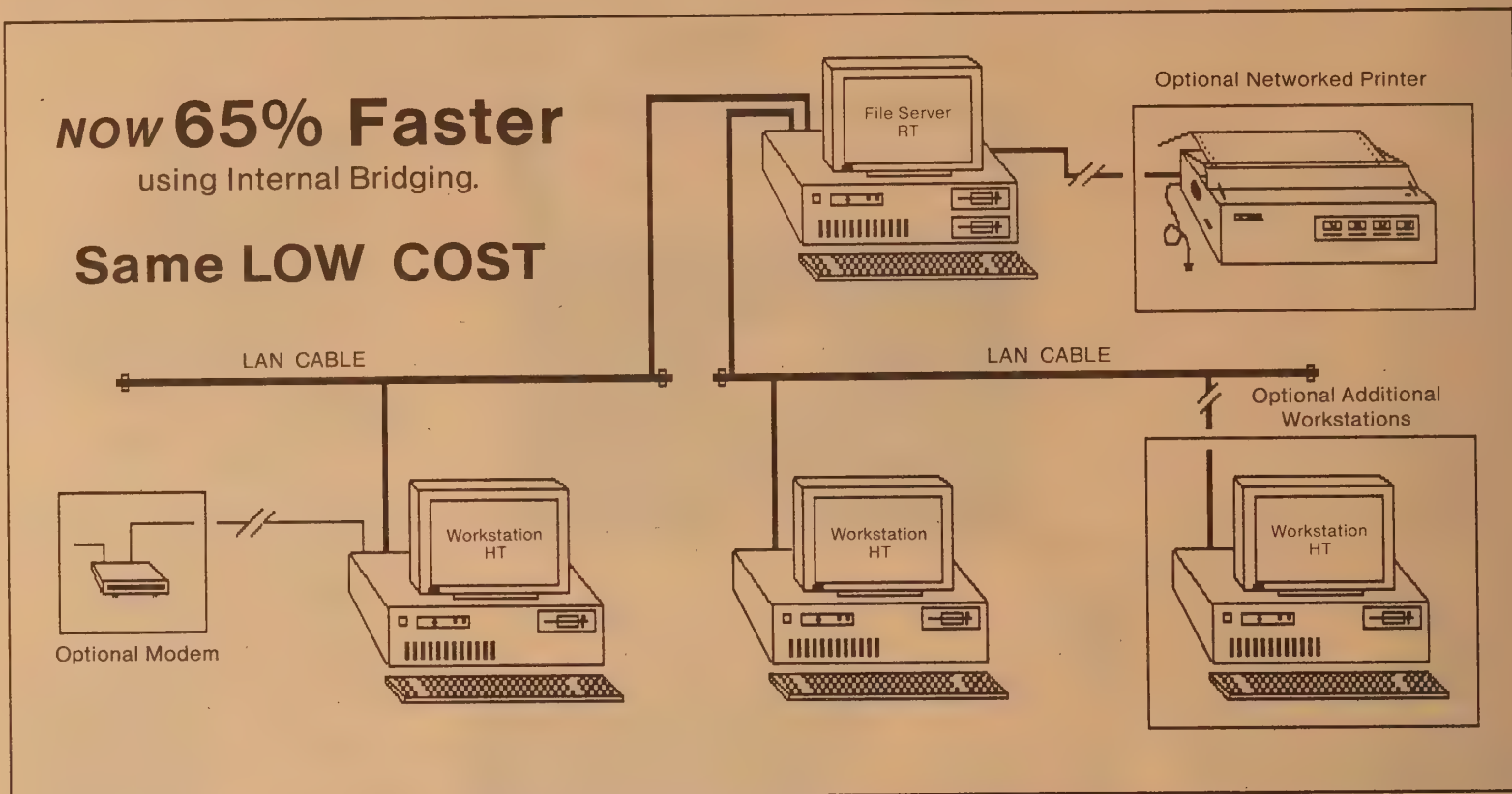
5 1/4" HEAD CLEANING KIT FOR DISKDRIVES	\$ 5.99
3 1/2" HEAD CLEANING KIT FOR DISKDRIVES	\$ 5.99
KEYBOARD DRAWER (WOODEN OR GRAY METAL)	\$ 37.00

5 1/4" DS/DD DYSAN BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 9.99
5 1/4" DS/DD PRECISION BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 1.99
5 1/4" DS/DD MAXELL HARDBOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 10.99
5 1/4" DS/DD BONUS BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 5.99
5 1/4" DS/DD MEMOREX BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 5.99
5 1/4" DS/HD DYSAN BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 10.00
5 1/4" DS/HD DATATECH BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 11.99
3 1/2" DS/DD SONY BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 10.99
3 1/2" DS/DD DATA TECH BOX OF 10 DISKS	\$ 11.99

NOVELL/GATEWAY NETWORK SYSTEMS

Now 65% Faster
using Internal Bridging.

Same LOW COST



New PERFORMANCE ENHANCED

“TEAM WORK”

Everything you need for a complete 3 node Local Area Network system is included in the Mitsuba “TEAM WORK” package, at a substantial discount.

Included **ONE FREE LNIM** card for Internal Bridging capabilities.

DEDICATED FILE SERVER: 1) Mitsuba 6/8/10 MHz Professional AT with 1 MB memory on board, 1 MB of memory on EMS above Board, 1) Teac 1.2 MB floppy drive, Western Digital WA-2 controller card, 80 MB hard drive, 5339 styles enhanced keyboard, monographic/printer card, and M510A monitor.

WORKSTATIONS: 2) Mitsuba 4.7/10 MHz Professional XT's, each with 640 KB of memory, 1) 360 KB floppy drive with controller, 5339 style keyboard, monographic/printer card, and M510A monitor.

NETWORK: 1) Gateway 3 node “PERFORMANCE” Starter Kit which includes Novell Advanced Netware/286 v. 2.0A with Keycard, 4) G/Net Interface Cards, 3) 25 foot cables, 4) “T” connectors with terminators, and User Manuals.

FREE 2 day Network Training Course included with “TEAM WORK” purchase.

Now available from Mitsuba: **One or Two day
NETWORK TRAINING COURSES**
Covering: **INTRODUCTION, INSTALLATION, and
HANDS-ON TRAINING** of Gateway/Novell.
Call for available dates. Dealers only.
Network Division: (714) 592-6003

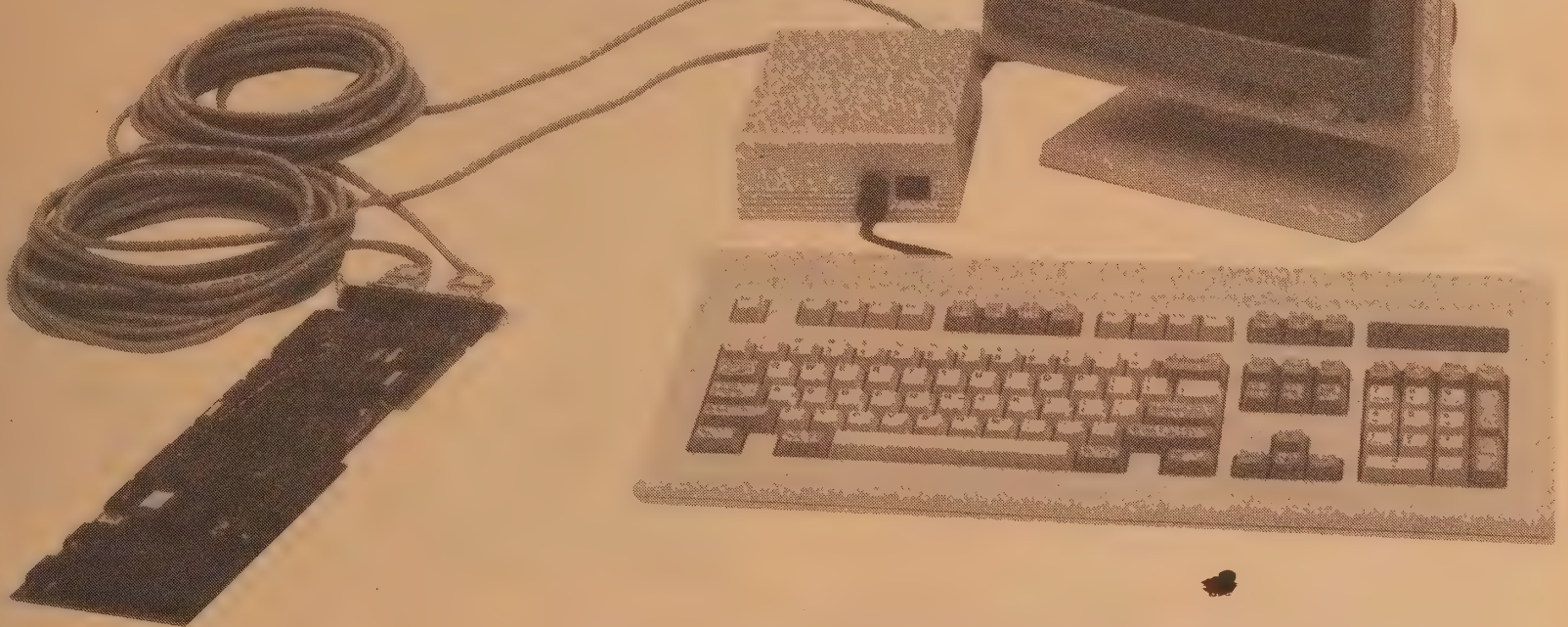
Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

Mitsuba Corporation
650 Terrace Drive
San Dimas, CA. 91773
(714) 592-2866

Mitsuba Multi-User System

"Intelligent Secretary"

- * Ideal for 1 or 2 workstation systems
- * Inexpensive and easy to expand
- * 5 min. installation on most computers
- * Operating system uses only 16K of RAM
- * Supports File and Record Locking
- * Includes Password Access Security Software
- * RGB color graphics or monochrome Hercules
- * Includes monitor and enhanced keyboard



Have you ever wished to expand your present PC with a multi-user system in the simplest, most economical way, that fits your budget and your LAN requirements? **Mitsuba** provides the perfect solution; the **Intelligent Secretary Multi-User System**.

The Intelligent Secretary is a revolutionary multi-user system that offers easy operation; you will have nothing new to learn if you already know DOS. The system is fully compatible with IBM PC/XT, AT, 386, or compatible machines. It runs all popular PC software on the market, including RAM resident programs. **Access Security, File Lock, and Record Lock** are all standard features of the **O-DOS** operating system software, which is packaged with the Intelligent Secretary System. The Access Security System allows the System Administrator to set up to 50 user passwords. Every subdirectory can be assigned to be **Read and Write, Read Only, or Hidden with No Access** for each password through an easy to use menu driven program.

The O-DOS operating system lays transparent on top of DOS and manages the multi-user environment, yet occupies only 16K of RAM. The O-DOS software can support up to nine stations including the host computer, and each workstation can be as far as 200 feet away from the host without sacrificing signal quality. Each unit can have it's own AUTOEXEC. BAT and CONFIG. SYS files, independent to the host system. The Intelligent Secretary System can also be easily integrated into any PC-NET or Novell based network system.

Each workstation has it's own serial and parallel port. Users can switch to any printer or peripheral on the system by a one-touch command. The user of the host computer can also access the serial and parallel ports at the remote workstation.

Using the Mitsuba **M710A** or **M710C** monitor and enhanced keyboard instead of a terminal, the Intelligent Secretary is the only multi-user system on the market that offers Hercules resolution or color graphics for your spread sheet and CAD/CAM graphic software. Due to the multi-CPU design, the processing speed will not be reduced when several users are operating at the same time, and the Norton Utility Test shows that the system is always 2.3 times faster than the IBM PC, no matter how many users are on the system.

SALE

Get 60 MB for **FREE**.

Archive Tape Back-Up Units

The NEW 120 MB system is now available. For a limited time, you can purchase this higher capacity unit at the same cost as a 60 MB unit.

EGA Package

Get the Mitsuba M710E EGA monitor and a 640 x 480 high resolution EGA card with 132 column drivers at a special package price. Call for details.

Mitsuba

A NAME TO REMEMBER

Mitsuba Corporation

650 Terrace Drive
San Dimas, CA. 91773
(714) 592-2866

PC-Talk 4

Novice-Friendly, Powerful Communications Software

By Robert Beauchamp

PC-Talk, from Headlands Communications, was written by the late Andrew Fluegelman and was the original Freeware™ program. Its newest incarnation, **PC-Talk 4**, maintains the exacting standards and simplicity of operation that Fluegelman demanded.

However, along with the bound manual and easy-to-read documentation there is also a \$129 price tag.

In many people's minds this cost will be justified by the communication program's ease of use. Those who buy this software will also be joining a community of over half a million **PC-Talk** users.

While many programs today get more and more complicated and pile on feature after feature, **PC-Talk 4** maintains a simplicity that allows even first-time users of communications software to set up and get online quickly.

We used **PC-Talk 4** on a Zenith 148, with two disk drives and 256K of RAM. (The program requires at least 192K of RAM, DOS 2.0 or higher, and will work with only one disk drive if necessary.) The Zenith is, as Headlands recommends, 100% IBM compatible. The modem used was the new Migent Hayes compatible 1200 baud Pocket Modem.

GETTING STARTED

The manual first directs the user in the prerequisite disk backup. Although it now costs money upfront, **PC-Talk 4** is still not copy protected.

Upon entering **PC-Talk4** at the **A>** prompt, you'll be told when the program is loaded; the program also checks to see if your modem is on. If you have just installed your modem for the first time, **PC-Talk** also provides a test to make sure your modem is configured correctly. The user can then call up the help screen by pressing the Home button.

The help screen contains all the commands available to the **PC-Talk** user. It can be called up at any time during any operation.

The first command the new user will probably use is **<Alt> D**, which calls up the dialing directory. The

dialing directory allows you to enter up to 990 different phone numbers. The Headlands BBS, which provides support for **PC-Talk** users, is already listed.

Entering new numbers is simple enough. The communication parameters are already set at the standard 1200 baud, No Parity, 8 bits, 1 stop bit. If the number you wish to call has different parameters, you change them here. **PC-Talk** stores this information and refers to it automatically when dialing.

There are two other places the communications parameters can be set. If, for instance, you do not know what the communications parameters for a particular bulletin board are before calling, you can press **<Alt> P**, and call up the parameters menu. Here you can change the parameters while online until they are correct.

The other place to change the parameters is in the default menu. Here, for example, is where you would change the default setting to 2400 baud rather than 1200 if you had a 2400 baud modem. This is also the place where you can change the colors of your screen if you have a color monitor.

It's important for the first time user to note that it is not necessary to go to these directories right off. All parameters can be changed in the dial directory for each number.

Dialing a number is automatic. The user simply enters the directory number of the bulletin board and presses return. The user will either get a "connect" message if the call is successful, or a "no carrier" message if it isn't. When using a more sophisticated modem the user may also be told if the line is busy.

And that, for the first time user who simply wants to get online, is all there is to it.

ONLINE OPERATIONS

Once you're online, the program allows you to transmit or receive files, commonly called uploading and downloading. It will also let you print incoming and outgoing data onto your printer as it goes over the



PC-Talk 4 is simple enough for new users and provides the features many experienced users require.

line. You can also capture screens to your printer.

PC-Talk allows the user to split the screen while online. This way you can edit any text to be entered before it is sent.

To send or receive a file, you enter the file name and then choose whether you want to use the XMODEM error checking protocol. Once this is done the program splits your file into blocks and charts the progress of the files on the screen. It tells you the number of the blocks as they are received and verifies that your computer has successfully received the block. If the XMODEM protocol detects an error, due to phone line noise or other problems online, it will give the message "***Resending block ...". You can terminate transmission at any time by pressing the **<Esc>** key. **PC-Talk 4** will return you to the main program automatically at the end of the transmission.

ADVANCED FEATURES

For more advanced users, **PC-Talk 4** provides a number of features. It allows you to create input strings and macros that get you through repetitive logon procedures quickly. It also provides TTY, VT100 and VT52 screen emulation for communicating with mainframe computers, although not all features of these terminals are supported.

Another advanced feature of **PC-Talk** is its ability to access DOS. This

allows the user to exit **PC-Talk**, initiate any DOS commands, and return without any disk swapping or reloading of programs. It also allows you to run your favorite word processor or spreadsheet while in **PC-Talk**. This ability is limited, of course, by the amount of memory you have available on your computer.

PC-Talk makes the management of files easy as well. The user might, for example, keep a disk of files to be uploaded in the B drive. By pressing **<Alt> V** and giving the filename, the user can view any file stored there. It is also possible to print out or delete any file.

PC-Talk's manual is complete and explains each aspect of online communication in easy-to-understand language. It even provides a whole chapter on the "Seven Mysteries Of Data Communication" that should help any novice user leap the hurdles involved in getting online. Even without referring to the manual, **PC-Talk** makes it easy to learn the program. All you have to do is call up each command and see what it does.

PC-Talk 4 is the latest version of a time-tested and immensely popular program that is simple enough for new users and provides the features many experienced users require. By sticking to these principles, it offers increased power and convenience while remaining true to the vision of the original. (Headlands Communications Corp., P.O. Box 8, Tiburon, CA 94920, 415/435-0770.) □



TAKE A LESSON IN MICRO ECONOMICS.

OTHER ACER PRODUCTS

Acer 1100 (386, 40MB, 16MHz, 1 MB)	3495
ACER 900 (286, 30MB, 10MHz, 640K, mono mon)	2395
ACER 710 (8088-2, 20MB, 4.77 & 10MHz, 640K)	1450
ACER 710 (8088-2, 2DR., 640K, Monitor incl.)	1095
Comco 2400 PC Modem (Hayes Compatible)	275
Serial/Parallel Card	85
Monochrome Graphics Card	95
Color Graphics Card	105

Ol' Reliable - COMPAQ

Compaq Deskpro 2 drive	1495
Compaq Deskpro 20MB, 640K, mono mon	1925
Compaq Deskpro 286 12MHz	start at 1895
Compaq Portable Model III 20MB/40MB	3700/4400
Acer 386 - See & Compare	3495
Compaq 386 w/40MB HD	4845
Compaq 386 w/70MB HD	5445
Compaq 386 w/130MB HD	6645

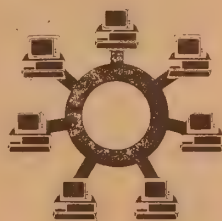
UPGRADE SPECIALS

Maxtor 40MB	499 (installed)
Miniscribe 53MB (28m/s acc. Time)	699 (installed)
Seagate 20MB ST225 (85m/s)	325
Seagate 30MB ST4038 (34m/s)	525
Priam 63MB HD (formatted)	995
Intel Math Co-Processors (in Stock)	CALL
NEC Multisync Monitor	545
THOMPSON EGA Monitor	525
Paradise 480 Card	299

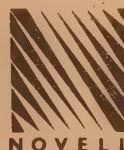
Look for ACER Technologies Corporation, a company with a broad line of products that meet all your needs. A company that's been delivering top quality products for at least 10 years. ACER offers exceptional quality and reliability and gives you more features and performance. Including a strong nationwide support program. All this for less money. In a word, it all adds up to value.

Authorized ACER reseller. ACER is a trademark of Acer Technologies Corporation. Formerly marketed as Multitech Electronics, Inc.

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKS



Let your office PC's share information and expensive peripherals.



NetWare

NETWORKING PC'S IS ECONOMICAL CONSIDER IT!

Free Evaluation
Make your appointment
now

TOSHIBA PRODUCTS

T3100 Plasma Laptop w/20 MB HD	3295
NEW Toshiba 1000	1150
Modem & External 5 1/4 Drive Available	
351 Model II	985
341SL (Tractor built in)	725
321SL (Tractor built in)	575

CITIZEN

Citizen Premiere 35 (daisy wheel)	495
Citizen Tribute 224 (24 pin) w/cable	625
Citizen MSP-15 (9 pin) w/cable	385
Citizen MSP-10 (9 pin)	285

NOW
NOVELL AUTHORIZED
Corporate Accounts Available
Corporate & Quantity Discount available

YES! We carry **IBM** PC/XT/AT

**WE SERVICE ALL
MAKES AND MODELS**

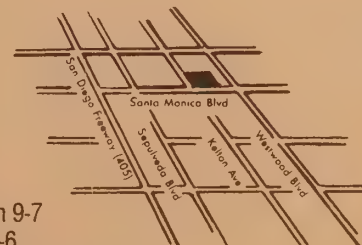


HOUSE OF COMPUTERS inc.

10929 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES • CALIFORNIA 90025

(213) **479-7745**

Hours: M-Th 9-7
Fri 9-6
Sat Noon - 5pm



InstaPlan:

The Project Manager For Real People

By Woody Liswood

Truly innovative software makes the difficult easy and obvious. The first time I booted *InstaPlan*, I felt that I'd found the first project planner that made sense, was easy to use and helped, rather than hindered my planning. It made me wonder why the *InstaPlan* interface was not used by the heavyweights of the field.

As a human resource consultant, I use project planning software to estimate project costs, prepare PERT and GANTT charts for client use in proposals and during project reviews, and to allocate resources to insure that projects have adequate staffing for completion on time and within budget. If you have spent significant amounts of time with either *Time Line* or *Super Project*, as I have, you will appreciate *InstaPlan*'s ease of use and good looking display graphics, both on screen and on hardcopy.

One of the problems associated with project planners is that they assume you already know and understand critical path methods and/or PERT networks. If you do, you can start using their programs immediately. If not, there are normally short tutorials and expositions, which may serve to confuse the neophyte user rather than help. Just in case you forgot, the critical path is the shortest path through the series of project steps to get from the beginning to the end. PERT stands for Program Evaluation and Review Technique. The PERT network takes separate project steps and links them to show all subordinate and subsequent steps along with all of the interrelationships and milestone events so that a project can be tracked and displayed somewhat like a gigantic flow chart.

THE INSTAPLAN APPROACH

The *InstaPlan* metaphor starts with an outline rather than with a critical path or PERT description. You enter your projects as if you were creating an outline of the project steps using your favorite word processor or outliner. As you generate this activity outline, you can continue to add detail as it occurs to you or as it happens during the work itself. When you are finished, according to the *InstaPlan* documentation, "You have

what planning theorists call a Work Breakdown Structure."

To help you in analyzing your work, *InstaPlan* allows you to collapse the outline to higher levels or expand it as you wish. During the initial creation of your outline, you use the arrow keys to move the activity element you are defining to the left or right. As you move an activity to the right, you automatically create a higher level grouping just above that current activity.

As you go from one level to another *InstaPlan* identifies each activity or group of activities for you using a + or a - sign to show whether the current line you are working on is the start of an activity or is the detail within an already defined level. As the outline is created, a tab on the far right of the screen allows you to set the length of time which the activity should take. If you choose to use elapsed time, the elapsed time is in continuous days, not work days, so that if you want a task to end one week from its start, you would use an elapsed time of seven days. *InstaPlan* also keeps track of all changes in the detail lines so that the groupings show the consolidated costs and times for their subsets of activities. For example:

- + Custom Salary Survey (25ed)
- Meet with client to determine needs [1ed]
- + Prepare Proposal (14ed)
 - Develop Job Descriptions [5ed]
 - Develop Questionnaire [5ed]
 - Develop Participant List [7ed]
- + Gain Client Approval before continuing (15ed)

The + in front of the outline shows a higher level activity. The numbers within the {} show consolidated figures which are automatically tracked by *InstaPlan*. The numbers within the [] are numbers which you enter. The numbers do not need to add up, since you can set starting dates as you wish and can have several activities occurring simultaneously.

InstaPlan works from a series of views. As you create your outline, you can instantly change from the activity outline, to a GANTT chart, or to a spreadsheet where resources and costs are kept and consolidated. In each of these views you can manipulate and edit the activity outline to see what effect your changes have

InstaPlan works from a series of views. As you create your outline, you can instantly change from the activity outline, to a GANTT chart, or to a spreadsheet where resources and costs are kept and consolidated. In each of these views you can manipulate and edit the activity outline to see what effect your changes have upon the total project.

upon the total project. For each major level in the outline, *InstaPlan* keeps track for you of elapsed time and total costs.

InstaPlan works from a horizontal menu which some folks might call a Lotus style menu (on the bottom of the screen, however, so Lotus cannot sue them for a look and feel violation).

The main menu is invoked with a /. From it you can switch to any of the views, locate strings, insert or edit lines in the activity chart or spreadsheet or resource views. You can delete lines or groups of lines, invoke a help menu, move lines or groups of activities, set a multitude of options for dates, dollars, colors

and whatnot. You can also save and quit, adjust the timing to insure adequate resources, undo a recent deletion, print a variety of reports, set the schedule dates for each line in the chart, or set a focused view of the chart.

The documentation is a spiral bound book illustrated profusely with screen displays. It is part reference material and part tutorial. It has both an index and a table of contents. While it is written well, in my opinion, it suffers from doing too many things at once. Since it combines the tutorial along with the explanation of the program features, it is easy to overlook any particular feature you might be looking for.

For me, a better approach is to keep the tutorial separated from the reference section so that both may do their jobs. Another criticism here is the language. Although written in a straightforward breezy style, the manual refers to man days and man weeks. A modern alternative would have been to call these work days or

For All Your Computer Needs . . . Atlantic Makes It

Affordable

Turbo XT

Perfect for beginners and students

- 4.77/10 MHz DTK XT Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- AT Look-alike case w/Turbo switch
- Two 360K Fujitsu Floppy Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150 W Power Supply
- Monographics/printer adapter
- Hi-res amber TTL monitor w/ swivel
- AT-style 84-key tactile keyboard
- Fully tested/2-day burn-in
- 1 Year parts & labor warranty

FREE INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

\$585



\$975

Turbo AT

All the power you'll ever need

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 80286-10 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on motherboard (640K/384K)
- 1.2 M Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WAI HDD/FDD Controller
- Monographics adapter
- Printer Port
- Hi-res amber TTL monitor w/swivel
- 200W Power Supply
- AT 84-key tactile keyboard
- AT Case (keylock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- Space for 5 Half height drives
- Fully tested/2 day burn in
- 1 Year parts & labor warranty

- 20 MB Hard Disk option add \$235
- 40 MB Hard Disk Option (40 ms access time) add 440
- 70 MB Hard Disk Option (28 ms access time) add 850
- Color option add 175

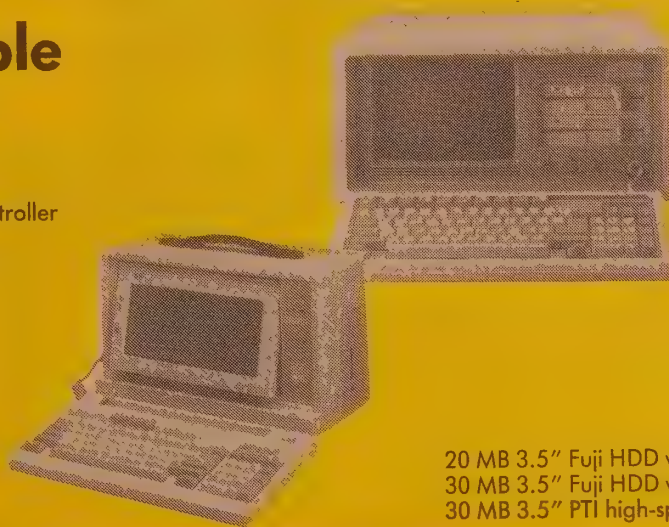
- Multifunction option (ser/par/clk/game) add \$35
- Color option add \$175
- EGA option (autoswitch) \$395
- 20 MB Hard Disk option (shock-mount) add \$315
- 30 MB Hard Disk option (shock-mount) add \$345

LCD AT Portable

Ideal for Outside Salesmen
Toaster Size

- 6/8/10 AT Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Serial port/printer port
- Back-lit CGA-compatible LCD display
- 1.2 M Fujitsu floppy drive
- Full 86-key keyboard
- 22 lbs./16(w) X 9.5(h) X 8(d) in.
- Five expansion slots
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 6 mos. parts/1 Yr. labor warranty

\$1595



AT Portable

Power-To-Go

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 80286-10 CPU
- 1 MB RAM (640K/384K)
- 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WA2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Monographics printer adapter
- Clock/calendar
- 200 W built-in power supply (110/220V)
- Serial/parallel/game ports
- Built-in enhanced 84-key keyboard
- Built-in 9" dual mode amber monitor
- 6 mos. parts/1 year labor warranty
- Fully tested/2 day burn in

\$1325

- 20 MB 3.5" Fuji HDD w/ shock mount add \$315
- 30 MB 3.5" Fuji HDD w/ shock mount add \$345
- 30 MB 3.5" PTI high-speed HDD w/shock mount add \$495

This Month's Specials

- Seikosha SL-80 24-pin Printer
135 cps, 80 cols. \$59
- Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor
(800 X 560, autoscan). \$495

- Autoswitch EGA Card (640 X 480,
Genoa III compatible). \$155
- Panasonic 1091i II Printer (192
cps, 80 col.) \$199

Floppy & Hard Disk Drives

- Fujitsu 360K, H.H., 5 1/4" \$73
- Fujitsu 1.2M, H.H., 5 1/4" 90
- Teac 360K, H.H., 5 1/4" 85
- Teac 40 MB Hard Disk (40 ms) 395
- Toshiba 720K, H.H., 3.5" 115
- Fuji 20MB, H.H., 3.5" w/controller. 315
- Fuji 30MB, H.H., 3.5" w/ controller 345

Display Cards & Monitors

- Mono/graphics/printer card. \$50
- Samsung 1252G TTL/swivel monitor 75
- Color/graphics/printer card 52
- Color/graphics card (1/2 size) 40
- Samsung 1464 RGB Monitor 245
- Tatung EGA, 640x350, 132 col, auto-switch 225
- Samsung 1453 EGA 370
- NEC Multi-sync 545

AT/XT Add On Cards

- Clock card (XT) \$25
- Clock/serial card (XT) 30
- Disk I/O card (S/P/C/GAME/FDC) 50
- Serial 2 Ports (XT), 1 standard. 25
- Serial 4 Ports (AT) 125
- 576K RAM card (XT) 35
- 2 MB EMS/LIM card (XT) 75
- 2 MB EMS/LIM card (AT) 105
- 3 MB Multifunction card (AT) 115
- Multi I/O Card (AT) 45
- Printer Card (AT/XT) 15
- Game Card (AT/XT) 15
- 1.2 MB/360K FDC Card (AT/XT) 50

Digitech Research dba

Atlantic Computer Systems

1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754

Tel: (213) 267-1638 Sales
(213) 267-1561 Tech Support
Fax: (213) 267-1583



AT/XT are registered
trademarks of Interna-
tional Business
Machines. Hayes is a
registered trademark of
Hayes Computer Tech-
nology.

Prices and product availability subject
to change without notice.

**LEASING
AVAILABLE**

work weeks and not irritate over half of the population.

The prime view within InstaPlan is the activity view. The activity view shows the full outline using the whole screen. Along the right side of the screen the elapsed time planned for each activity as well as the subtotals and totals for major activity groups is shown.

The GANTT view shows a truncated activity view on the left side of the screen (although it still shows the elapsed times), and a GANTT chart on the right side of the screen with a vertical bar to show the current date. Shown on the GANTT are the critical path, normal work, delays, milestones, slack time, actual times and reference times.

InstaPlan allows you to save a plan as a reference plan. The reference plan then becomes a built-in baseline. You continue to make changes in your plan as the activities actually happen so that you can, at any time, compare planned to actual. This way you can visually see the difference between a planned and approved plan and the actual happenings. While working on the GANTT view, you can still edit and change the activity view.

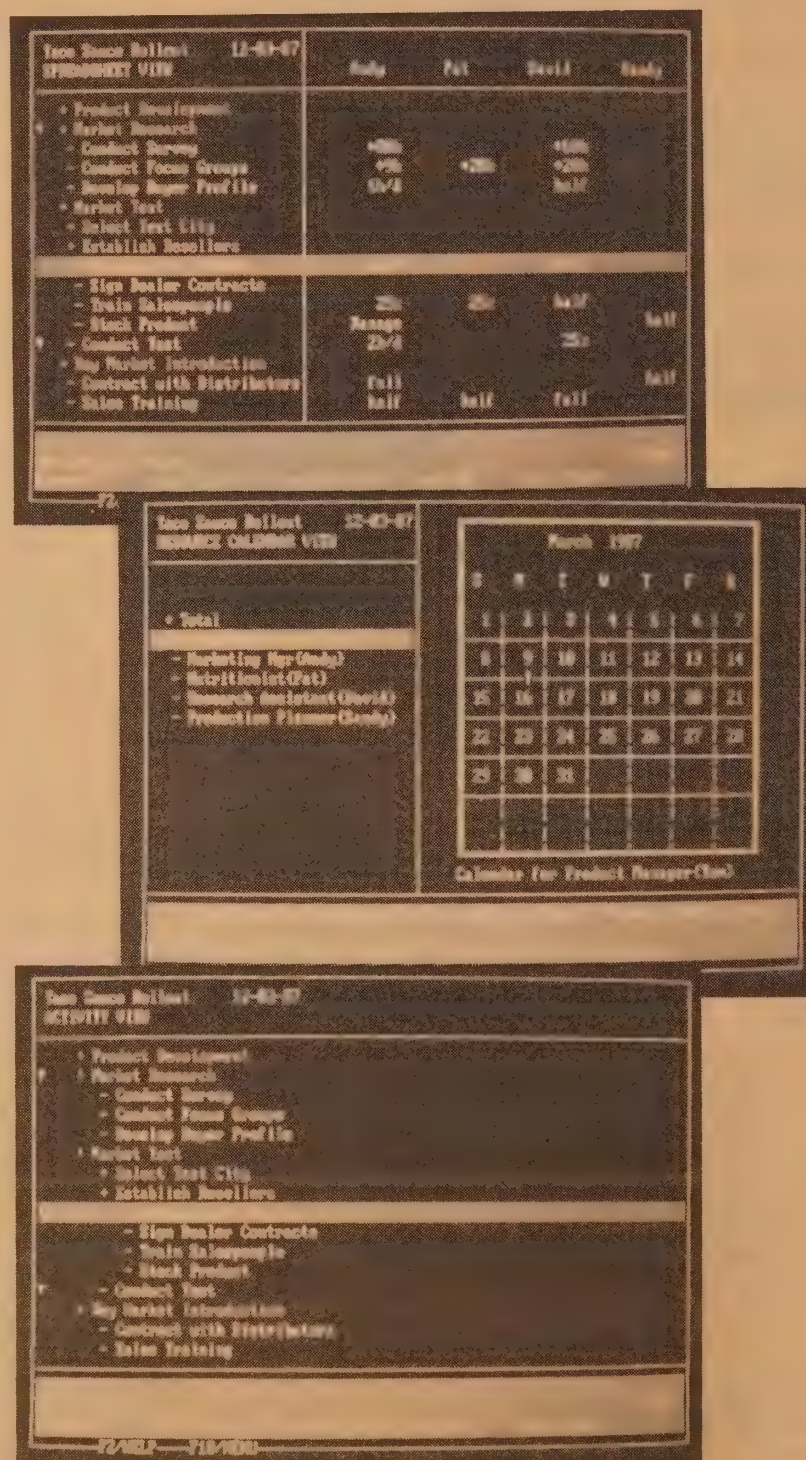
The PERT view is not the typical PERT chart. It shows, vertically, the relationship between the currently selected activity and all the predecessors and subsequent activities. It does not show all of the paths which might be currently active or which might bypass the selected view but be performed during the same time frame.

The resource view shows all of the resources which have been entered into the system, the current billing rate and working hours for each, as well as the method of accrual. Like other project planners, you can set the hours in a working day, the point at which costs accrue in the project and the method (such as hours, days, and weeks) which is the appropriate measure of the resource. Resources are individuals, groups, fixed costs, variable costs, and anything else you wish to use.

The spreadsheet view shows a truncated activity outline along with a column for totals and a column for each of the defined resources. You can then add the appropriate accrual for each of the resource category, and InstaPlan will then do the math for you and total each up to the appropriate levels. If you have worked with *TimeLine* or *SuperProject*, you will appreciate the ease with which you can assign, add, subtract, and play what-if with the resource assignments.

The resource calendar view allows you to set a specific calendar for each resource. You can specify how many hours each resource can work on any single day. InstaPlan will then level the project for you automatically, if you wish, and extend the plan as necessary to accommodate the schedules for all of the resources.

For each activity you can show almost anything you might think of concerning project planning and control. The GANTT chart graphics as produced on a HP LaserJet are among the best I have found, and fit well into professional presentations.



InstaPlan permits you to visualize and plan projects from a variety of perspectives—for example, an outline-type listing of necessary activities, a calendar for scheduling, and a spreadsheet format showing responsibilities of individual employees.

Lastly there is a resource loading view. It graphically illustrates the cost or quantity of work assigned to the resource.

InstaPlan has flexibility in determining the system variables and constants. You can specify work time, elapsed time, and quantity of work in hours, days, weeks, months, quarters or years. These can all be intermingled so that you can specify the time period which best matches the activity. For example, you can specify a resource as a single project team composed of ten individuals. You can then specify that resource as working one month, which would calculate as ten individuals working for the allowable work time that month.

A critical part of any planning software is the methodology which determines dates, sequencing, interdependencies and independencies. As you create your outline, InstaPlan assumes that all activities are sequential, with a new activity starting when the previous one ends. Using the schedule view allows you to make any activity or group of activities start before a certain date, to start after a certain date, to overlap another activity, or to pad an activity for a specified number of days. It also allows you to set a start date, to specify a milestone, to make any set of activities independent from the main sequence, or to remove any set of dependencies which had been previously created.

The printing and report section of InstaPlan is a joy. The print menu allows you to define, change, remove and select previously defined reports for printing. You can also select more than one report to run when you print as well as make multiple copies of each report. The types of reports are as you would expect: activity, resources, schedules, resources and GANTT chart graphics as produced on an HP LaserJet are among the best show multitudes of goodies about a plan. For each activity you can show such items as start and stop dates, planned vs. actual costs, schedule dates, and almost any other thing you might think of concerning project planning and control. The GANTT chart graphics as produced on a HP LaserJet are among the best I have found, and fit well into professional presentations.

I have some minor criticisms of the printing routines. Although you can make multiple copies of a report, it prints all pages sequentially, then goes and does it again. If you have a laser printer, this is a waste of time, since after the page is made up in the laser, copies should just be a matter of repeats and form feeds. The other criticism is that there is no support for digital plotters. Being able to use a plotter and control the colors of the chart elements is an important part of producing professional presentations. Producing the charts directly on the transparency material would facilitate the production of presentations.



**There MUST
Be A Reason!!**

**REASON NUMBER 6:
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
IS WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT!**

Our customers tell us the reasons they keep coming back. They say our selection of between 20 to 50 systems at a time just can't be beat. They say our prices are excellent, and our quality is unsurpassed. They tell us our warranty makes them feel comfortable dealing with us: they know if there's a problem, we'll fix it.

All this spells customer satisfaction, and that's what it's all about. If you're satisfied, you'll tell your friends, and they'll tell others. And that's why we've been in business since 1980, and why we can truthfully say **"QUALITY, TECHNOLOGY AND VALUE SINCE 1980."** It's not just a slogan to us; **YOU CAN COUNT ON IT!**

Disk Holder
Holds 100 5 1/4" Diskettes

\$7.95

Computer Dealer Satisfaction Makes The Difference

Complete 40 MB AT Turbo\$1495

Uses 40 MS. Seagate Hard Drive

Includes:

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 512K (100 ns) Memory
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- No Wait State
- Norton Factor 11.5
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Herc. Comp. Graphics
- Hi Res Amber Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Battery Clock/Cal.
- AT Style Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe 5 Drive Capacity Cabinet w/3 LED's
- 3 Hrs. Training
- 1 Week Burn In & Testing
- 1 Year Local Warranty
- Software Menu Described Below

Complete 60 MB AT Turbo

Uses 40 MS. Seagate Hard Drive\$1595

Complete 20 MB AT Turbo

Uses 65 MS. Fuji Hard Drive\$1295

Complete 30 MB AT Turbo

Uses 65 MS. Fuji Hard Drive\$1395

Complete 30 MB XT Turbo\$995

Includes:

- 30 MB Fuji Hard Drive
- W.D. Controller
- 640K 8 slot Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/8 MHz Front Panel Switchable
- Norton Factor 3.0
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Herc. Comp. Graphics Card
- Hi-Res. Amber Monitor
- Parallel Port/Serial Port
- Battery Clock/Cal.
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150 W Power Supply
- 3 Hrs. Training
- 1 Week Burn In & Testing
- 1 Year Local Warranty
- Software Menu Described Below

Software Menu System Incl. on Hard Drive:

(Menu System)

- Word Processing
- Data Base
- Spreadsheet
- Integrated Accounting Package
- Communications
- Utilities
- Tutorial
- Glossary of Terms

Desktop Publishing or CAD System \$2895

Includes:

- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 6/10 MHz Switchable, Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MEG TEAC Floppy Drive
- Seagate 60 MB (38 ms) Hard Drive
- 80287-10 Math Co-processor (CAD System ONLY)
- Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 Card
- EGA Monitor (CTX or Samsung)
- Parallel Port/Serial Port
- 2nd Serial Port Optional
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Deluxe 5 Drive cabinet
- Logitech Mouse
- Choice of: CAD or Desktop Publishing Software Package
- YOUR CHOICE:
- FOR CAD (80287 Math co-processor)
- FOR DESKTOP PUBL. (Panasonic 1092i Printer)
- Also Available: CANON Laserjet Printer Model LBP-811 \$1595

Come In & Browse

We have a large selection of systems and accessories in stock and ready for sale.

**Orange County's Largest
Selection Of Computers & Accessories**

Computer Resources Co.

Quality, Technology & Value since 1980.

920 N. Main St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 771-7361

401 1/2 N. Tejon
Colorado Springs, CO
(303) 471-9066

Hours: 9-6 Tues.-Friday 10-5 Sat.

COUPON

THIS COUPON MAY BE REDEEMED THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1987 FOR ONE SOFTWARE PROGRAM FROM OUR SELECTION OF OVER 200, including star performers like fully integrated accounting package, CAD program, spreadsheet, word processing, or database programs.

FREE SOFTWARE

Above prices are cash and carry only. MC and Visa ARE accepted—please add 3%. CA residents add 6% sales tax. COD adds addl cost to cover UPS charges. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Free
software

COMPLUS 1200i™

300/1200 BAUD MODEM

MADE
IN
USA

Fully Hayes compatible
IBM AT/XT compatible
2 year warranty

FCC approved V.22 and CCITT compatible
All MHz compatible

\$79.99

To place order:

In CA: (800) 543-1224

Outside CA: 1 (800) 542-1224

We accept:



Personal
checks

California residents add 7% sales tax.
Shipping and handling \$3.99

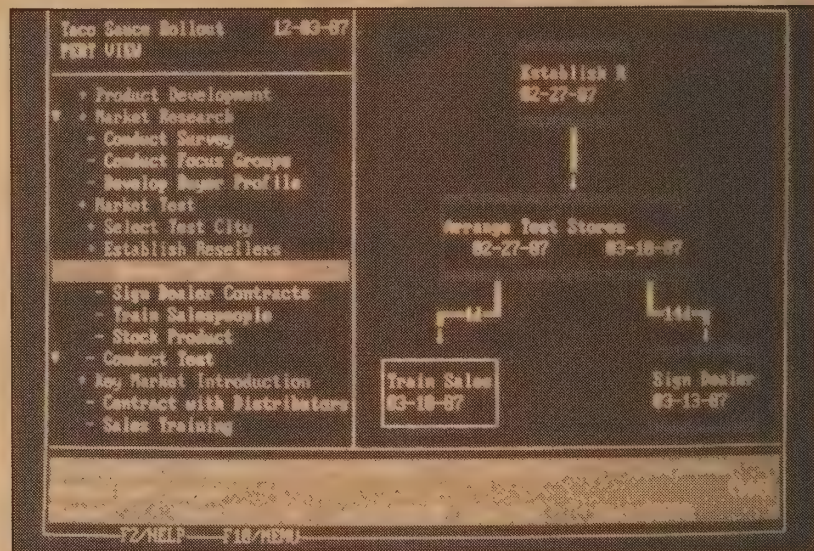
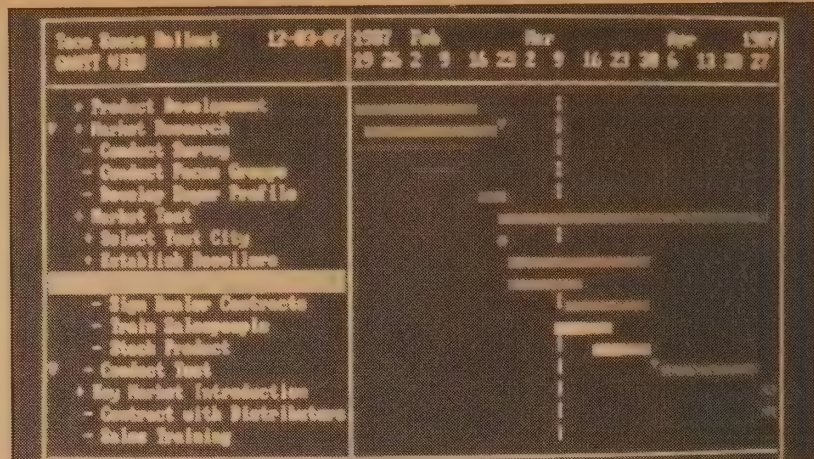
DEALERS: 408-435-2826

Call now about our great \$\$\$ incentive program.

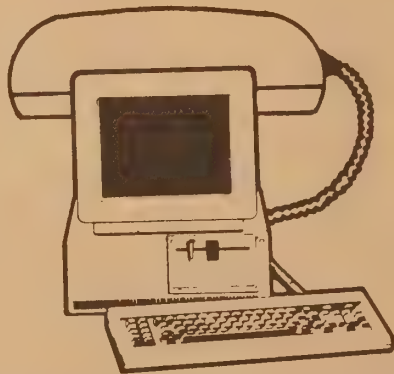
Complus, Inc.

1887 O'Toole Ave. • Suite C104 • San Jose, CA 95131

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Micro Computer Products.



Instaplan also allows the creation of GANTT and PERT charts for graphics-type presentations.



HAVE PC, WILL FAX!

Can your computer FAX?

- Use your existing Personal Computer.
- Save money - half the cost of stand-alone FAX!
- Use your PC while FAX runs in background.
- Send multiple FAXs during off hours.
- Simple operation with help menus.

A single plug-in board expands your PC into a FAX machine!



3199-D Airport Loop Dr
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

**CALL 3-D BUSINESS COMPUTERS
ABOUT EZ-FAX TODAY!
YOUR MULTI-DIMENSIONAL
SOURCE FOR COMPUTERS!**

**CALL (714) 751-0146
or (800) 331-7914.**

To save you from keying in common elements from plan to plan, there is the capability to transfer plans within *InstaPlan*. You can append parts of other plans into the current plan if, for example, you wish to capture the resources already defined in the previous plan. You can also merge plans so that you can use with modifications any earlier plan which may meet current needs. During the merge, you can select activities, networks, resources, calendars or the entire plan.

You can also transfer information between word processors, *Ready*, *Treeprinter*, *Lotus 1-2-3* and *dBASE III*. In all cases, the capability is for two way transfers. I have not heard of *Treeprinter*, but the documentation says that it will take a file in a ".RDY" format and create a flow chart type of output.

The program occupies about 468K. The rest of RAM, up to 640K, is available for the actual plan. *InstaPlan* does not support any of the extended memory systems. This amounts to a plan of around 600 or so activities each using about two or three resources. The documentation states that with no resources, *InstaPlan* will process approximately 1,400 activities.

The earliest date allowed in *InstaPlan* is January 1, 1986. The latest is December 31, 2005. The maximum or minimum value accepted is 2,147,000,000. The minimum time interval is one hour, and the

maximum is nineteen years. The plan can have up to 11 levels in the activity outline. It can also have up to 11 resource levels. All else is limited only by available memory.

CONCLUSIONS

Do you understand critical path networks and agonize over PERT charts? Do you spend hours rearranging networks when, after you get things placed properly, you realize you left out two critical elements, or the plan changed and you now need to do a few more tasks between some already planned tasks? Have you agonized how to change resource time allocations from days, to weeks, to hours, to percent of time, to elapsed time, to actual time work, to ...? Do you wish you could answer, graphically, the questions about where are we now, or what did the latest set of changes do to our future plans? If you use project planning software to estimate costs for projects, do you feel that the graphics are the most important part of the estimate? Do you wonder why what seems such a simple task really appears quite complicated? If you answered yes to any of those questions, *InstaPlan* deserves your attention. (*InstaPlan* Corporation, 655 Redwood Highway, Suite 311, Mill Valley, CA 94941, 415/389-1414)□

Copyright ©1987 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

SAVE TIME & MONEY

LEADING EDGE® Model "D" NOW IN STOCK

Includes: 640K RAM, Monitor, MS-DOS, Clock & Calendar, parallel & Serial Port, Keyboard, Leading Edge Work Processor w/ Spell & Merge

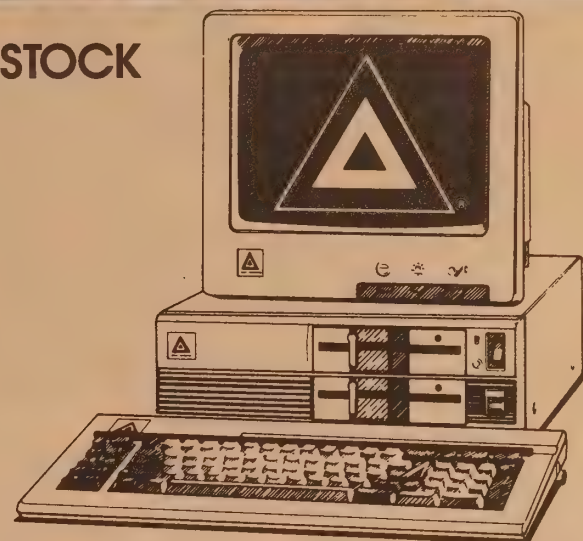
Dual Drive. **BEST DEAL!**

20MB Hard Drive **\$1099**

30MB Hard Drive **\$1199**

IMS-Bernoulli **\$1650**

Leading Edge  authorized dealer & service center
registered trademark



AST Premium/286

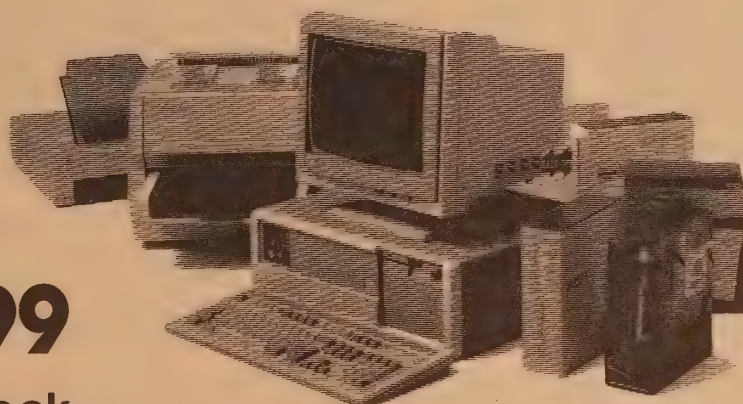
- 6,8 or 10 MHz operation (0 wait-store)
- MS-DOS & Basic Software Included
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 101-Key Keyboard
- NEC Multisync, AST 3 G+ Multi-Video

• 30MB Hard Disk, 1MB RAM . . . **\$2899**

Model 80 **\$1399** In Stock

Model 140 **\$2399** In Stock

Ast and Ast logo registered and Ast Premium/286 trademarks Ast Research Inc.



**COMPLETE AST DESKTOP
PUBLISHING SYSTEM AVAILABLE**



The Price/Performance Leader

AMERICAN SYSTEC

- TURBO XT
- IBM PC/XT Hardware and Software Compatible
- 360K Disk Drive
- 640 Memory, 150 W Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphics adapter with printer port
- 4.77/8 MHz speeds
- AT style keyboard with tactile touch
- Eight Expansion Slots

only \$499

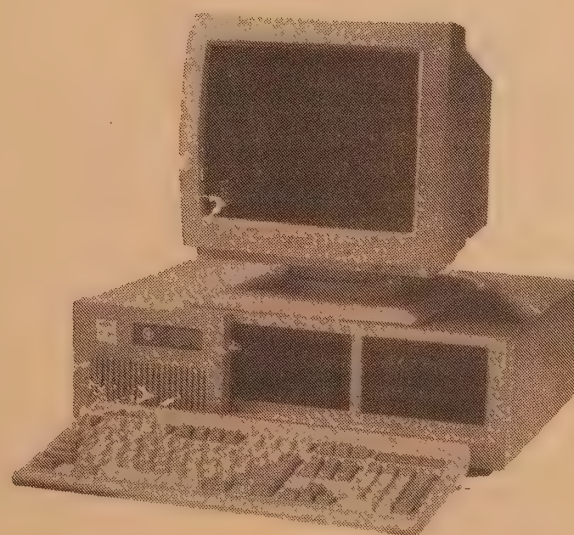
Save \$200

AMERICAN SYSTEC 286 PROFESSIONAL

- IBM AT Compatible
- 6/10 MHz speeds
- 512K
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Drive
- New Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply/Clock & Calendar

only \$999

Save over \$500



PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Business & Personal Computer Systems

455 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 792-1391

276 S. La Cienega
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 659-9886

2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 996-0690

Monday Through Saturday
Open 10-6 PM

TYMNET



Tymnet is a packet-switched data communications network that provides access to large data bases through local telephone lines. Among its many services Tymnet allows two dissimilar devices, that wouldn't ordinarily be able to communicate, to talk to each other.

Business Communications Adapting To Changing Times

By Robert Beauchamp

In the early 1980s Tymnet dodged a bullet. The personal computer market had grown and many people discovered that they no longer needed to access mainframes. This was bad news for Tymnet's parent company Tymshare, as the timesharing business became less and less profitable.

Back in the days before PCs, the people at Tymshare were the ones that had the idea of buying their own mainframe and renting time on it. By the middle and late '70s, Tymshare had experienced phenomenal growth and had become a massive company.

Tymnet was developed so users could access the Tymshare computers over the telephone. However, by the time Tymshare began to see its market dwindling, Tymnet had developed into more than just a server, offering its customers its own applications and services.

In 1984, McDonnell-Douglas, of aircraft manufacturing fame, bought Tymshare to add to its ever-expanding information systems division. Although Tymshare still had a part to play, it was Tymnet that had caught McDonnell-Douglas' eye. Tymnet was profitable and popular, and was offering businesses online database access solutions at an affordable price.

The FCC Threat

This year another crisis looms which might do to Tymnet what the PC did to its parent. The FCC is proposing that online access charges be raised for long distance communication using packet-switched networks. Much of the focus of the battle with the FCC has been over how the rising cost of telecommunications will affect individual users on home computers. In the case of Tymnet, however, it will be the businesses that make up the majority of Tymnet's customers that will suffer.

According to Don Parkman, public relations coordinator for Tymnet, the FCC ruling would make costs prohibitive and create a "difficult situation" for Tymnet and other network systems. Tymnet is doing its best to dodge this bullet.

Tymnet Services

Tymnet is a packet-switched data communication network. Its basic service is providing access to large databases through local telephone lines. Tymnet provides local access to over 650 cities nationwide. It also has an extensive international service that provides access to 65 countries. This is very important to the business user who has multiple remote locations which need to com-

municate with one another. This way the business does not have to string lease lines or use WATS or even regular long distance. It is far more economical to make a local call and hook up to the computer on the network.

According to Parkman, "A network is basically a large capital investment that we make so you don't have to. We've put into place this gigantic network. Think of the office down the hall with the local area network: maybe five or six PCs are on it, they are all hooked together, and they can talk to one another. Now magnify that 10,000 times. That's what we provide people. They don't have to go out and spend the money to hook up all this stuff. They just pay a low monthly fee. They can have us manage it, take care of all the problems, use our advanced technology and save themselves headaches and money in the process."

Tymnet is useful not only for those in remote locations but also for those in central locations trying to access information in places where they can't afford to put personnel, a process known as outdial. Parkman describes it this way, "You can do outdial if you were to have a remote PC out in the wilderness and you needed to talk to it once a week.

Say it was monitoring a pump-house. You need to flow information from your mainframe which would control that thing. How could you do that if you didn't have a person out there with a PC?

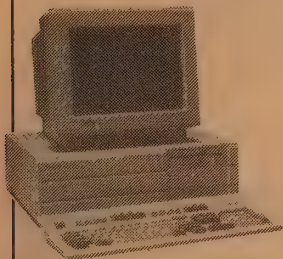
"What you can do is dial into the Tymnet city nearest to that PC. The node on the network at that point can be instructed to call out to that PC. With an auto answer modem on the PC, it will connect up and you'll be able to exchange information. What that does is save you from having to hook up a lease line out to this remote location."

Tymnet is useful to those businesses that want to manage their own networks as well. If a business has a large enough data requirement to justify some financial outlay in the beginning, it will save itself access or connect time charges along with other online charges later. This also allows the business to manage the data in the way it wants. Tymnet will, however, provide network management for those that desire it.

Along with servicing the needs of businesses directly, Tymnet serves businesses indirectly. You don't have to be a customer of Tymnet to take advantage of it. Many of Tymnet's customers provide database and timesharing services that other

EPSON®

(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)



EQUITY I +

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

EQUITY II TURBO

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel
- C/C
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

\$1295

EQUITY III +

- 80286 CPU 6-8 10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 30 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

\$2595

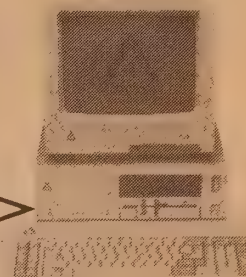
\$1395

LOW PRICE LEADER

LEADING EDGE®

MODEL "D"™

**CALL FOR
NEW LOW
PRICES**



ALL Configurations In Stock!

NEW IMS Bernoulli Dual Speed

MODEL "D" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK
OF LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

Authorized Dealer Service Center

COMPAQ

IBM

LAP-TOP

Desk Pro 20 meg.	1495
286 30 meg.	2875
386 40 meg.	4595

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

AT Basic	CALL
AT 339	3495
P 5/2	CALL

Toshiba 3100-20	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1695

HARD DISK

Seagate 20 meg.	305
Seagate 30 meg.	365
Seagate 4038	495
Seagate 251	465

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	249
Word Perfect 4.2	225
Word Star 2000	235
Leading Edge	65
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III+	385
Windows	79
Gem Collection	175



NOVELL

Authorized Dealer
Network By
Appointment Only

EPSON® PRINTER BLOW OUT

Epson FX86E	365
Epson 286E	472
Epson EX800	425
Epson EX1000	599
Epson LX800	210
Epson LQ800	405
Epson LQ1000	549
GQ3500	1395
HP LASER II	1650

Drive A Little
Save A Lot

HOURS:
M-S 10-6

COMPUTER LANE

(818) 884-8644

Prices subject to change without notice.

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines

22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
CANOGA PARK
1/2 BLOCK W. OF TOPANGA

Quality Products

from

Wilkinson Software

XT-2 Turbo System

- 4-Layer Turbo XT Mainboard 4.77/8 MHz
- 640K on mainboard
- 150W UL -Approved Power Supply
- Stylish AT-style case w/LED's & Keylock
- 2 TEAC Floppy Disk Drives
- Floppy Controller for 4 drives
- Monographics Videoboard w/printer port
- Monochrome Monitor—tilt n swivel
- PC/AT style Keyboard
- Serial Port

\$795

XT-20 System (20 MB)

Same as above system with 1 Floppy Disk Drive and Seagate ST 225 20 MB Hard Drive & controller

\$995

Options to above:

- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive w/Controller
- Color System Available
- EGA System Available

Misc. Products

- MS-DOS 3.21\$85
- 2 MEG EMS Memory\$399
- Modems, Accelerators, Ext. Hard Disks CALL

RUN COLOR GAMES on your MONO MONITOR with DO-COLOR

Works with any monographics card. Runs most CGA programs, even self-booting ones. The software is made in the U.S.A., offering the best performance for your mono system. Works great! Realistic & very useable—even for fast moving games.

\$29⁹⁵
tax 1.80
shipping 3.00

NATIONALLY KNOWN FOR OUR SERVICE

Service & support on all DOS & CP/M Machines.

WILKINSON SOFTWARE
(714) 894-3216

6400 Westminster Blvd. Westminister, CA 92683



“What we’re basically doing is taking people with vastly different equipment and needs and providing them with a service that can be molded to their particular situation.”

—Tymnet’s Don Parkman

individuals and businesses can access. They include such areas as accounting, law, investments, bulletin boards and sports. There are thousands of databases and services connected up to the network. The person interested in using one of these services gets a password from the service provider which accesses the host. Tymnet keeps track of the traffic and gives the provider a full detailed billing report. The service provider then bills those people who use the service. To the user, Tymnet is virtually transparent.

Among the online services a user can access on Tymnet is the Electronic University Network, run by TeleLearning Inc. EUN uses telecommunications technology to enhance traditional continuing education programs. EUN serves as a telecommunications link between students and various accredited colleges and universities throughout the country. The students can take graduate level courses in business, as well as undergraduate courses in the liberal arts and sciences. Students work at their own pace any time of the day. University and college credits are awarded.

Tymnet provides a number of value added features for its customers. Included among these are electronic mail, error detection and correction, protocol conversion and data security.

Protocol conversion on Tymnet allows two dissimilar devices that wouldn’t ordinarily be able to communicate to talk to one another. This is especially important for those who have IBM mainframes hooked onto the system. You need an IBM terminal to speak one to one with the mainframe. One of these terminals, a 3270 for example, could cost as much as \$10,000. Tymnet’s protocol conversion allows the customer to purchase asynchronous terminals for around \$5-600, and Tymnet converts them to 3270 emulation. Parkman states that “We can support any computer you can think of.”

He explains, “When you’re on your PC and using SmartCom or Crosstalk, you’re using asynchronous communication. There are plenty of people out there who are using things that don’t talk asynch-

There’s x25, for example, which is synchronous communication and is actually the CCITT recommendation for packet switching. That is something we can handle on either a dedicated or dial-in basis. What we’re basically doing is taking people with vastly different equipment and needs and providing them with a service that can be molded to their particular situation.”

A major issue in telecommunications today is data security. Tymnet addresses this in a number of ways. Parkman maintains that Tymnet’s data is among the most secure available. Tymnet offers password protection into the network and monitors logins. If someone tries to log in three times, the system drops them. This way random number generators are rendered useless.

Tymnet also has a unique system of packetizing data. This method combines data from more than one customer into a single packet. This, according to Parkman, makes decoding and decryption of that data virtually impossible.

It is the variety of protocol conversion, data security and customer service that Parkman believes sets Tymnet off from its competitors. One of the best ways a potential user of Tymnet can get acquainted with the network is to dial in to the free informational database Tymnet provides. In this database are lists of all the database and timesharing services available on Tymnet, local access numbers, certified products and sales office information. Interested users can call (800) 336-0149 to find out the access number in their area.

The Future

Tymnet’s immediate future is uncertain. Tymnet has been growing continually, and Parkman says that there always has to be expansion in this industry as well as innovation. Tymnet has grown as customer demand has warranted. He predicts that Tymnet will be hit very hard if the FCC plan to raise long distance access charges goes through. “We are faced,” he says, “with a crisis with the FCC levying access fees. It wouldn’t be a good thing, and obviously we’re taking major steps to defeat it.”

WESTERN DIGITAL and **Xenon USA** present

FREE

Network Training for Dealers

Learn the works about networks. Its easy with personal seminars by **Xenon USA** and **WESTERN DIGITAL**. You will learn how to evaluate your customer's requirements; how to write a specification and proposal for presentation; how to close the sale and how to install the hardware and software. It's free, it's easy, and it's ready now!

If you or your staff don't have the time to attend these seminars, we have a bonus offer that you will find hard (if not impossible) to refuse:

Xenon/WESTERN DIGITAL Bonus #1: We will evaluate and survey your customer's needs for you. Your cost: FREE! Suggested retail: \$50.00

Xenon/WESTERN DIGITAL Bonus #2: We will write the specification for presentation to your customer for you. Your cost: FREE! Suggested retail: \$50.00

Xenon/WESTERN DIGITAL Bonus #3: We will make the complete hardware and software installation. Your cost: \$ 25.50/hr. Suggested retail: \$50.00/hr.

Xenon/WESTERN DIGITAL Bonus #4: **WESTERN DIGITAL** StarCard® with cable. Your cost: \$148.00 Suggested retail: \$249.00

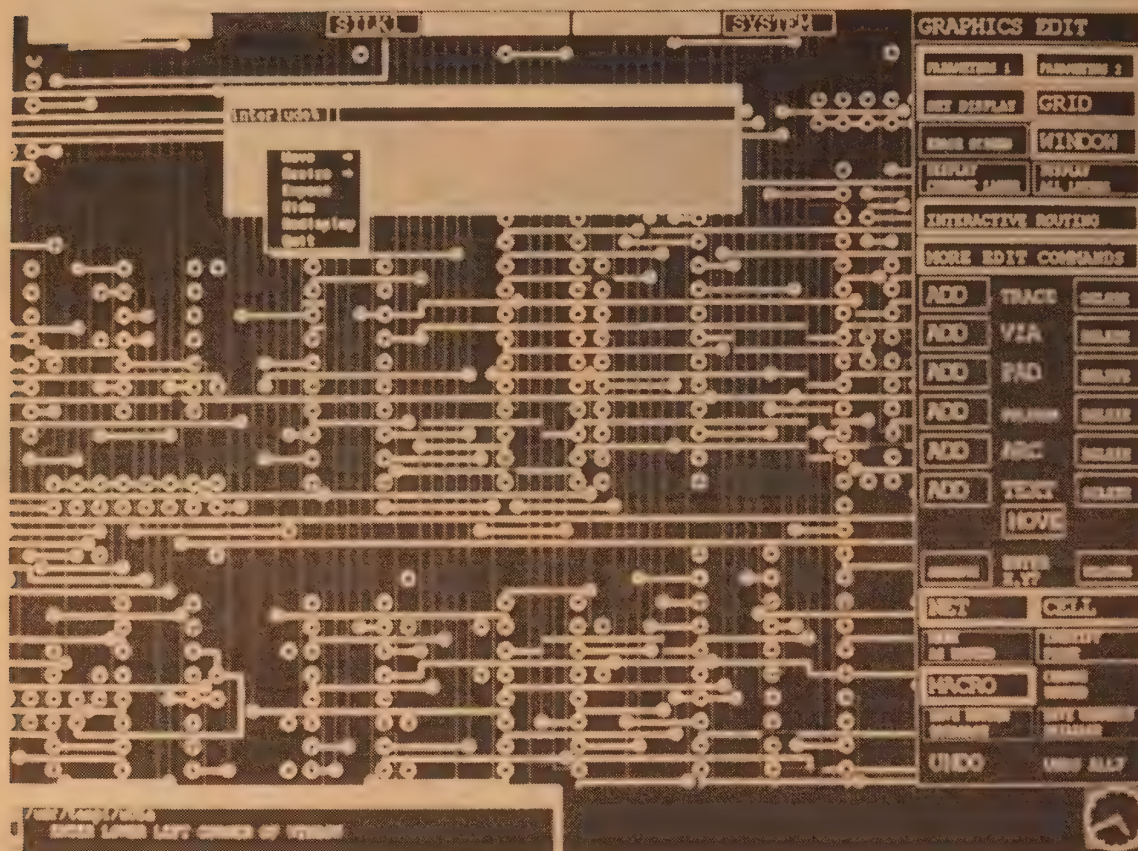
To qualify for this unique program, simply call Jim, Glendy, Dave, Tom or Ray at (714) 250-4438 In Stock Now! **Xenon USA** stocks the entire **WESTERN DIGITAL** line of network hardware and software products:

- StarCard® • EtherCard Plus® • StarLink® • Novell Netware®
- StarCard Plus® • ViaNet® • StarHub®

Let Us Take the *Overwork* Out Of *Network* Sales, Service and Installation For You.

Xenon USA, Inc. • 17795-F Skypark Blvd. • Irvine, California 92714 • (714) 250-4438 • FAX (714) 250-4513

BUYERS GUIDE



Royal Digital's AutoMate Now Runs On Sun Workstations

Royal Digital's design automation software, AutoMate, now runs on the Sun family of workstations. AutoMate is an electronic design solution that includes schematic capture, simulation, automated component placement, autorouting and printed/hybrid circuit layout. AutoMate includes a 32-bit database that permits information to be shared with many CAE, CAM and ATE systems, enabling users to automate such functions as photoplotting, drilling, profiling, component insertion and testing. Royal Digital, 3600 West Bayshore, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 858-0811.

DATA MANAGER And DATA-NET Form Basis For Low Cost Networks

The DATA MANAGER 4x4 and the DATA-NET 1551 from Integrated Marketing Corporation are peripheral sharing products that offer the user increased flexibility in input and output port selection along with serial and parallel compatibility on the same system. The two devices are designed for sharing printers and plotters between different computer workstations. They can also be used for inter-computer communication or in any environment where RS-232 connectivity and controlled port configuration play a role. THE DATA MANAGER 4x4 comes with four serial ports and is expandable to include parallel ports. It is priced at \$795. The DATA-NET has 6 serial ports and is priced at \$695. Integrated Marketing Corp., 1031-H East Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-1112.



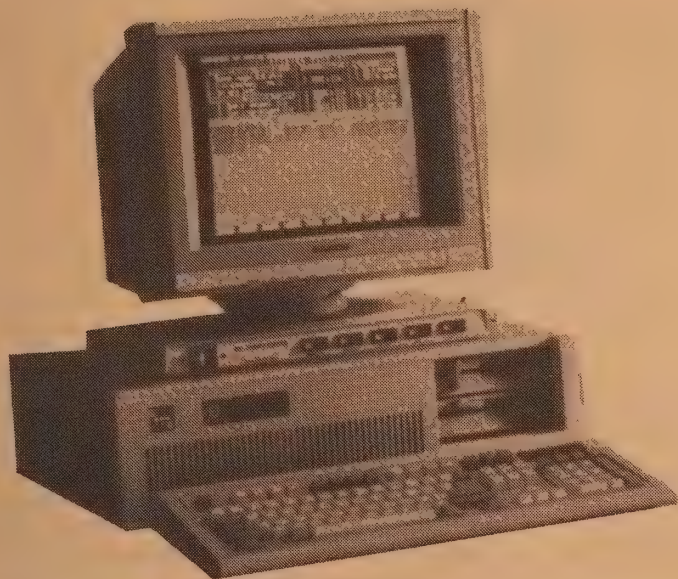
Baby Blue Is A Low Priced 16-Bit MS-DOS Machine

Baby Blue Computer System's Baby Blue is a 16-bit, MS-DOS machine with 256K of RAM which is expandable to 1 MB. It also includes one 360K floppy disk drive, IBM style 100-key enhanced keyboard with tactile feed-back, an RGB color and composite adapter supporting 640 x 200 graphics, a serial port, a parallel printer port and a game port. The Baby Blue has an 8088-2 micro-processor and lists at \$499 without the monitor. Baby Blue Computer Systems, Inc., 303 Hegenberger Road, Oakland, CA 94621. (415) 636-1401.

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution

At a PRICE you can't resist—ON SALE NOW!

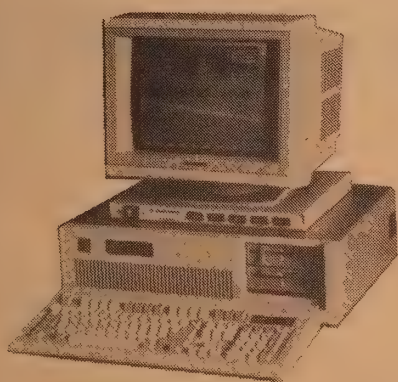
Reliable compatibility from LICA TECHNOLOGY



Turbo-12 PC/AT System 12 MHz AT !! (Si=13.3)

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- Hardware & software switchable
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- AMI bios with setup routine
- 200 watt power & AT case
- 1.2MB controller/1.2MB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Works with Novell Network

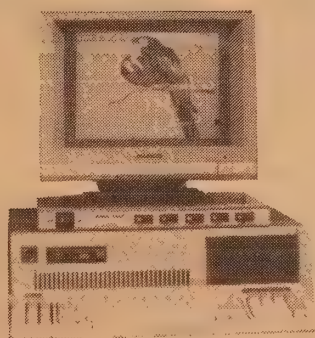
\$820



16 MHz 386 System!! (Si=18.5)

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- Excellent for Autocad & Multi Tasking
- 16MHz Intel 80386 Chip
- 1 MB DRAM on Bus
- Phoenix Bios
- 200 Watt Power & AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controls
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard

\$1640



Turbo-10 PC/XT System 10 MHz XT!! (Si=3.7)

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Passed Turbo Test 99 Times

\$410

PARCO 14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green	\$105
(Mono/graph/prmt \$45)	
Softwhite	135
(Mono/graph/prmt \$45)	
RGB Color	265
(Color/graph/prmt \$50)	
EGA Color	375
(Autoswitchable EGA \$170)	



HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 Hard Disk	\$300
(w/controller)	
30MB ST238 Hard Disk	315
(w/ controller)	
60MB Wangtek Backup Tape	590
(w/ controller)	

**PC
INTERNATIONAL**

17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

**PC
STAR**

14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

Add \$35 for UPS Shipping
Cashier's Check or Prepaid Only
Dealers—Call for Pricing
Come and Visit our Gardena Warehouse

Attention Airspace Employees
TRW, Hughes, Northrop and others.
Free Power Control Center
w/ Purchase of System
\$40.00 value—bring your badge.

UNIX

How Fast Is It?

Benchmarking The Compaq 386 And The Sun 3/50

By Bennett Falk

Nearly a year has gone by since the introduction of the Compaq Deskpro 386.

And today, despite the avalanche of ballyhoo, hardly anyone knows just how powerful a machine it really is. Software to exploit the full capabilities of Intel's 80386 processor is not yet plentiful. Certainly, 386-based machines run DOS applications faster than any of their predecessors, but that's no surprise. Being faster, they are also more difficult to time with a handheld stopwatch, the traditional tool for DOS performance measurements.

The Motorola 68020 processor has been around a little longer than the 80386. Like the Intel chip, it has 32-bit architecture and is designed to run at speeds from 15 MHz up. Unlike those with Intel chips, computers based on the 68000 family have run a bewildering variety of operating systems, including a number of UNIX implementations. Widely recognized as a good processor for multi-user systems, the 68020 chip has spent most of its commercial life to date buried in computers larger than a desktop.

With Apple's 68020-based Macintosh II and big price cuts on Sun Microsystems workstations, the 68020 is beginning to acquire a much wider audience. Consequently there has been considerable interest in comparing 386-based computers with 68020-based computers, but without a common operating system, the comparisons that have been made so far (for example, see the article "High Tech Horsepower," BYTE, July 1987) have been more or less limited to measurements of processor performance only. Now that UNIX is available for the 80386, it is possible to benchmark these machines as complete systems.

UNIX Benchmarks

The idea that UNIX can provide tools to measure hardware performance is hardly new. In August of 1984, BYTE published "Benchmarking UNIX Systems", an article by David F. Hinnant in which fifteen mini- and micro-computers of wildly varying capabilities (from the Apple Lisa to a VAX 11/780) were put through a suite of eight tests. Each of the machines tested by Hinnant ran one version or another of UNIX ranging from Version 7 to 4.2 BSD.

Hinnant's test suite included:

1. A "disk write" test to measure the speed with which a process can create a good-sized (130K) file. (Listing 1)
2. A "disk read" test performing 256 seeks to random places in the file created by disk write test and reads of 512 bytes from each of these locations. (Listing 2)
3. A pair of tests to measure the overhead involved in performing a function call in a C program. The two tests each perform 50,000 iterations of a simple variable assignment, though

TABLE 1

(All Times in Seconds) (Compaq)(Sun 3/50)		
Executing dwrite		
real	0.44	1.66
user	0	0
sys	0.28	0.54
Executing dread		
real	0.44	1.62
user	0	0
sys	0.26	0.47
Executing fcal		
real	0.35	0.4
user	0.2	0.28
sys	0	0.01
Executing fcall		
real	0.19	0.13
user	0	0
sys	0	0.02
Executing loop		
real	2.06	2.15
user	1.9	1.94
sys	0.03	0.01
Executing pipes		
real	1.41	3.55
user	0	0
sys	0.6	1.65
Executing scall		
real	2.45	3.73
user	0.26	0.69
sys	2.08	2.8
Executing sieve (100 iterations 1899 primes.)		
real	11.3	14.16
user	11.1	13.19
sys	0.05	0.05

one uses a function call while the other uses the built-in C assignment operator. The difference in execution time between these tests indicates function call overhead. (Listing 3)

4. A "loop" test, which executes an empty loop 1,000,000 times. (Listing 4)

5. A "pipe" test to determine the speed with which one process can pass 500K of data to another. (Listing 5)

6. A system call test to gauge the overhead of switching to "kernel mode." This is achieved by performing a simple system call 25,000 times. (Listing 6)

7. The ever-popular "sieve" benchmark that identifies prime numbers. The version of this benchmark used below performs 100 iterations of the test rather than the 10 repetitions that

were used in Hinnant's test suite. (Listing 7)

8. A "shell" test which times the execution of a chain of common UNIX commands and simulates a multi-user load. (Listing 8)

In addition to running the BYTE tests, it is also instructive to measure the time required to compile the various tests. Except for the shell tests, the BYTE benchmarks are written in C and should compile without modification on any UNIX system.

The Machines

The tests were run on two machines: a Compaq 386 and a Sun workstation (3/50). These machines were chosen because they are roughly price compatible representatives of their respective processor families.

The Compaq was equipped with a 16 MHz 80386 processor, an 80287 co-processor running at 8 MHz, 2 MB of memory, and a 40 MB disk drive with an average access time of less than 30 milliseconds. The version of UNIX running on the Compaq is SCO XENIX System V. Throughout the tests, only one user was logged in on the Deskpro 386.

The Sun Workstation was equipped with a 15 MHz 68020 processor, 4 MB of main memory, a 70 MB SCSI disk drive. The Sun machine runs release 3.2 of Sun's port of UNIX 4.2 BSD. As with the Compaq only one user was logged in during the tests.

The Procedure

A pair of shell scripts were created to run the benchmark suite (Listings 9a and 9b, "run_run" and "run_bench.sh"). These scripts were created for this benchmark effort and were not part of Hinnant's article.

The "run_run" script repeats "run_bench.sh" ten times and does some cleanup. "run_bench.sh" first removes any executable files left over from previous runs and then compiles the tests in sequence, recording the time taken by each compilation. Once the tests are compiled, each test is then run once and timed.

All timings were done using the "time" utility, which returns both elapsed time and CPU time. CPU time is divided into time spent executing "system" calls (privileged routines that provide access to resources under the control of the UNIX kernel, usually protected from interrupts) and the time spent executing non-privileged or "user" instructions. Total CPU time for any test is the sum of these two figures.

The Results

The results of these tests are summarized in Tables 1-3, and the numbers speak for themselves. In each case, the times recorded are averages from ten repetitions of "run_bench.sh".

Table 1 contains the results of running the programs in Hinnant's test suite. Of the two machines compared here, the Compaq Deskpro 386 has a definite performance advantage on these tests, but this advantage varies considera-

TABLE 2 - Shell Test

	Number of concurrent Tests (Times are elapsed time in seconds.)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Compaq 386	2.2	2.12	3.34	4.34	5.04	5.93
Sun 3/50	4.15	5.26	8.54	9.51	12.68	14.97

DATABASES

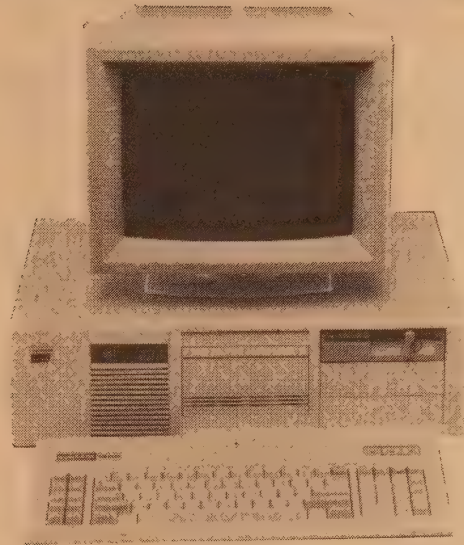
A Basis For Networking



AST
RESEARCH INC. Premium/286

EGA Color Version **\$2495.00** with Princeton Graphics HX12E User selectable 6, 8, or 10 MHz 80286 with zero memory wait-states, 1 Mb RAM, 40Mb Harddisk, 1.2 Mb floppy drive, MS-DOS & BASIC and more.

Mono Version **\$2275.00** with Princeton Graphics MAX12



EVEREX AT

EGA Color Version **\$2099.00** with Princeton HX12E User selectable 8 or 10 MHz, 512K, 40Mb Harddisk, EGA Board.
Mono Version **\$1675.00**, Princeton MAX12

DATAFLEX

Version 2.2, 16 Bit

DataFlex is an ideal solution to data management problems on a wide range of computer systems from single work stations to multi-user systems and LANs.

Full Development:

Single User \$417.00
Multi User 750.00

Applications:

Point of Sale w/Cash Register
Inventory/MRP

TOSHIBA PRODUCTS

PRINTERS

351 Model II 880.00
341 S/L 650.00
321 S/L 499.00

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

FLOPPY DRIVES

(In Ten Packs)

360k Black 71.00
1.2 Meg Beige 95.00
3 1/2" w/Kit 110.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SAFE

250 WATT Backup 235.00
500 WATT Backup 450.00
1200 WATT Backup 775.00

PERMA POWER

500 WATT UPS 475.00
Power Conditioners 250VA. 110.00
550VA. 225.00
Power Commander I 75.00
Power Commander II 120.00
Power Strip RS610 45.00

NETWORK

NOVELL

Network 286 Starter Kit — 3 Arcnet Cards 3 User Hub
Our Price \$2299.00

EARTH

Arcnet Card 250.00
Active 8-Connector Hub 450.00
Passive 4-Connector Hub 30.00

FOX

Fox 10 Net 350.00

NOVELL

FILESERVER 286B

List \$11,195.00

Our Price \$8395.00

Includes: 109 Meg Harddisk, 2 Meg Memory,
Serial/Parallel/Clock, Novell Monitor, System Fault
Tolerance Level II, DCB Board, Systems Analysis

Call for Installation, Service & Training.

PCS BUSINESS CENTER

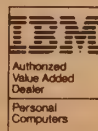
8610 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome

Call Ross Tsuchiyama our Manager of Technical Services at

(213) 578-7178

Full Authorized Service and Support:



AST
RESEARCH INC.

NOVELL Data General

DATAFLEX

COMPAQ

EVEREX
TOSHIBA OKIDATA

bly from test to test. The Deskpro running XENIX performs the disk write test in approximately one quarter the time required by the Sun. The machines are closer in the sieve test, which is computation intensive, but the Compaq still performs the test in about 75% of the Sun's time. The only single test in which the Sun bested the Compaq is the "assignment" portion of the function call test.

Table 2 contains the timings for the shell test. On each computer the shell program was run first by itself. For each successive run another process running the same program was added until six copies of the shell test were running simultaneously. Both machines showed some degradation in response time as the loads increased, but the Deskpro posted much faster times for all the various loads performing the tests in 39% to 55% of the Sun's time for the same load.

Listed in table 3 are times for compiling each of the benchmark programs. These are the most striking results produced by any of the tests. The compilation times show the tremendous advantage that accrues to systems which do efficient cache and buffer management.

The compilations consisted of eight successive calls to the C compiler. Compiling the first program, both computers had to load the compiler from disk, and there is a difference between them of roughly .6 second. For subsequent compilations, however, the XENIX system had to read very little from disk, finding much of the compiler code already buffered in memory. Consequently the second call to the compiler took less than half the time required by the first compilation. The Sun 3/50's time also dipped with the second compilation, but not nearly so dramatically. The ability of the Compaq/XENIX combination to pull recently used code from RAM buffers instead of from disk undoubtedly accounts for some of its speed in the shell tests as well.

The results of these tests invite two general comments. First, the Deskpro 386 running XENIX is a faster system than the Sun 3/50. This is not entirely unexpected: the 3/50 is a relatively old product, and a new, more powerful model, the 3/60 has already been introduced. Still, it is surprising that the 80386 based machine is as much faster as the tests show it to be and that this speed is not a function of the processor alone.

Finally, both the machines tested posted faster times than the machines benchmarked in Hinnant's article of three years ago. That in itself speaks very well indeed for the advances in microprocessor technology in the past few years. It is doubly astounding that this level of performance is available for well under \$10,000. □

TABLE 3
(All Times in Seconds)

Compiling dwrite.c	(Compaq)	(Sun 3/50)
real	7.62	8.29
user	1.24	1.41
sys	2.25	1.55
Compiling dread.c		
real	3.3	7.35
user	1.29	1.51
sys	1.17	1.49
Compiling fcalle.c		
real	2.67	6.93
user	0.7	1.03
sys	1.14	1.39
Compiling fcalla.c		
real	2.54	5.93

user	0.68	0.92
sys	1.08	1.34
Compiling loop.c		
real	2.73	6.65
user	0.75	0.95
sys	1.1	1.4
Compiling pipes.c		
real	3.01	6.62
user	1.11	1.33
sys	1.11	1.44
Compiling scall.c		
real	2.63	5.73
user	0.67	0.92
sys	1.07	1.34
Compiling sieve.c		
real	3.1	6.74
user	1.18	1.43
sys	1.09	1.45

Listing 1: dwrite.c

```

/*
Program to create and write a disk file from
the BYTE benchmarks

Compile: cc -O -s -o dwrite dwrite.c

Run: /bin/time dwrite

Notes: elapsed time is the significant measure
*/
#include <stdio.h>
#define BLOCKS 256

main()
{
    char buffer[512];

    char *filename = "a_large_file";

    register int i;

    int fildes;

    if ((fildes = creat(filename, 0640)) < 0)
    {
        printf("Cannot create file\n");
        exit(1);
    }
    else
    {
        close(fildes);

        if ((fildes = open(filename, 1)) < 0)
        {
            printf("Cannot open file\n");
            exit(1);
        }

        for (i = 0; i < BLOCKS; i++)

            if (write(fildes, buffer, 512) < 0)
            {
                printf("Error writing block
                %d\n", i);
                exit(1);
            }

        close(fildes);
    }
}

```

Listing 2: dread.c

```

/*
program to read randomly from the file
created by dwrite
another BYTE benchmark program

Compile: cc -DSIXTEEN -O -s -o dread dread.c
for machines with rand() in the 2^15 range

```

```

or
cc -DTHIRTYTWO -O -s -o dread dread.c
for machines with rand() in the 2^32 range

```

Run: /bin/time dread

Notes: Again, elapsed time is significant

```

*/
#include <stdio.h>

#define BLOCKS 256

long lseek();

main()
{
    char buffer[512];

    char *filename = "a_large_file";

    register int i;

    int fildes;

    long int offset;

    if ((fildes = open(filename, 0)) < 0)
    {
        printf("Cannot find %s. Run
        dwrite first.\n", filename);
        exit(1);
    }

    for (i = 0; i < BLOCKS; i++)
    {
        #ifdef SIXTEEN
            offset = (long)rand() * 4L;
        #endif
        #ifdef THIRTYTWO
            offset = (long)rand() / 16384L;
        #endif

        if (lseek(fildes, offset, 0) < 0L)
        {
            printf("Lseek to %ld failed, i
            = %d\n",
            offset, i);
            exit(1);
        }

        if (read(fildes, buffer, 512) < 0)
        {
            printf("Error reading block at
            byte %ld\n",
            offset);
            exit(1);
        }

        unlink(filename);
    }
}

```

Listing 3: fcalle.c

```

/* Function call program from BYTE
Compile: cc -O -DEMPTY -s -o fcalle fcalle.c
and      cc -O -DASSIGN -s -o fcalla fcall.c

```

Run: /bin/time fcalle
/bin/time fcalla

Notes:
difference in user times (between fcalle & fcalla?) in seconds will be a measure of function call efficiency.

```

*/

#define TIMES 50000

main()
{
    #ifdef EMPTY
    {
        register unsigned int i;

        for (i = 0; i < TIMES; i++)
    }
    #endif
}

```


IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES

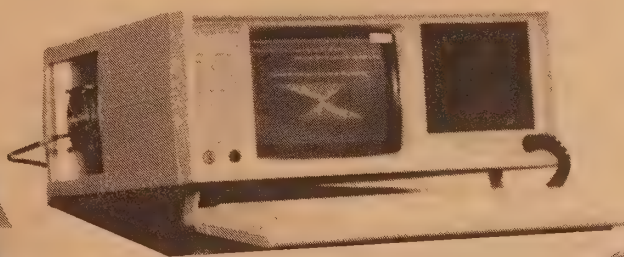
RUNS: PC DOS, MS DOS, UNIX, XENIX, LOTUS 1-2-3, SYMPHONY WORK, AUTOCAD, GW BASIC and MANY MORE...

PC/XT TURBO

MONO: \$640 COLOR: \$769

FEATURES:

- Monitor • EXCELLENT XT Case w/LED Indication • 4.77/10 MHz w/640KB Ram on Board • Norton Index of 3.2 • 150W Power Supply • AT Look-alike Keyboard • 2 Floppy Disk Drives • Multi Display and I/O (PAR, SER and GAME Ports, Clock, Bat, Floppy Disk Controller and TURBO MOUSE) • FCC Approved Class B



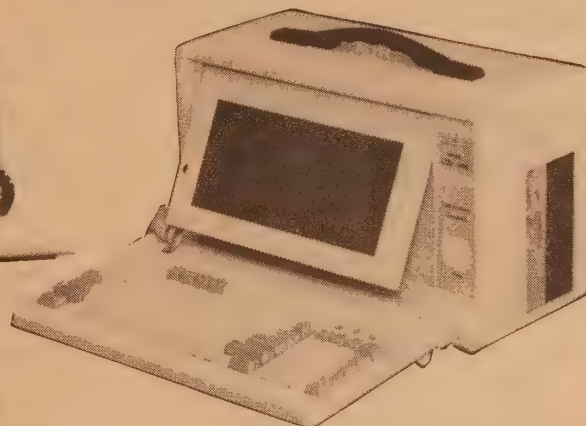
**1 YEAR WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR**

PC/AT TURBO

**MONO: \$1,030 COLOR: \$1,195
EGA: \$1,385**

FEATURES:

- Monitor • ATI-2000 CPU Motherboard 6/10 MHz 0 Wait State w/64K Memory on Board (EXP to 1 MB) • Norton Index of 9.2 • 8 EXP Slots, CMOS Clock/Cal • 200W Power Supply • AT FDD/HDD Controller • 1.2 MB FDD TEAC • AT Style Keyboard • FCC Approved Class B



ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

PORTABLE XT \$850

FEATURES:

- Monitor (Amber) • Dual Frequency • Case • 135W Power Supply • 4.77/8 MHz Motherboard w/640 KB Ram on Board • Multi Display and I/O SER, PAR and GAME Ports, Clock, Bat, Floppy Disk Controller and TURBO MOUSE • AT Style Keyboard • 2 Floppy Drives 360KB • (AT SYSTEM PLEASE CALL)

LCD PORTABEL AT \$1,770

FEATURES:

- LCD Display • Case • LCD Display Adapter • Baby AT Motherboard 6/10MHz w/640K Ram (EXP to 1 MB) • AT FDD/HDD Controller • 1.2 MB FDD TEAC • 20 MB Hard Disk 68 MS • 135W Power Supply • AT Style Keyboard • (XT SYSTEM PLEASE CALL)

PC/XT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

\$169

- 477/10MHz Motherboard w/Bias • 150W Power Supply • Slide-in Case w/LED Indication • Fully Tested and Burned in • FCC Approved Class B

**MADE
IN
USA**

PC/AT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

\$599

- ATI-2000 CPU MB 6/10MHz 0 Wait State w/640K Memory on Board (EXP to 1 MB) • 8 EXP Slots CMOS Clock • 200W Power Supply • FCC Approved Class B • Made in USA

**ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED • Cashiers Check • Money Order • C.O.D. • Shipped Immediately
• Prices Subject to Change without Notice • Some Quantities May Be Limited.**



ST COMPUTER INC.
18582 Beach Blvd., Suite 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438

**DEALER
CALL FOR
QUANTITY
PRICES**

OPTION

- 20MB Hard Disk w/c\$285
- 30MB Hard Disk w/c\$320
- EGA Card.\$120
- Mono Monitor w/Base\$ 83
- Floppy Diskette each\$.29
- Multi Display & I/O
and Mouse\$160


```

    i = empty(i);
}

empty(k)
register unsigned int k;
{
    return(k);
}
#endif

#ifdef ASSIGN
{
    register unsigned int i, j;

    for (i = 0; i<TIMES; i++)
        j = i;
}
#endif

```

Listing 4: loop.c

a program to test looping and incrementing.
 >From the *BYTE* benchmarks, based on a program from *USENET*

compile: cc -O -s -o loop loop.c

run: /bin/time loop

notes: a historical curiosity according to *BYTE*; is i++ an INCR instruction or an ADD instructions?

```

*/

main()
{
    long i;

    for (i = 0; i<1000000; i++)
        ;

    printf("Done\n");
}

```

Listing 5: pipes.c

/*
 pipes.c from *BYTE*

Compile: cc -O -s -o pipes pipes.c

Run: /bin/time pipes
 */

#define BLOCKS 1024

/* buffer */
 char buffer[512];

/* file descriptor for pipe */
 int fid[2];

```

main()
{
    register int i;
    pipe(fid);

    if (fork())
    {
        for (i = 0; i<BLOCKS; i++)

            if (write(fid[1], buffer, 512)<0)
                /* There's an error */
                printf("Error in writing: i = %d\n", i);

            /* Close pipe when finished */
            if (close(fid[1]) != 0)
                printf("Error in parent closing\n");
    }
    else
    {
        /* close since we're not writing */
        if (close(fid[1]) != 0)
            printf("Error in child closing\n");
    }
}

```

```

        for (;;)
            if (read(fid[0], buffer, 512)
                == 0)
            {
                break;
            }
    }
}

```

Listing 6: scall.c

/* The "system call" benchmark program from *BYTE*
 Compile: cc -O -s -o scall scall.c
 Run: /bin/time scall
 Notes: Elapsed time is the interesting thing returned

```

*/
#define TIMES 25000
main()
{
    register int i;

    for (i = 0; i<TIMES; i++)
        getpid();
}

```

Listing 7: sieve.c

/* Eratosthenes Sieve Prime-Number Program from *BYTE*
 January 1983
 */

```

#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define size 8190

char flags[size+1];

main()
{
    int i, prime, k, count, iter;
    printf("100 iterations\n");
    for (iter = 1; iter <= 100; iter++)
    {
        count = 0;
        for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
            flags[i] = TRUE;

        for (i = 0; i <= size; i++)
        {
            if (flags[i])
            {
                prime = i + i + 3;
                /* printf("\n%d", prime); */

                for (k = i + prime; k <= size; k += prime)
                    flags[k] = FALSE;
                count++;
            }
        }
        printf("%d primes.\n", count);
    }
}

```

Listing 8a: multi.sh

```

: /bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2 3
: run with process from 1 to 6
for i
do
    echo $i;
    /bin/sh tst.sh &
done
wait

```

Listing 8b: tst.sh
 sort > sort.\$\$ << /* EOF
 Now
 is
 the

```

time
for
all
good
men
to
come
to
the
aid
of
their
country
/* EOF
od sort.$$ | sort -n +1 > od.$$
grep the sort.$$ | tee grep.$$ | wc > wc.$$
rm sort.$$ grep.$$ od.$$ wc.$$

```

Listing 9a: run_run

```

for i in 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
do
    rm dread dwrite fcalle fcalla loop pipes
    scall sieve
    ./run_bench.sh 1>'uname-'. $i2>&1

```

Listing 9b:

```

: sh script to compile and run BYTE UNIX benchmarks
:
echo "Compiling dwrite.c"
/bin/time cc -O -s -o dwrite dwrite.c
echo "Compiling dread.c"
/bin/time cc -O -DTHIRTYTWO -s -o dread dread.c
echo "Compiling fcalle.c"
/bin/time cc -O -DEMPTY -s -o fcallc fcallc.c
echo "Compiling fcalla.c"
/bin/time cc -O -DASSIGN -s -o fcalla fcalla.c
echo "Compiling loop.c"
/bin/time cc -O -s -o loop loop.c
echo "Compiling pipes.c"
/bin/time cc -O -s -o pipes pipes.c
echo "Compiling scall.c"
/bin/time cc -O -s -o scall scall.c
echo "Compiling sieve.c"
/bin/time cc -O -s -o sieve sieve.c

```

: Now execute the tests

```

echo "Executing dwrite"
/bin/time ./dwrite
echo "Executing dread"
/bin/time ./dread
echo "Executing fcalle"
/bin/time ./fcalle
echo "Executing fcalla"
/bin/time ./fcalla
echo "Executing loop"
/bin/time ./loop
echo "Executing pipes"
/bin/time ./pipes
echo "Executing scall"
/bin/time ./scall
echo "Executing sieve"
/bin/time ./sieve
: multiple shells:

echo "Shell 1"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1
echo "Shell 2"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2
echo "Shell 3"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2 3
echo "Shell 4"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2 3 4
echo "Shell 5"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2 3 4 5
echo "Shell 6"
/bin/time /bin/sh multi.sh 1 2 3 4 5 6

```


Atlantic 386 System

Mono: **\$2395**

Color: **\$2565**

System includes:

- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- RUNS OS/2 Operating System



8MHz XT Turbo

Mono: **\$510**

Color: **\$670**

System includes:

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

10 MHz XT Turbo

Mono: **\$550**

Color: **\$710**

System Includes:

- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

12 MHz AT Turbo

Mono: **\$1245**

Color: **\$1410**

System Includes:

- 8/12 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB on board
- 200 W power supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 360K floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- Video display card
- Monitor
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . call

These are only a few of the system configurations we have for you. Call & reserve your configurations NOW!!!

Monitors

RGB	
Taxan 720	\$295
Parco	235
TTL	
Packard Bell	75
Parco	85
EGA	
Taxan 770	569
NEC Multisync	579
EGA Autoswitch card (Taxan 560)	249

Items Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Shipping and Handling Charges Extra
Prices and Availability Subject
to Change Without Notice
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Hard/Floppy Disks

Teac 360	\$85
Teac 1.2MB	.115
Teac 720K 3.5"	.125
Fujitsu 360K	.75
Seagate ST225 20MB w/controller	.330
Seagate ST238 30MB w/controller	.370

Special of the Month

Witty Mouse
Compatible
w/ Mouse
Systems
Mouse

\$39

You must bring in this ad
to get this price!!

Printers

Panasonic 1080	\$179
1090	.219
Citizen 120D	.175
MSP 10	.279
MSP 15	.345

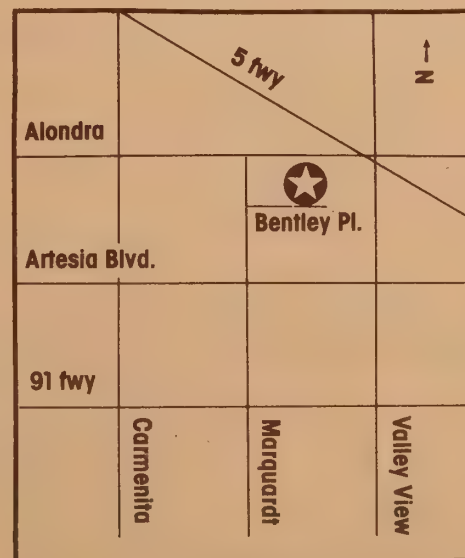
ATLANTIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(213) 404-7767

13839 Bentley Place #A • Cerritos

FAX: 213-404-2608

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS



New Trends For Atari *Federated And The Mega*

By Helmi Kobler

Atari's made a name for itself by providing powerful, low cost computer equipment over the last two years. Now it looks like the company may be trying to repeat that success in the consumer electronics market. Can you imagine owning a stereo, VCR or even a television with the Atari label?

Electronics equipment like that may be a year or two down the line, but signs indicate that it's on its way. The obvious sign is Atari's purchase of The Federated Group, an electronics retail

According to Atari chairman Jack Tramiel, the Federated purchase is a key element in Atari's new attempt to recapture the consumer electronics market from the Japanese. "There are no consumer electronics companies today in the United States," he said. "We need to rebuild that, and I think we can do it."

chain made up of 67 stores throughout California, Texas, Arizona, Kansas and New Mexico.

These stores are typically huge acre-sized barns that stock everything from answering machines to audio and video equipment to personal computers. But what could retail electronic stores have to do with a computer company? According to Jack Tramiel, Atari's chairman, they're a key element in Atari's new attempt to recapture the consumer electronics market from the Japanese! "There are no consumer electronics companies today in the United States," he said, referring to the likes of General Electric, which dropped out of the market a while ago. "We need to rebuild that, and I think we can do it."

Tramiel, though, has not said exactly what he

intends to fight the Japanese with, but suggested an upcoming line of electronics products that will be sold through the Federated chain, giving them immediate distribution in certain parts of the country. People are guessing, though, that one Atari product waiting in the wings may be the compact disk player it's been talking about since 1985. It won't be limited to CD-ROM applications, but will also be able to play the audio CD disks you find in record stores. Audio CD players are selling for as low as \$150; if Atari's can approach that low price, it may wind up a hit in both the computer and music worlds (assuming, of course, that Atari can get it out the door. The CD disk player is nearly two years tardy).

It's a little unclear if Atari's purchase of Federated may also be designed to strengthen distribution of the 520 and 1040 STs in the U.S. Jack Tramiel has denied this, but Gregory Pratt, Atari's chief financial officer, said "We made the purchase principally to add distribution for our retail computer line."

Then there's the premise that Atari bought Federated because it's a potential money-maker. It grossed \$429.9 million in the last fiscal year (Atari's revenues were \$258 million) but was nonetheless in the red. If Atari can make Federated profitable again, and there should be no doubt that it will, then it'll mean more money in the ol' purse for Atari.

In any or all cases, though, there's one thing about the Federated purchase that we can all agree on: Commodore can certainly cancel its plans to sell the Amiga 500 and 2000 through the Federated chain. That's for sure.

News On The Mega

Some news on Atari's Mega STs — they've recently undergone a slight name change. Atari has dropped the "ST" identifier and is now simply calling the machines the Mega 2 and Mega 4. You might construe this as part of Atari's effort to market the Megs as "business" machines, instead of mainly home/small business computers, as the 520 and 1040 are typically perceived.

The Megs' new list prices are also clearly intended for the professional market. While Atari had originally announced the four megabyte monochrome Mega as listing for around \$1700, that price has been boosted to \$2399, with a color system at \$2599! The Mega 2 seems to have taken the Mega 4's place at \$1699 for a monochrome system and \$1899 with color.

Finally, Atari is making sure that the Megs are distributed separately from the STs. All 520 and 1040 dealers have had to re-apply for Mega dealership. This is to insure that the top-of-the-line Megs are not sold in any stores that don't convey the right business image.

Atari is concerned with its Mega dealers' ability to provide after-purchase support and service. Another criterion is that a Mega dealer must have an outbound sales force that, operating outside the store, approaches the business community with the "Mega solution."

Image isn't all there is to being a Mega dealer, though. Atari is concerned with its Mega dealers' ability to provide after-purchase support and service. Another criterion is that a Mega dealer must have an outbound sales force that, operating outside the store, approaches the business community with the "Mega solution."

The Mega philosophy is new to just about everybody who has had anything to do with Atari since the 520 was released in '85. For Atari, it means selling a computer that doesn't compete in the low-end market but instead with the likes of Apple's Macintosh and IBM AT clones — a first for the Tramiels, I think. For the Atari dealer, it means adopting new policies to avoid being locked out of a new generation of machines. For the Atari ST user, it means the opportunity to step up to a more advanced, professional machine, but at a cost of well over \$1000.

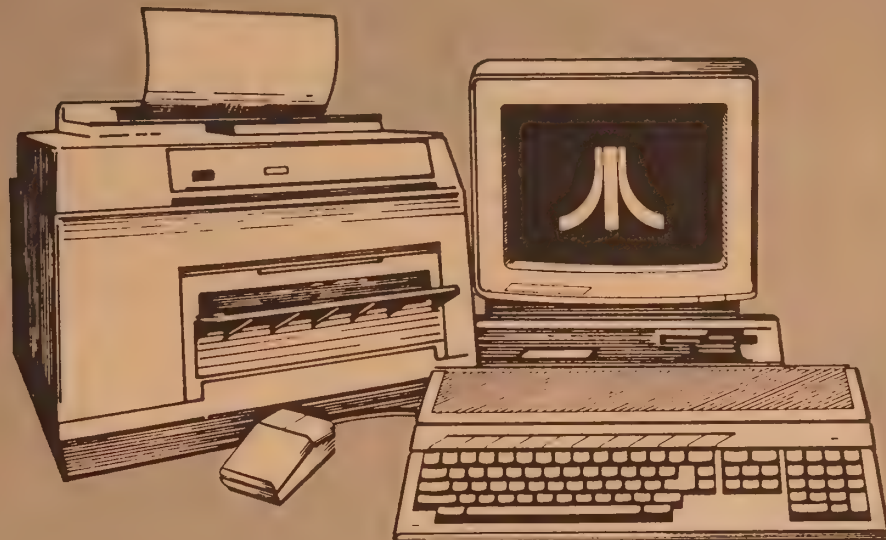
The obvious question is whether the Mega will survive after breaking all the conventions of the Atari world. Will buyers be interested in paying for a Mega when the same dollars will buy a Macintosh Plus or SE? Will enough professional software be developed for the Mega to persuade businesses and professionals into buying Atari instead of IBM or Apple? Will Atari, in being so selective with its Mega dealers, actually recruit enough to sell the new machines in large volume?

In taking Atari and the ST into new markets, the Mega invites deep analysis. Pretty soon, though, whatever questions exist regarding the Megs' performance will be answered. Atari has begun shipping the Megs in Europe and has sent a few machines to the press and some developers in the U.S. They should hit the shelves here before November ... I hope. □

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

for less than \$3,000 on the NEW

ATARI MEGA ST



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ CAD | ☐ BUSINESS | ☐ GRAPHICS DESIGN |
| ☐ WORD PROCESSING | ☐ DATA MANAGEMENT | ☐ TELECOMMUNICATIONS |
| ☐ SPREADSHEETS | ☐ EDUCATIONAL | ☐ PROFESSIONAL MIDI SEQUENCING |

The Mega ST Line is the most powerful computer system sold in 1, 2 & 4 Megabyte configurations. This series features a small footprint, detachable keyboard, battery backed clock, expansion bus, and a graphics co-processor which increases the speed of graphics generation.

The Mega ST, combined with the new 300 dot per inch laser printer, which costs HALF the price of comparable units, takes ATARI into the desktop publishing business.

- ☐ **VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ST PRODUCTS:**
Inventory Control, Retail Stores, IBM Emulation.

WE ALSO SUPPORT 8-BIT ATARIS

300/1200 Baud Modem

runs 8-bit/ST, RS 232
Ideal for IBM Also.

\$99

80 Column Interface

for 8-bit Ataris

\$79⁹⁵

NEW

1040 ST . . . Color System . . . \$999

1040 ST . . . Mono System . . . \$799

520 ST . . . Color System . . . \$729

520 ST . . . Mono System . . . \$499

COMPUTER CLASSES

SIGN UP NOW!!

Word Processing, Data Management, Etc.
We give PERSONAL ATTENTION TO YOU
Great for New Users

LARGEST SELECTION OF ATARI PRODUCTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

"YOU'LL LIKE OUR FRIENDLY SERVICE"

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706

(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays



LAKELAND	BLVD.	CLARK	FLOWER	BELLFLOWER
N	91 FWY			

Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

CP/M

Telecommunications Programs In CP/M

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

Before we start in on the phone/modem computer connection and communications programs, it's mail time again. I get letters — letters from Europe! A computer club in Poland is looking for aid in the form of newer computers or money or even pen pals. They have two Timex 2048's and an Atari 800XL, but no disk drive or printer. They do programming in C, BASIC, PASCAL, and FORTRAN, as well as Z-80, 8080 and 8086 assembly languages. Write Z. Dziekonski, 82-200 Malbork, Osiedle XX-lecia PRL 18A/2, Poland.

As I have been advocating the user groups, a letter from ACUTE (American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe) gave me quite a chuckle. They need catalogs of software and demo disks, including those on MS-DOS systems, as they are a multibrand club. Write to: ACUTE, Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

Speaking of the European connection, a conversation with Guy Romano, the CP/M help person I recommended recently, gave me insight into the need for computer help in Europe. He knows 17(!) languages (not counting computer languages) and he needs them as he answers calls for help from all over the world. His emphasis is on the T1 99-4A and the DEC Rainbow. He also shows up occasionally on the local RBBSs as a contributing caller. He does not run an RBBS of his own, but can be reached at (415) 753-5581. He answers letters within 24 hours. You can write him at 116 Carl St., San Francisco, CA 94117. He has been acting as an information clearinghouse, with help for computer users, for eight years. In addition to his technical expertise, he is an artist (Ph.D. in Fine Arts from a European university) as well as an empath to the user.

COMMUNICATIONS WITH CP/M

The use of the computer to communicate over telephone lines is a great advance in many ways. You can not only send text or numbers, but also programs or libraries of programs and documentation. I found the electronic bulletin boards a complete social milieu, varying from the chatty high school gang to the college student escaping the grind of a mechanical engineering curriculum to the artists and engineers of the workaday world and the retiree in a new element. It offers a broad range of entertainment, politics, philosophy and instruction (especially from the traders of information on how to use these electronic "idiot savants" we call computers).

For the new user, it's a great way to find help. There are a great many experienced users out there who delight in telling you how to reconfigure your printer through electronic commands. They have whole reams of information on how to "patch" your WordStar or other program to make it usable or useful (or even to make the

unworkable work). I depend heavily on Ken Fowler, Bond Shands, Dick Ezzard and Woody McPheeters to get me through the new and unfamiliar.

There are many programs around to help you operate a modem and handle the chores needed to transfer data across the telephone line. I use MDM740, an older program constructed by Irv Hoff, because it is relatively simple to use and has the transmission and capture capabilities I need. More powerful programs (like IMP, MEX., KERMIT and others) are yet more complex, and I haven't taken the time to figure them out. However, they have advantages over the simpler MDM740.

The MDM740 program comes with a second, and even simpler, program called M7LIB.COM that constructs the list of telephone numbers used in the MDM740 program. The M7LIB program opens up the MDM740.COM program to insert the numbers you want to add, or to delete the numbers you no longer use. To make these changes, you type in "M7LIB MDM740.COM" and the program shows you the list it finds in MDM740 with a query "Does this look correct?" You type in "Y" for yes to continue. It then puts the same list on the screen, with the commands on the bottom line.

The command set is really simple in M7LIB. The print command will print the list on your printer, which is very handy. The save command terminates the program after any changes have been inserted into MDM740. The toughest command is the change command, where you have to insert the label and number with at least one period preceding the number. I have the "1170" preceding any number I use in the daytime, to make sure the call waiting feature is turned off. I hear call waiting is a terror for people operating RBBSs. The "bomb out" disconnection you get from incoming calls on call waiting can do strange things to the RBBS software on occasion.

Using MDM740 is also easy. Just type in "MDM740," and you'll get the opening screen. My first move is to get the system to 1200 baud with the "SET" command, as shown in that same figure. You can find out what other settings are embedded in the program by typing a "?". The extended command list rolls up as three screens.

The most useful commands for me are the "DIR" command showing the directory of any disk drive you designate, the "T" command to get out of the computer and into the modem, and the "CPM" command to quit and go back to the operating system "A>" prompt. The "T" command will allow you to keyboard directly to your modem, if it is a "smart" modem, so you can change settings (baud rate, line feeds, parity, etc.). Some modems will allow you to call directly from them, rather than from the MDM740 program, and you can make other changes in the modem, too.

Another use of the MDM740 "T" command is to set up a capture buffer on a disk with the

lowers you to capture any text or messages you read on an RBBS by using the <CONTROL>Y to open the buffer while you are connected to the RBBS. The program will show the text being captured by having a semicolon in the left-most column on the screen as the text rolls past. The buffer will start to load up the file on disk, after it exceeds 16K, and you have to make sure the disk has enough room for the file. Indeed, you'll sometimes capture a file of 75K if you aren't watching, and then what will you do with it? I edit such captured files, and only print those portions I'll use later. (I always captured the games I participated in on House of Games, but I have no time for those lately. Sorry, Ksnarlisk.) The capture can be turned off by a <CONTROL>R.

You can escape to the MDM740 program from the modem (while connected to an RBBS or not) by using the <CONTROL>E command. While connected to an RBBS, a great way to check the directory of the disk, is by using the MDM740 "DIR" command. This way you can make sure that the file name is exactly the way you want it before you send it.

The easiest way to send a file while connected to an RBBS is the <CONTROL>T command. You will be offered an option as to whether you want time delays between letters or not. You'll need the time delays for some RBBSs but not for others. For instance, BAKUP at (415) 849-9389 receives garbage without the time delays. If you can get away without using them, the time savings are considerable. 1200 baud with time delay seems slower than 300 baud without it.

One feature of MDM740 I like is its support of XMODEM or Christensen protocols. That means the RBBSs that use a program called XMODEM can zip files to you faster and vice versa. This requires that you give the XMODEM set of commands while connected to the RBBS, and then get immediately into MDM740 with the <CONTROL>E command. You then use the "R" or "S" signal with the filename to get the transfer going, for example, use "R BAKUP.LST" to receive a list from the BAKUP RBBS. This file will be received directly onto the disk. The reason this transfer is so much faster is that 128 bytes are sent at a time, instead of one letter at a time. My friends tell me I am missing out, as the newer programs shoot 1000 bytes at a time. I don't do that much in the way of transfers, and the ones I do are small. As I said, I'll stay with MDM740.

I set aside an hour or two a week to try some modeming. I catch up on the news of BAKUP, and occasionally get onto another RBBS. The KAYFOG board by Bond Shands is very conversational in tone, and there are others like it around, too. Some of the feedback I get on the columns is on the RBBSs, though most of it is along other lines. I don't do as much gaming by modem as I did in past years, as I don't have the time available. I did enjoy House of Games and POPnet, however. I have MDM740 and M7LIB on both my '82 Kaypro II and the ON!, and they work out well with both. □

—ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE— NO HIDDEN COSTS!

An Open Letter from
Robert Lee, President
Binary Computer Corporation

***We sell our service, and let
our systems sell themselves!***

It is not unusual for us to suggest to our customers that they should not upgrade their system when we see no need to waste their money. We explain to them how we can offer a 30 MB hard disk at the same price as a 20 MB, but we will not do so for the consideration of reliability. We'll work with you to make sure all of our products are the right configuration for your applications. More and more, concerns in the new personal system series create hesitation and mystery. We demonstrate to our customers how BCC systems will fit into the new OS-2 era.

Our warranty and quality are backed by our knowledge and integrity — not just a promise.

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board (120ns)
- **Phoenix BIOS**
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor w/Swivel Base
- **20 MB Seagate Hard Drive**
- **AT Enhanced Keyboard**

\$1400

AT COMPATIBLE EGA SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board (120ns)
- **Phoenix BIOS**
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- **EGA Wonder Card**
- **EGA Monitor**
(640x350/132 Column Text)
- **20 MB Seagate Hard Drive**
- **AT Enhanced Keyboard**

\$1850

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 8088-2 XT-Turbo
(4.77/8 MHz)
- 640K RAM (120ns) on Board
- Multi I/O (6 Functions)
- Two (2) 360K Floppy Drives
- Monochrome Monitor
- XT/AT Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply

\$580

- Add \$180 for Color System
- Add \$310 for Enhanced Color System
- Add \$310 for 20MB Hard Disk

BCC BINARY
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

15185 Springdale, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

(714) 894-6827

AT and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

Info About.info Files

By Matthew Leeds

The Xerox Star started it, and the Mac popularized it. Graphical interfaces using a mouse, menus, and icons are showing up everywhere. The Amiga's graphical interface is known as the Workbench. It offers a standard user interface for applications, an easy-to-learn interface for users, and a great deal of hidden power and potential. To tap into some of that potential, it's important to learn something about how the Workbench works.

The key to using the Workbench is found in the icons displayed on its screen. Each of these icons is linked to a file, usually either a data file or application. Other icons represent the Trashcan (a unique application), subdirectories (or drawers), and disks. I'll examine each type of icon in turn.

Disk icons in many ways are the simplest. They represent a storage medium: floppy or hard disk, or RAM. Double clicking on a disk icon will open a window displaying any icons in the root directory of a disk. You can get additional information about a particular disk by single clicking on its icon, and then using the INFO command in the Workbench menu. This will call an application known as INFO and then examine the Disk.info file for additional data. You will see displayed the number of free bytes and blocks on the disk and its current status (read only, read/write). I'll go into more detail regarding the INFO command later. You can use a disk icon to make a copy of a disk by dragging the disk icon onto the disk icon of the disk you want to copy to. You cannot place a disk icon inside of any other window—it must reside on the Workbench screen.

The Trashcan icon is also a simple icon. It cannot be moved from the window it resides in, which is the window that opens when you first click on a disk icon. It is possible to move it using the CLI, but that's another matter. What's important to remember is that the Trashcan icon is a unique type of icon.

Drawer icons are connected to subdirectories. When you double click on a drawer icon, a new window opens and any files in that subdirectory with associated icons will be displayed. You can nest drawer icons inside other drawer icons, and moving a drawer icon moves all of the files contained in the associated subdirectory. You can also use this to copy entire subdirectories from one disk to another by moving the drawer from one disk window to another.

There are two other icon types: project icons that represent data files and tool icons that represent application files. These two icon types are the most common and the most useful. With

just a basic understanding of how they work you can gain a great deal of control over your Amiga (down, sit, roll over).

Not all files will have icons associated with them. You can see this by opening a CLI window and calling a directory of any disk. You will notice some files seem to have duplicates with a .inf appended to them. These are the icons associated with a file. For some files there is no need to have an icon; for example, printer drivers have no icons, nor do font files. Since these are data files, you would not normally have a need to call them from the Workbench.

There are many instances in which you will want to have access to data files from the

window will show the filetype for the datafile.

The default tool window lets you set the path to an application, and what application a project will call. Most applications that create icons for their data files expect to be located in a particular directory, and if you move them their data file cannot find them. This is what occurs when you click on a project icon and either nothing occurs or the screen flashes. If you know where the application is, you can use the INFO command to change the default tool or path for a project. One example of this is Flow, which expects that you will always boot projects from a disk called Flow. By changing the default tool in the Flow project icon you can get around this minor problem.

For some applications no default tool type is set. You can still use the project icon to load both the application and the data by single clicking on the project icon, holding down the shift key and double clicking on the tool icon.

You can make duplicates of any file and its associated icon by single clicking on the icon and using the duplicate command from the Workbench menu. This will produce a copy named "copy of ...". To change the name of the copy, single click on its icon and use the rename command in the Workbench menu. This will bring up a single line window with the current name inside. Make your changes and just press return. You can rename any icon type in this fashion.

At some point you may want to customize some of the icons you use. You can edit existing icons to new icons or create new ones from scratch. Commodore provides the IconEd program in the System drawer of your Workbench disk. An excellent tutorial on its use can be found in the 1987 Special Issue of AmigaWorld. For those of you with the 1.2 Extras disk there is also a program called IconMerge that lets you create "animated" icons, icons that change shape when you click on them.

If you are interested in creating your own icons, I recommend you also consider several programs that are available from public domain libraries, such as the Fish Disk series. The Brush2Icon program will convert an IFF brush to an icon. This lets you use programs like Deluxe Paint to create icons. IconType will let you change an icon's type, which is very important as there are limitations in editing existing icons; you cannot save an edited icon as other than its original type. IconMaker will make icons for files that do not have icons.

I should also mention that Pete Goodeve has released a new version of his shareware program Xicon 2.0. This is a remarkable utility that lets you create icons that execute script files, execute CLI commands, display text files, and a whole host of other functions. This is a must-have for anyone who hacks around in Workbench, needs CLI commands and hates to call CLI.□

**At some point you
may want to
customize some of
the icons you use.
You can edit existing
icons or create new
ones from scratch.**

Workbench, and this is where the project icon type comes in handy. You can call an application when you double click on the project icon. A prime example of this is clicking on a notepad file icon. This loads the notepad application and then loads the notepad data file. You might ask, how does this happen? Well, fire up your Amiga and follow along.

Single click on a notepad data file and then use the INFO command from the Workbench menu (it's the one on the left). The window that opens will contain quite a bit of information. At the top you will see the name of the icon you've selected. Below that you will see the icon type and size of the file in bytes and blocks. There is also a window labeled "stack". This is normally left at 0000 for project icons. The file status is shown to the right.

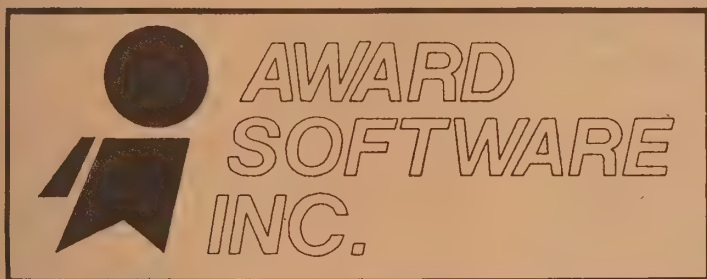
Below are three small windows; comment, default tool, and tool types. The comment window is the file note attached to the file, and most likely is blank. You can add a comment, if you like, by clicking in the window and typing your comment. The default tool window will show the path to the notepad application and the tool types

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

ATTN: DEALERS

offer your customers the

AWARD BIOS



286 BIOS Hi-Lo & Keyboard (8042)

• Version 3.01 • Set Up in BIOS • Use 3.5 Floppies without Driver.Sys •

— Legal — QA + Benchmark Documentated Fastest I/O on Market —
— Guaranteed Visually Faster than Phoenix —

The SETUP program is now built into the BIOS. It can be invoked any time the keyboard is enabled by holding down the CTRL and ALT keys and pressing the ESC key.

SOME OF THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE: Calendar; Time; 360K to 1.4 Meg; 40 Hard Drive Types for Larger and Uncommon Hard Disks; EGA, 40 or 80 Column Color, or MONO Display; Extended Memory; Halt/Don't Halt Error Option; No Change, Low or High Speed Settings

... and the finest

NCL CONTROLLER

*Get the BEST RESULTS
from your*

AWARD BIOS

with

Our Hard and Floppy Disk Controller

5.25 at 1.2M and 360K — 3.5 at 720K and 1.44M

• FASTER • MORE RELIABLE •
• OPERATES AT 16 Mhz •

"IMAGE"

MOTHERBOARD

286 Full Size AT (1 Wait State)

286 Baby AT (0 Wait State)

BOTH FULL SIZE or BABY VERSIONS FEATURE:

• Award or Phoenix BIOS •
• 6/10 Switchable •
• Standard Clock/Calendar •

Wugo

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

"If you count on quality & dependability, count on WUGO"

1420 E. So. Village Way, Santa Ana, 92705 • (714) 541-9393 • FAX (714) 541-9407

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Anti-Terror Net

By Brock N. Meeks

You are the security manager of a large multinational company. Your job is to coordinate the movement of key company personnel through a geopolitical mine-field of terrorism and treachery.

The presence of these key personnel around the world is vital to the stability and future profitability of the company. Yet, should any of these personnel be taken hostage or worse, the monetary ramifications could be crippling, the company's world reputation irreversibly damaged. Safety, therefore, is foremost in your mind.

How do you assess the risks involved in moving these personnel around, while assuring their safety? Certainly reading the impotent news wires of the Associated Press et al. isn't going to give you enough information.

Just then your eyes focus on a small discreet ad in *The Wall Street Journal*. You smile. Strains of the Mission: Impossible theme drift through your cortex; you casually look over your shoulder for Peter Graves.

The *Journal* ad is for a company with the sterile-sounding name of Ackerman & Palumbo Inc., of Miami Beach. The ad copy mentions a service that is "an analysis of terrorism and political stability risk in 75 countries, updated continually every business day and accessible electronically by personal computer. Subscription limited to end user companies." "Risknet," you say out loud. "Catchy name." You reach for the phone.

TERRORISM VS. SAFETY

The voice on the other end of the phone is cautious. The sentences are deliberate. E.C. (Mike) Ackerman keeps erasing his words. Verbally backspacing.

"The focus (of Risknet) is on the safety of American corporate personnel. Overseas. Or multinational corporate personnel overseas.

"It's terrorism risks and stability risks. Basically the day-to-day focus is on the safety of personnel."

Mike Ackerman is a principal of Ackerman & Palumbo Inc. Risknet is a product of his 10-year-old company. You ask about his background and that of partner Louis Palumbo.

Both are former spies. More polite: former CIA agents. Ackerman says he left the CIA in 1975 (after 11 years with the agency) "to protest the sensation-seeking congressional investigation of the agency, as well as to plead for the preservation of an American intelligence capability." Palumbo, it turns out, was with the CIA for 22 years; he specialized in CIA personnel protection overseas.

Ackerman was an operations officer responsible for handling human resources, or the recruiting of locals, for the agency's use against the Soviet Union in Latin America and Africa.

Impressive credentials, you think, but you'd

hardly risk your job and the necks of corporate personnel on their reputations. Just how does Risknet get its information?

Risknet is fed information from a 25-member staff that consists of former State Department personnel, ex-CIA operatives, and retired security officers. "Basically, the staff consists of people I've known that are leaving the agency, or people leaving the agency that know our company," says Ackerman. Ackerman says Risknet also employs the services of a host of "stringers." These freelancers are often journalists covering terrorism in the field and academics who specialize in studying terrorism.

Reports on terrorist activity are fed daily into the Risknet database, which is maintained on Macintosh computers. Ackerman says that most reports are phoned in, "but we expect to have more people uploading their reports online in the near future."

Risknet's staff analyzes these reports and then makes forecasts regarding possible terrorist activity. They also track trends in the world's "hot spots," such as Beirut, and recommend a course of action should any of their clients have to travel in these areas.

Using your other phone line, you dial up a sample of Risknet's offerings. Online you see two broad categories: an executive digest and 75 country reports.

Looking over the executive digest, you see it provides an overview of the world's terrorist activities and provides a summary of possible reactions. For example, in the aftermath of the bloodshed in Mecca, Risknet notes that prime targets of the Shia terrorists would be U.S. and French diplomats. The report goes on to suggest that multinational contractors tighten up bomb-control measures.

Country reports track the stability of the host governments and analyze the future political climate. In the Panama report, for example, Risknet reports on an opposition party rally and the government's likely response (a counter-demonstration). This counter-demonstration, Risknet suggests, carries a risk of vandalism against U.S. multinational properties "despite assurances to the contrary." The report names names and provides background on past activities of the named military and government officials.

"I could get the same information by simply monitoring the news wires," you tell Ackerman. He quickly points to the fact that his company ties several unrelated events together and puts them into perspective. He says that many terrorist activities go unreported by the American press, but Risknet, because of its in-country staff, provides this information in its reports. "We don't just report events, we analyze," he says.

To illustrate this point, Ackerman reminds you of Risknet's advisory that warned Americans to evacuate Iran. That September 1978 report was made a full five months before the overthrow of the Shah's government. "People didn't listen

and had to use extreme measures to rescue their personnel," he says.

ONLINE ACCESS

You learn that Risknet is available on the General Electric Information Services Co. (GEISCO) packet-switched network. "We choose the GEISCO network because it's available from 26 different countries," Ackerman says. "We update the database continually as reports come in."

Ackerman declines to name specific clients. However, he does say that "we service 80 of the Fortune 100 companies and 175 of the Fortune 300."

"The company started out as a hard copy forecasting service," Ackerman says. "Then we moved to telex and FAX delivery." He notes that his company is phasing out both of these services in favor of online access. "The online access is the ultimate, obviously. It's really put the FAX and telex out of practical use. The only resistance we're getting is from people that are afraid of computers. Other than that, the acceptance of the online system has been fantastic."

Time to talk nuts and bolts. "How much do we have to pony up for this service?" you ask.

"Payment is up-front," says Ackerman. "Can pay between \$4,000 and \$6,000, depending on how much hard copy delivery your company wants." Risknet charges 75 cents a minute for U.S. access and \$1.25 for access outside of the U.S. There is also a quarterly travel report available in hard copy for \$1,250.

SIDE SERVICES

Ackerman & Palumbo Inc., also assists in hostage recoveries and does security training for company personnel. Ackerman says the Chubb Corporation, an insurance company, has his company on retainer as a consultant in kidnapping cases. In addition, Risknet is planning a Japanese-language version of Risknet.

"We have several foreign clients, but right now they are accessing the information in English. To make the service more marketable, we're thinking of several foreign language versions, the first being Japanese," says Ackerman. "The technical difficulties (of providing a Japanese version) are surprisingly few." Ackerman gives the Macintosh credit for the smooth technical transition.

WHO'S WHO

It sounds like Risknet has an impeccable client base; Risknet carefully screens its clients. "Our users are household names," says Ackerman. Individuals aren't given access, "and we wouldn't sell to, say, a travel agency." And then he adds: "We also don't sell to other governments. That's a big no-no."

You ask Ackerman if his former employer has expressed any interest in Risknet.

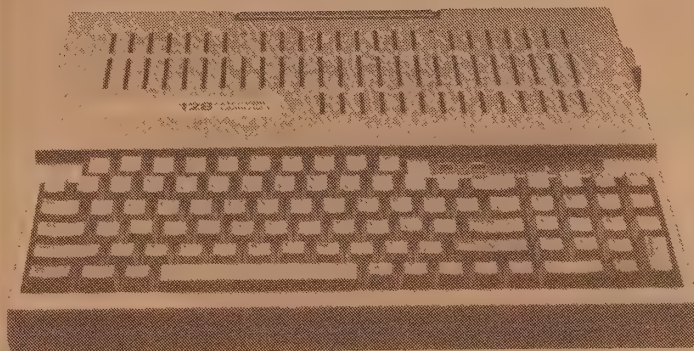
"Hopefully they have their own networks," is all he says. (Ackerman & Palumbo, Inc., 1666 Kennedy Causeway, Miami Beach, FL 33141, 305/865-0073.) □

Your Laser 128™ Connection

LASER 128™ STARTER SYSTEM

- LOW COST
- Apple IIc/IIe Compatible
- 128K RAM
- 40 & 80 Column
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Mouse Interface
- 5¼" disk drive
- Thomson 4120 Color Monitor
- Utility Software
- Basic Manuals

\$699



LASER 128 EX

- All features of 128 Package, plus these new ones:
- Runs 3½ times faster than Apple IIc/IIe
- Runs 20% FASTER than Apple IIgs
- Built in Appleworks compatible RAM board
- 128K RAM Exp. up to 1 MEG
- Built in Universal Disk Controller

\$799

NEW

LASER COMPACT XTE

- 8088 CPU
- 10 MHz
- EGA/CGA/Monochrome & Herc. compatible graphics modes
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Built in Copy II PC option board

**UNIVERSAL DISK
CONTROLLER \$90**
Allows Laser 128 machines to accept two 3.5" 800K Mac compatible drives.

**5¼" External Drive
\$150**

**IBM
Compatible
\$649**

**3.5" 800K Drive
\$225**

Copy II PC Option Board
creates archival floppy backups for most IBM PC software quickly and easily. Works w/ IBM PC/XT/AT, Zenith 150, Compaq.
\$95

PC TOOLS
combines most popular features of Norton Utilities, Mace Utilities and FastBack. Needs 256K.
\$39⁹⁵

**Computer
Partners**

Come in and visit our showroom.

Communications • Networking software • MAC servers
10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications
Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

APPLE II

The Laser 128EX *A Look At An Apple II Compatible*

By Mark Markowitz

Almost anyone can make money turning out a PC clone, but only Video Technology of Hong Kong and Northbrook, Illinois, has managed to overcome formidable legal and engineering problems to successfully clone the immortal Apple II. And only Central Point Software, of Portland, Oregon can manage to sell it so cheaply at \$579.

The original Laser 128, introduced about two years ago, was a remarkable value. In a package slightly larger than the Apple IIc, and at about half the price, it added a parallel printer port, an RGB video connector and one rather awkward side-mounted slot. Software compatibility grew from good to excellent, thanks to a series of ROM chip upgrades offered to owners at a nominal cost of \$25.

The machine was ruggedly built and professionally supported. (Poor product support killed Franklin Computer Company's bid to recapture a share of the Apple clone market.) The Laser 128 also survived legal battles with both Apple Computer, Inc. and Franklin Computer Company over alleged copyright infringements.

The only complaints you ever heard about the Laser were:

1. It's ugly, and
2. The keyboard stinks.

Molded in battleship gray, the boxy, utilitarian case of the Laser lacked the sleek, stylish cuteness of the IIc. On your desktop the Laser looked particularly hideous when accompanied by its expansion box, a tilted sheet metal casket that doubled the slot capacity for about \$60. The Laser keyboard offered a numeric keypad, and ten marginally useful function keys (duplicating common control-key combinations), but the feel of the keys was hollow and "clackety." The spacebar sometimes stuck and the key labels tended to wear off on heavily-used letters.

The new Laser 128EX corrects some of these faults, and adds a bunch of new features. The price/performance ratio is outstanding.

The current Laser 128 firmware (ROM version 4.1) is highly compatible with Apple II software. A fact sheet lists over 700 popular titles that have been tested for compatibility. I could not find anything that would not run on the 128EX. Apparently, a few old games use a copy-protection scheme that will not boot on the Laser, but that is not much of a loss. For most users, the only significant hardware incompatibility is the lack of a 16-pin joystick port on the motherboard. Like the Apple IIc, the Laser has a 9-pin connec-

tor for either a mouse or a joystick. The Apple mechanical mouse and the Mouse Systems optical mouse both worked fine on the Laser.

The case has been completely redesigned, with rounded corners and bold, diagonal cooling slots. It measures 15 inches wide, 13 inches deep and three inches thick. A tilt stand doubles as a carrying handle. The keyboard is quieter and the keycaps are more sculptured, but the "feel" is not nearly as good as that of the Apple IIe keyboard. One thing that has not changed is the designer's meticulous attention to shielding against radio frequency interference. This is one computer that will not upset your television reception.

Under the hood, the 65C02 microprocessor has been turbocharged with a built-in accelerator that boosts the normal 1 MHz clock rate to as much as 3.6 MHz. (An equivalent accelerator board for the IIe would cost over \$200 extra.) Using the accelerator is extremely simple: hold down the "2" key while booting, and the system will run at 2.3 MHz. Hold down the "3" key and it will run at 3.6 MHz (faster than the Apple IIc, which clocks in at 2.8 MHz). The default speed is the normal 1 MHz, which some software requires to operate correctly.

The new Laser has also swallowed Central Point's Universal Disk Controller, which allows an inexpensive 3.5" microfloppy drive to plug directly into the external drive port. "Inexpensive" here means \$225 for a double-sided 800K drive, which is significantly less than Apple demands for a Unidisk and controller card.

The designers have also managed to shoehorn a full one-megabyte RAM card into this little package. AppleWorks (version 2.0) recognized this expanded memory with no hesitation and loaded itself right in. On our evaluation unit this RAM board was fully populated, but most buyers will have to open up the computer and add their own chips (a task that is only scary the first time...).

A small metal door on the bottom of the case provides access to the ROM chip and a bank of three DIP switches. One switch flips the power supply from 60 to 50 Hz (in case you ever travel to Europe with your computer).

The Laser 128EX handles its "slots" in an unusual way. One switch toggles "Slot 7" between "internal" and "external" modes. When the slot is internal, it assigns the external drive port to the Universal Disk Controller circuitry. This lets you plug a 3.5" drive directly into the computer. When the slot is "external" you can plug virtually any Apple II circuit card into the side slot of the Laser. The middle DIP switch controls "Slot 5." When this is "internal" the RAM card is enabled. When it is "external" you can use the second slot of the expansion box for almost anything.

The final documentation for the Laser 128EX was not available in time for this review. The original Laser 128 manual was a substantial softcover book with clear, simple explanations, complete pin-outs for all connectors and a detailed reference section on Microsoft BASIC (which is essentially identical to AppleSoft). Video Tech also publishes a Laser Technical Reference Manual, filled with the sort of information software developers need to avoid compatibility problems.

Central Point bundles *Copy II Plus*, an indispensable utility program, with the Laser 128EX. Even if you never intend to duplicate copy-protected software, *Copy II Plus* is worth owning. For example, it can initialize disks in either ProDOS or Apple DOS 3.3 formats, catalog the contents of a disk, and help recover "lost" data. If you do need to back up published software (for archival purposes only) *Copy II Plus* is updated several times a year to beat the latest wrinkles in copy protection.

Central Point also offers a complete line of cables (\$25 each) and color-coordinated accessories for the Laser 128EX, including external disk drives, a monitor, a mouse and a carrying case.

The Laser 128EX will start shipping about October 1. Central Point is offering an introductory price of \$499 (or \$80 off the list price) for an indeterminate period.

Although the 128EX is loaded with built-in features that would be costly add-ons if you bought an Apple, there are a few things this critic would like to see in the next version of the machine. A clock/calendar is at the top of the wish list. These things automatically time- and date-stamp your files (under ProDOS). What used to require a sizeable circuit card has now been reduced to little more than a chip, a capacitor and a lithium battery. A built-in graphics screen-dump (found on the competing Franklin Ace 500) would not cost much to add. A built-in track ball would provide all the functionality of a mouse, but without requiring any desk top space for a mouse pad.

The maker of an Apple clone has to offer the buyer a lot more than Apple does in order to make up for the lack of brand-name identity. For the great majority of potential Apple II school and home users, who do not yet need the advanced features of the Apple IIc, the Laser 128EX would be an excellent choice. They may encounter scorn and derision from owners of "real" Apple IIs, but they can laugh all the way to the bank. (Central Point Software, 9700 S.W. Capitol Highway, Suite 100, Portland, Oregon 97219. (503) 244-5782. Video Technology, 400 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, Illinois 60062. (800) 551-5742.) □

Your Mac II Connection



MAC II B/W SYSTEM

- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
 - Extended Keyboard
 - Video Card
 - Video Expansion
- Apple Monochrome Monitor

\$5299

MAC II COLOR SYSTEM

- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
 - Extended Keyboard
 - Video Card
 - Video Expansion
- SONY MULTI-SCAN Color Monitor

\$5699

MAC SE 2 FLOPPIES

- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- System slot for expansion

\$2249

IMAGEWRITER II PRINTER

- Apple Compatible
- Prints in color
- NLQ Mode
- Cable included

\$499

MAC SE 20 MEG HARD DISK

- 1 20 MEG Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- System slot for expansion
- Basic system software

\$2749

1 MEG "SIMMS"

Call for Price

MAC PLUS

- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Basic system software

\$1649

MAC II VIDEO RAM

\$79

**Computer
Partners**

Come in and visit our showroom.

Communications • Networking software • MAC servers

10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications

Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

In Praise Of Faithful Correspondents

By Mary Eisenhart

One of the industry's Great Performances is Acius' **Guy Kawasaki** demonstrating 4th Dimension. And, reports **Ruth Stever** of the **MacValley Users Group** in Beautiful Downtown Burbank, you can be among those witnessing this very event at MacValley's next meeting. The October general meeting will be held at 7:30 pm on Tuesday, October 20, the cafeteria of Burbank High School, which is located at the corner of Burbank Blvd. and Third St. in—yes, Burbank.

If you'd like more information about this particular meeting, or MacValley's other activities, you can write to P.O. Box 4297, Burbank, CA 91503, or call (818) 848-1277.

Fred Duffy of the **Original Apple Corps** user group in LA came by our booth at AppleFest to make sure we knew that his club, the first Apple user group, was celebrating its tenth anniversary. So now you all know . . . Happy Birthday, Fred et al., and many more. Those interested in the Apple Corps can call Fred at (213) 396-5515 for information.

Fred's a tireless advocate for his group; he first came up to our booth to sing the Corps' praises at the AppleFest in 1985, and has made a regular practice of doing so ever since. Fred's also somewhat unusual among our user group correspondents in that I've actually met him. There seem to be dozens of faithful souls out there who diligently keep us posted on the far-flung activities of usergroupdom. Ruth, for instance, sends us notices with commendable frequency, so as I go through the mail and read the latest MacValley missive, it's with a feeling of "Oh, I know you . . ."

So this month's column is devoted to some of these folks, without whom this column wouldn't exist, and the things they had to say for themselves this month.

First, from the extremely apologetic **Eric E. Hayes**, a note that, contrary to information he'd sent us, the **Musician's Network BBS** was not moving to (415) 893-5920, but rather to (415) 893-5471; he adds that the board's operating hours will be 6 pm to midnight until he gets a dedicated PC and modem. So if you've been having trouble reaching the Musician's Network lately, try the new number at the appointed time, phone number, and baud rate (300/1200), and your search should be rewarded. Settings are 7 data bits, even parity.

I love it when people correct erroneous information that quickly. And so does the luckless owner of 893-5920, probably. Thanks, Eric.

Jason Lin of Santa Monica, who's practically a charter member of the **MicroTimes** Correspondents, sends word that a change has come upon his board, the erstwhile **Wargames BBS**. Alas, the board's name seemed to provoke more trouble than it was worth — says Jason, "I had some confused hackers calling thinking that it is an illegal BBS."

But also, he adds, the board, which continues to operate at (213) 393-9777 under the name of Beta, has undergone a culture shift: "Another reason I'm changing the name is that the BBS now features articles for audio and videophiles. It has special emphasis on the latest news on the video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and music news. **Beta RBBS** is not another downloading service, but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions between audiophiles and videophiles."

Loyd A. Cribbs, another frequent communicator

with **MicroTimes**, has some news about the **San Francisco PC Users Group**. **Richard Couture** is the sysop of the group's new 24 hour BBS, which is the result of his donating 40 megabytes on his Compaq 386 for the club's use. The board's running at (415) 621-2609, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud; the board's open to the public for the first call, and subsequent calls require registration. Of course, if you're a member of SFPCUG, you get continual access.

Loyd adds that the club also has a 24-hour voice hotline at (415) 221-9166; a recorded message features the latest information on SFPCUG.

Rick Thrasher, who's been running a listing for his **Christian Macintosh User Group** in San Jose, reports that the group is now averaging five new members per month and meeting monthly on the first Thursday of the month in Santa Clara. The club welcomes Mac users from beginner to hacker level, and Rick invites you to call him if you'd like to know more: (408) 437-1913.

Moving to other business from first-time correspondents: the **City of Richmond** (CA, not VA) now has its own community bulletin board, which can be accessed at (415) 620-6500, 300/1200, 8-N-1. Public Information Officer **Paul Richardson**, who sent us this info, encourages you to call, and also points out that the board has limited operating hours from 6 pm to 6 am weekdays, and all day on weekends.

Called **Richmond OPUS**, the board was established to make city-related information available to the community outside of normal office hours. Information contained on the board includes Council, Commission and Board meetings, a roster of Council members, and announcements of special events and activities. Richmond OPUS also allows callers to leave messages for Council members and city staff.

Richmond OPUS is a six-month pilot project; after six months it'll be evaluated, and its continued existence depends on people using it. Therefore (hauling out editorial soapbox): *call this board*. Various governmental agencies, from **Assemblywoman Moore's** office to the **Berkeley Police Department**, are experimenting with this new medium, which gives unprecedented flexibility and convenience to those wishing to communicate with their legislators. Especially if you live in the affected communities and you'd like your voice to be heard, you owe it to yourself to support these early efforts. As the estimable **Scoop Nisker** has said more than once, "If you don't like the news, go out and make some of your own"—and dialing up your elected officials seems like a good place to start.

In other news, **Grant Rostig** of San Jose invites UNIX enthusiasts to check out the monthly meetings of the **Silicon Valley Net**, which presents speakers on topics of interest to UNIX users. He describes the meetings as an "informal, technical setting where questions are welcome and adds that there's no charge to attend. The meetings take place on the fourth Tuesday of the month at 3000 Hanover, Palo Alto. You can call Grant at (408) 294-5319 for more info.

LA Punk enthusiasts will want to check out the **Flipside BBS** at (213) 693-6971, 300/1200 from midnight to noon. It's the electronic counterpart to **Flipside** (which our informant, **Joe Henderson**, tells us is "LA's oldest punk rock fanzine").

Finally, another cry for help. **Rachel Cohen** of

Oakland writes: "I found your ad and thought, 'This is my opportunity to find people who are using **Peachtree** software.'" Apparently she's been looking for fellow Peachtree users to no avail for quite some time now, and has decided to start a group herself. So if you're a Peachtree user looking for kindred spirits, give Rachel a call at (415) 465-3570, or write to P.O. Box 20607.

That's all for this month. Keep those cards, letters, and other fascinating bits of paper coming in to this extremely non-paperless office (5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609) or send us e-mail on **The WELL** (415/332-6106), where we go by the name of **microx**. □

BULLETIN BOARDS

065

Remote Bulletin Board. (065) 242-7669 (Singapore). 24 hours, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400, UL/DL 67 meg. Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

206

The Board Of Review. (206) 361-8018. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, Commodore. Sysop: Ron Strauss.

28 Barbary Lane. (206) 323-2828. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, 1 Stop Bit, Full Duplex, No Parity, 24-hours. Sysop: Mrs. Madrigal.

209

Region 7 TEC Center BBS. (209) 571-5085. Specializing in music and schools. 24 hrs, 300 baud. Sysop: Dan Guerra.

Inn Finitly BBS. (209) 521-6240. Inn Finitly is an Atari based BBS. Operates on a 130XE with 320K. Signalman 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours a day. ATASCII—ASCII. Sysops Buzz and Jann Kelley.

Bullseye BBS. Stockton, CA. (209) 474-FIDO. IBM and compatibles. 300/1200/2400 baud. Open 24 hours, 8-N-1, FidoNet 161/31 Valley PCUG. Sysop: Bob Loeber. Validation required. Lots of MS-DOS shareware.

The Spotlight BBS. (209) 368-5591. 300 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1, dual drive Commodore 64 operated. Sysop: The Spot.

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. MS-DOS oriented, with emphasis on programming source code. Free. Sysop: Ken Roach.

Motherload-64 BBS. (209) 754-5530. 8-bit, 1 stop, Punter and X-Modem, D-load, 9:30pm to 6:30am only! 300 baud. Motherload-64 is run by a programmer who is also a Plus/4 owner. Sysop: Larry Anderson.

213

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4

pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

HUG1. (213) 874-8256. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. Sysop: Jose Vasquez.

International Collectors Network. Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N.1. (213) 204-0646.

The Computer Consultant's Network. (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martini Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

Computer Conference Center. (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

Hughes Aircraft Message Service. Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Monolith-1.7 great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS. 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

PC Heaven. A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T, 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

T.U.S.D. (213) 533-4545, 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software, BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free. 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

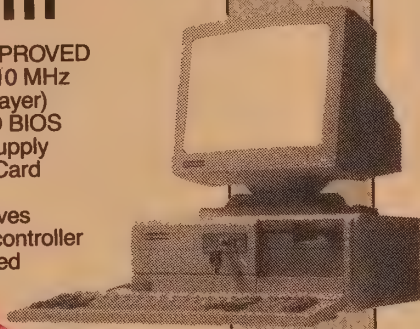
Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS) (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

Secret Partner 1. (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited

Your IBM Compatible Connection

COMTEX Turbo System

- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- 8088-2 CPU 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K on board (4 layer)
- PHOENIX TURBO BIOS
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hercules or CGA Card
- AT Keyboard
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Multi I/O Card w/ controller
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty



\$949

COMTEX TURBO H.D. SYSTEM

- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- 8088-2 CPU 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K on board (4 layer)
- PHOENIX TURBO BIOS
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hercules or CGA Card
- AT Keyboard
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- 20 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE w/ controller
- Multi I/O Card w/ controller
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

\$1249

LEADING EDGE MODEL "D"

- 512K RAM, exp. to 768
- 4 Full Size Expansion Slots
- 2 Half Height Floppy Disk Drives
- Turbo Mode (4.77/7.16 MHz)
- Hercules graphics emulation
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- Color Graphic Port
- Monitor



\$895

MULTITECH AT-CGA



- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- Standard AT Keyboard
- CGA Monitor
- DOS
- 1 Year Warranty (4 MONTHS IN HOME SERVICE FROM TRW)

\$1599

Computer Partners

Come in and visit our showroom.

Communications • Networking software • MAC servers

10356 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 826-9190

Novell Netware • Desktop Publishing • LAN's • Communications

Hours: 10-6 Weekdays • 11-5 Saturday • Sunday by appt.

sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair and CP/M user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database. (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production/post production services (worldwide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (worldwide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

Bloom County "Nochange" BBS. (213) 615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games including Pyroto Mountain, 200 Sector Traders, Empire, Original Adventure and more! There are over 30 megs of space devoted exclusively to the latest PD software and a great e-mail system too. Call the ultimate bulletin board today. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

Find-A-Home. BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, dealing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud.

Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

99 BBS. (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. For TI-99/4A computers. Operates 24 hours, 7 days. Downloads, uploads, multiple message boards and more. Sysop: Roger Davis.

CompuCenter Long Beach. (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

Intelligent Solutions BBS. (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use PC-Board system. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200/2400 support vices, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Thompson McDonald.

The Talk Line. (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

The Starship Sardonyx Net. (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

LEGACY/The Law Network. Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24

hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

BBS-64 Shopper. (213) 598-5841. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Scott D. Edson.

Hollywood Midnight Express BBS. (213) 465-0676. Apple board, all computer users welcome. Sub-board for amateur and professional writers, ul/dl of Apple II graphics created by users. 1200 Baud Only! Our BBS now automatically disconnects 300 baud callers. HME Sysop: Michael Thomas. Sub-board sysop: David Batterson.

K&L Tele-Catalog. (213) 327-2255. 24 hours, 300/1200, 8-N-1. 27 sub-boards including electronic and computer shopping, general board, game boards, club boards, classifieds, tips and tricks. No fee. Sysops: Louis B. Dubin, John Altpeter.

Atari Telecom. (213) 494-7083. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Supports all Atari computers. 20+ megs online storage. 16+ SIGs for discussion. Online games, role-playing games, ATASCII graphics, large online info libraries, ul/dl. Standard parameters. New users needed! Sysop: Dr. Matrix.

The Crest RBBS. (213) 471-2518. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest e-mail, ul/dl, color/music online. Best of all it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Eric Newhouse.

The Luv Connection. (213) 663-6886. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Nine lines, private e-mail. Chat online with other users. 28 different boards to access in the Tack Room: The Perfect Matchmaker, Dating, Music/Video/Film, Sports, Robotics, Computer Stuff, Programmers Lounge, Handicapped (Physically Impaired), Sauna, Men's Locker Room, Powder

Room, Take Aim. The largest library in SoCal for the latest demos and Public Domain programs for D/L. Luv Connection Network offers true nationwide networking. Prime sysops: Todd & Charlotte.

LAUG-LINE. (213) 559-7367. 300/1200, 7 days a week, 24-hours. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Hollywood Commodore User Group Hug #1. (213) 466-3049. 8-bit, no parity, 1 stop, 24-hours, 300-1200 baud, running on C-NET. Sysops: Joss A. Vazquez & Zed Yago.

Alinco Ind. RBBS. (213) 402-4716. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Upload and download of public domain files. E-Mail, conferences: games, communication and technical references, systems and peripherals price list. This is a totally new board. Sysop: Albert Chang.

Long Beach AIDS Information BBS. (213) 663-2025. 24-hours, 300/1200 baud. Information on AIDS issues, especially experimental drug therapies. Also serves as a forum for discussion. Sysop: Ken Ragge.

The Long Beach Bulletin Board. (213) 438-6783. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. The Long Beach Bulletin Board has been in operation for over three years supporting 3000 plus users. We have over 60 megs online with over 1500 files for downloading. Special Interests Groups include AD for BBS notices and sale items, CD for all CAD/CAM applications, COMM for discussing communications topics, GAMES, MIDI and STARFLT. All SIGS are open to the public. Call one of Southern California's oldest RBBS systems in operation. Sysop: Forrest Litke.

Landing Strip. (213) 597-7773. 300/1200, 24 hours, WWIV software. A computer board service dedicated to aviation and online adventure games. Features aviation related downloads for IBM computers and has download areas for Apple and C-64. Unique online games that must be played to be fully appreciated. Sysop: One-Eight Charlie.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-line, multi-user. Interactive chatting between online users. Downloads for all popular computers. Innovative and informative public message exchanges. E-mail. Sysop: Tony Broderick.

Digital Diversions. (213) 423-5797. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Accessible through PC Pursuit. On-line 24. Fun and friendly. File transfers. Special interest groups. Give us a try! Sysop: Jeff Glassman.

LA Sportsbook. (213) 545-6528. 8 bit, 1 stop, No parity, 24 hours, 300 baud. For the sports and horse racing fan in Southern California. Talk sports and horses. We pick winners at better than 50%! Sysop: Rich Kopro a.k.a. The Sports Master.

Melodyland BBS. (213) 225-9279. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Melodyland is a message only BBS with several conferences filled with stimulating discussion. Also features a "Friends of Bill W." area specifically created for members of Alcoholics Anonymous and other 12-step programs. The AA section features a local "e-meeting." Melodyland is a participating node in the Recovery National Network, a nationwide "echo" for members of the 12-step programs. Sysop: Melody

(PG) Board. (213) 836-6439. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Relationships, sexuality, money, morality, economics, politics, religion, art, music, literature, theatre, philosophy, the nature of the mind. If they mean a great deal to you, please give us a call. No uploading or downloading. Conversation only.

CompuCenter/LA. (213) 435-3757. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user board including conferences for Amiga, IBM, C64, C128, TRS-80. Reviews on software and hardware. For Sale section and much more. Up/Downloads section for all listed. Sysop Rick Gaspa.

Ump's Video/Communications BBS. (213) 413-1146. 300/1200

baud. 4:00 pm to 2:00 am. Hundreds of video/movie titles waiting for you. If you're a serious videomaniac and absolutely must have your very own copy of "Porky's," "Dracula," or "Rocky IV," we've got all the titles you'll ever want. R, PG and G ratings. Drama, Horror Thrillers, Musicals, Sci-Fi, Comedy and Classics. To order, complete the order form in the order file or call us directly at our Los Angeles office. Also available to users is our Resume Transmittal Service. Input your resume onto our transmittal file. Each month we mail over 200 transmittal diskettes to companies looking for skilled people throughout Southern California (soon to be a nationwide service). No fee for first time users. Sysop: Stephen R. McCormick.

Gladiator's Den. (213) 860-2221. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

Computer Quick, Inc. (213) 941-3554. 300/1200 baud. Even, 7 data, 1 stop. BBS dedicated to repair, upgrade or information on computers only. Sysop: Sam Noonon.

Spenser's BBS. (213) 732-0109. 8-N-1. Sysop: Chris Spencer.

Amiga Exchange. (213) 325-1796. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Downloads, uploads, e-mail, news, rumors, operating tips, hardware/software reviews, classified ad section. This is a new BBS. Sysop: R. Takahashi.

The Westside. (213) 933-4050. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Ten lines with private and group chat, e-mail, match, 30 public message and game boards, on-line library and electronic buyer's guide/database. Sysop: Dave.

Star Wars Lovers Of America (213) 867-7724. No modem. 9:00 am-12:00 pm. Run by the Drive-way Group Ltd., User Group. Devoted to LucasFilms and Star Wars. Tracking of software, figures, data and more. If you have the SW collection, figures, any software that pertains to SW then call. We could buy, sell, trade, items. Information on new releases from George Lucas. We love Star Wars and George Lucas. If you do too, then call. Sysop: The Force.

The Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400 baud. No 300 baud allowed. 24 hours. New feature articles for audio and videophiles. A special emphasis on the latest video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and movie news. Beta RBBS is not another downloading service but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions.

Easy Reader Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO EASY upon entry. Includes movie listings, classifieds, articles. Order classified ads on-line. Send letters to the editor.

LA Weekly Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO WEEKLY upon entry. Includes entertainment listings. Order classified or a subscription on-line.

MicroTimes Magazine. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO MICRO upon entry. Includes articles, BBS listings and much more. Unlimited free access.

Hughes. Support system. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Online career center. Over 100 job opportunities. Send resume direct to Hughes.

Rockwell. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. El Segundo, online career center. Engineering and management job opportunities. Send resume direct to Rockwell.

Mortgage Loans. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 362-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Mortgage loans and discount loan rates. Online 24 hours a day. Provided by Pacific Mortgage Group, suppliers of discount home mortgage loans.

Hatzlacha. (213) 466-3861. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Jewish BBS running Stonhenge Computer Message System. Also general PC-compatible discussion.

The Hotline. (213) 285-0810. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Flipside BBS. (213) 693-6971. 300/1200 baud. Midnight-Noon. Flipside's (L.A.'s oldest punk rock fanzine) electronic counterpart. Sysops: Al and Hud.

305

Miami PC Users Group BBS. (305) 621-7534. 2400 baud, 24 hours. PC-Pursuable. Sysops: Ken Burch and Bob Ash.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 225-9138. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Feminism, women's issues, general talk. Sysop: Susan B. Anthony.

408

Atari Base BBS (408) 745-5308 or (408) 745-2642. 300/1200 baud, any time, any day. The official BBS of Atari Corp, for all Atari computers.

Byte Bandits ColossusNet. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200, 24 hours. Network USA. Sysop Sam C. Brown.

Bizcomp BBS. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 720-9212. 300/1200, 24 hours. Message base specializing in modern technical help, with a special message conference for sysops. No file transfers available. No registration fee, but requires home & business phone numbers on first call.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 298-GASP. 8-N-1, RBBS PC, 24 hours per day, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Ed O'Dwyer. Features non-smoking areas in restaurants and hotels, health info, diner's conference, messages, public domain software.

Home Board (408) 277-0106 no fee. A non-profit BBS focused on housing issues in Santa Clara County. 1200 baud, 24 hours M-F (8 am Monday through 5 pm Friday). Sysop: Beth Wyman (408) 299-2566.

Board III (408) 985-7573. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 8 bits, no parity. Board III is an ongoing experiment in telecommunications. Atari-based, but all computers welcome. Sysop: "The Chairman."

ADV In Lrn (408) 247-4769.

The CATS BBS (408) 356-8902. Computer Assisted Typography Service Typesetting BBS. Online tutorial of PC typesetting, public message bases, 300 baud only.

Sailors Refuge (408) 262-3963. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Signs for most computers, games and more. Unique software. Easy, user friendly. Fast validation. U/L-D/L for all SIGs. Sysop your own special SIG. Over two years of non-stop operation. E-mail system. Library text files. Sysop: Ron Pierce.

Bulletin Board Hewlett-Packard BBS. Features HP-current events and user information. 24 hrs., 300-1200 baud, 7 bits, odd parity, 1 stop. NO FEE. (408) 747-1243.

The Man O'War. (408) 243-2370. 24 Hours, 300/1200 baud. Over 52 message bases, organized activities. A member of the Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange.

Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange. Merlin's Castle BBS (300 baud only), (408) 578-1563. Sharks Head BBS (300/1200 baud), (408) 247-4810. The Man O'War (300/1200 baud), (408) 243-2370.

SDI Clearinghouse BBS. Morgan Hill, CA, (408) 778-3531, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sup-

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

MicroTimes is a free computer magazine with a current monthly circulation of 140,000 copies per month in Northern and Southern California. We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month preceding the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

USER GROUP

Group name _____

Meeting address _____

Meeting time and day _____

Contact name _____

Address _____

Phone number _____

BBS

Name _____

Number _____

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate _____

Sysop _____

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List



PS II Model 30-002/021\$1230/1595
 PS II Model 50-021 2495
 PS II Model 60-44MB/70MB ...3750/4450
 PS II Model 80-44MB/70MB ...5085/6095
 AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30MB) 3495
 AT 068 (6MHz, 256K) 2395
 XT 286 (6MHz, 640K, 20MB) 1895
 Mono Display 8503 189
 Color Display 8512 439
 Color Display 8513 (EGA) 510
 5 1/4 External Drive 295
 IBM Mouse for system II 85
 IBM Modem for system II Call
 IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5) 85
 Pro Printer II/XL 375/545
 Pro Printer X24/XL24 565/695
 Quiet Writer II/III 975/1195
 IBM DOS 3.3 85
 CALL FOR ALL OTHER COMPUTER
 PRODUCTS



SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20MB/30MB W/Controller\$269/299
 30MB/40MB Full Height 489/565
 40MB (ST251)/65MB (277N) ...395/565
 80MB (4096)/80MB (277R) 875/599

MINISCRIBE

20MB/30MB RLL W/Cont.\$265/295
 40MB (3650)/40MB (3053) 355/525
 40MB (6053) Full Height 585
 80MB Full Height 799

HARD CARDS

20MB/30MB for XT\$365/399
 30MB for AT 455
 40MB for XT 499
 130MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond. 1950
 40MB Compaq for 386/286 695
 20MB Tandon 3 1/2 inch. 225
 10MB IBM Full Height 195



DESKPRO MODELS

386 40 MB (Factory Upgrade) ..\$4395/4195
 386 70 MB (Factory Upgrade) ..4795/5050
 386 130MB Factory only 6095
 286 Model 1/With 20MB 1850/2295
 286 Model 40 (Factory) 2950
 Deskpro 2Drive 256K/20MB ...1050/1395

PORTABLES

II Model 4 (Factory)\$2595
 II Model 4 (Upgrade) 2395
 II Model 2 2dr., 256K 1895
 Portable 2 Drive 256K 1550
 286 Model 2 (640K, 20MB) 2495
 **III Model 1/20MB. 2995/3495
 III Model 40MB 4025
 Compaq Amber/Green 195
 Compaq EGA Monitor 545
 Compaq EGA Adapter 410
 386 Memory Exp. Board Call
 1MB Memory Exp. Kit 295
 Compaq DOS 3.1/3.2 59/71

*** Quantity Discount Available ***
Dealers & Consultants Only
Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes



8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT\$95/160
 8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 145/249
 80287-10 XT 10 MHz 289
 80387-16 for 80386 base machine Call



LX800/FX86E\$205/325
 FX286/FX286E 410/469
 EX800/EX1000 425/505
 LQ800/LQ1000 425/535
 LQ2500/Epson Laser 910/1395



Laser Series II Too Low To Quote
 Laser Jet 500 + ...\$3295
 1MB Mem. Expansion 369
 2MB Mem. Expansion 699
 HP Plotters & Scanners In Stock
 Font Cartridges & Legal Trays Call



ML182/182 Serial\$219/269
 ML192 +/193 + ...309/448
 ML292E/293E 369/509
 ML393/393 Color 945/1029
 ML294/2410 757/1695
 Lazer Line 6 1299



321SL (216CPS)\$479
 341SL (216CPS) 645
 351-2/351-2 Color 865/1019
 Toshiba T1000/1100 825/Call
 Toshiba T3120 MB 2995
 Modem for Laptops 299

Floppy Drives Priced for 10

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB.\$67/89
 Teac 360K/1.2MB 85/95
 Toshiba 360K/1.2MB 73/95
 Toshiba 3.5" Internal 99

*** LOTUS 1-2-3 \$309 ***

*** LOTUS SYMPHONY \$439 ***

D-DATA

SALES/SERVICE/REPAIR

4742 Woodman Avenue
 Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

Visa

MasterCard



One stop shopping for dealers & consultants. We also
 carry NEC • AST • HERCULES • DRAMS •
 MODEMS • CITIZEN • MICROPOLIS • SONY
 • MICROSOFT

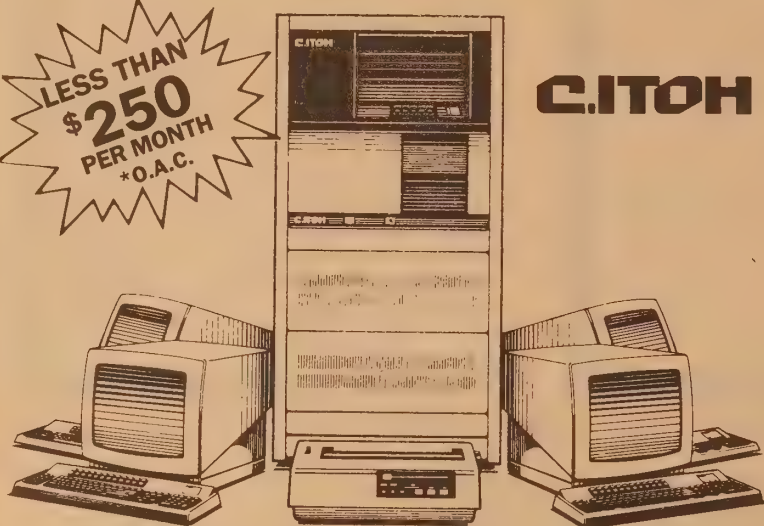
For phone order call:

(818) 905-0994 (213) 859-3410

TRUE MULTI-USER SYSTEMS

"There is a Difference"

LESS THAN
\$250
PER MONTH
*O.A.C.



C. ITOH

Not A PC with a LAN Board -

YOU Get:

- C. Itoh CPU-1 MB Memory
- 53 MB Disk Storage
- 500 Kb Floppy
- 8 Serial Ports
- 2-250 workstations
- Applications software incl. word processing spreadsheet, graphics packages, payroll, A/P, A/R, G/L, O/E, Invoicing
- Multi user, multi tasking
- Tape back up available

**HARDWARE • SOFTWARE
SERVICE • TRAINING**

ACCURATE
COMPUTER
SOLUTIONS

2555 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 450
Fullerton, CA 92631

(714)

870-1155

Ask for Norm Hagelstrom

**\$25,000 worth of
FREE Software included**

ports the L5 Society in promoting the development of space.

The Shark's Head BBS - Something for everyone, from serious to ridiculous. No-fee, membership system. We're not only user friendly, we're friendly users. Member SVSE. Dusty & Candy Van, (408) 247-4810.

Bay Area Atari Users Group 24 hour BBS, 300/1200, ATASCII or ASCII. Sysop Mark Bloem-enkamp. (408) 249-7722.

Digikron Systems (ZNode 25). (408) 253-1309. ZRDOS/ZCPR3 Macintosh and Apple CP/M, 72 megabytes. 300/1200 baud, 8 bit, no parity. 24 hours/7 days. Sysop: Douglas Thom.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 24 hrs., 300 baud, Commodore oriented.

The Flying Fido. Fido network 143, node 23, is now up and running 24 hours per day, except during FidoMail. 300/1200 baud, (408) 946-3183. Special interest in aviation; ul/dl of pd software. Free.

Association of Apple 32 Users BBS. (408) 263-0299. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: John Griffith.

Sofia System. (408) 244-5055. 300 baud, 24 hours, BBS protocol. Conversations and e-mail. Ten lines of multi-user interaction. Networked nationally. Sysop: S.W. Heissain.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 249-4566. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, 4 lines in hunting. 300 plus calls a day. Matchmaker San Jose is the ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Nationally networked. Type "mm" at login. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Dragon Flight. (408) 353-3703. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. "The Social System." Over 15 theme oriented message bases. On-line quizzes. New remotes wanted! No fee. All ages and computer types welcomed! Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

Vietnam Vets-The LooneyBin. Nancy and Todd Looney, sysops. Dedicated to 'Nam vets, their wives, lovers, and friends. Good friendly conversation plus referrals and counseling. Online 23 hours 3/12/2400. (408) 293-7894. FidoNet #143/27.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG) BBS. San Jose, CA. (408) 270-4085/4086. 8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud, 3 nodes, 24 hours. Features over 175 meg of up to date public domain shareware and supported software. Over 25 meg of games, 53 multi-topic directories, 5 mini-BBS conferences: Focal Sysop, Chat, Software Technical and the famous THE-BOG. Registration required. Annual membership available with extensive privileges and free software. Find the latest and most popular programs and shareware in our vast library of files. Second to none.

The Snake Pit BBS. (408) 266-5895. 300/1200, full duplex, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop, 24 hours. Commodore ul/dl.

WYRLD WYRM BBS. Role-playing games, computer games, and science fiction. Open access, everyone is welcome. FidoNet node 143/12. 9 am-6 pm weekdays, 10:30 pm-6 am every night. 300/1200 baud. Robert Plamondon, sysop. (408) 263-8134.

Tele-Play. (408) 723-9003. 24 hrs, 300 baud, program matches parameters. Sysop: "Titan."

Consumers BBS and Insurance Center, Sunnyvale. (408) 732-4126. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Rate your own home and auto insurance with one of the nation's top 5 insurance companies. Apply for a car loan with Lloyd's Bank. Get the Dealer's cost on new cars. See if your auto has been recalled. Buy or sell a car. Free, no passwords, no time limits. Sysop: Al Moskal.

Phoenix Info. Sports betting, football, horse racing — Bay Meadows, Golden Gate Fields. Lotto and stocks coming later. Starting weekends while increasing days as interest grows. One ring and call back to get

on. (408) 270-2661. Sysop: Jim Finnell.

The Wounded Land. (408) 736-6490. Active fantasy role playing games. 24 hours, 300 baud. Sysop: The Spirit.

Bay Area Bulletin Board. (408) 723-7238. 24 hours, world wide net mail, 66 megs of online programs for download, adult message area, several special interest areas. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Acker.

DYM #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 baud, 8-N-1. A BBS focused on personal e-mail and friendly exchanges of information. Features user match function and e-mail. five sub-boards including Public, Current Topics, User Activities, and two Adults Only sections. No fees required, but online registration/verification IS required. Sysop: Operator 161.

Computer Tyme. (408) 732-2353. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. We have conferences dedicated to mass transit topics and also support for compatibles. Sysops: Gary Araki and Eric Rosenberg.

Gino's. (408) 371-2703. 300/1200, Commodore UL and DL. Sysop: Porkchop.

The PET Sematary. (408) 263-3486. Commodore specific, X-Modem, Punter files, XSee. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, weekdays 5 pm-10 pm, weekends 10 am-10 pm. Sysop: Grave Robber.

Enable BBS. (408) 998-8927. 300/1200, 24 hours. We're here to provide support for your computer. IBM based, but all users welcome. Also featuring "Dear Enable," the alternative to suicide. Sysops: Rob Ehlers, Tim Duncan.

DYM #56. (408) 736-7356. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adult Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

INTEREX User BBS. (408) 746-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/450/1200 baud. Designed to accommodate INTEREX affiliated users, along with all other users of HP computers. There are sections for HP 3000, HP 1000, HP 9000 and HP Series 100 computers, including the Vectra. One important topic is intended for users to pass along their comments/suggestions/requests of HP lab folks, to INTEREX, for delivery to HP, helping affect the course of new products and enhancements from HP. Sysop: Jack McAlister.

Comp-U-Ease BBS. (408) 286-8332. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1. IBM and Atari ST oriented. No fee, dBASE SIG, lots of downloads. PC Board utilities. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Eric Smith.

Professional Software Programmers Association. 830 Bay Avenue, Suite G, Dept. F, Capitola, CA 95010. A 24 hour service and support bulletin board for computer professionals. (408) 462-2829. 8 bit, no parity, 300/1200/2400 baud. No fees. Product reviews, professional job registry and consulting registry services. Ask for copy of the Association's free monthly newsletter and membership information packet.

The Dynamic BBS. (408) 972-9750. San Jose, 22 hours, 7 days, maintenance 5-7 pm daily. Registration required. Features: contests and prizes, 100 meg of d/loadable files and more. Coming attractions; multi-lines, on-line programs and games, multi conference areas. 1200/2400 baud, with limited access to 300 baud users. Sysops: Terry & Sharon, The Dynamic Duo.

The Portal System™. (408) 725-0561. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Features USENET Int'l. Net w/250+ conferences including IBM, Apple, Mac, Atari, CP/M, Unix, social topics, cars, cooking and gardening. UUCP, BITNET mail access. Live chat shows every night. Say you saw it in *MicroTimes*!

ST-Hotline BBS. (408) 374-5739. 24-hours, 7 days, 300/

2400 baud, Atari ST only, newest public domain software, news and message base, 20-meg hard disk.

Perigrine Data Systems BBS. (408) 997-6254. 24-hour, 1200/2400 baud, PC board. PC based BBS, no fee. Features PC public domain software for DOS utilities, games, C and Assembler source, business and printer utilities. Conferences dedicated to DOS, communications, UNIX and PereLine technical support. Sysop: Einar Pedersen.

The Campbell BBS. (408) 379-4830. 3-2400 BPS, No Parity, 1 stop bit, 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, 24-hours. No registration required, immediate access, MS-DOS-others, includes support for "Bob's Term-Pro" terminal software. Sysop: E. Munson.

National Computer Club BBS. (408) 866-2670. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, 7 days a week. IBM and Apple II software, shopper service, 2 conference lines: general and adult BBS listings, UL/DL. Membership required for major functions. Sysop: Michael McCake.

Timex/Sinclair Users Of Silicon Valley BBS. (408) 735-7390. Public Domain Software Exchange, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, 32 lines. No waiting!

Apple Blossom User Group (ABUG) Let's Talk Line. (408) 227-3993. 24-hours. Sysop: Ron Horio.

THE PLACE. (408) 732-2340. 3 lines, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. We're THE PLACE with over 15 message/SIG bases (most open, some private) and online games. Over 50 megs just for downloads. Updated daily! And if that isn't enough, we are THE PLACE for wholesale costs on computers and peripherals. Do you or your group need a place to be? Make this THE PLACE! Sysop: Doug Smith.

PC-TECH. (408) 435-5006. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Vince Butena.

Desktop Systems BBS. Line #1, (408) 945-8251, Line #2, (408) 243-7122. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days a week. 480 meg online files. 2 lines. Files for IBM, Atari, Apple, Commodore on on-line games. All for free. Sysops: Charles Bowens and Grafo Stimix.

San Jose Access System. (408) 448-1637. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300 baud. 300/1200/2400 as of Aug. '87. One of the most accessible systems in Northern California. Six hours per user call! Atari based, but all systems welcome. Sysop: Greg Argendeli, a.k.a. The Doctor.

Griddle. (408) 749-8165. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Truly tasteless BBS conference, GRID Q & A Conference. Sysop: Tim (Slick) Carlson.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Psychological / mental health theme. All users welcome. Download files available as well as very interesting text files. Conferences/Sigs run by health and other professionals; get answers to your questions. Doors to be added soon! Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A new communication medium dedicated to the sport and business of SAILING. Racing, cruising, day sailing. No time limits. No busy signals. 3 lines available. Sysop: Mark Jackson.

Champion BBS. (408) 249-6434. 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Free software. Buy and sell, Updates, Ideas, Newsletter. Brought to you by Blue Collar Software. Sysop: Al Nunley.

The Treasure Chest BBS. (408) 422-3727. 300/1200/2400 baud. Atari ST. Supports Atari, Apple, Commodore and IBM. UL/DL 20 Meg on-line. Sysop: Bon Baldaue.

SBUG BBS. (408) 249-8259. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. South Bay Users Group BBS. Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

The Mystic Choice Network. (408) 226-3727. 300/1200/2400

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

"The LTI Motherboard is Devastating."

"If you were thinking about buying a machine to replace your PC, you might want to pull out your motherboard and put in this mover and shaker. I have a 10 MHz AT clone that is damn fast, but after playing with the CTXT, my machine seemed like a slug! The sheer processing power available with the LTI motherboard is devastating. This machine is addictive!"

— Richard Katz, reviewer for **CNTRL-ALT-DEL** (Newsletter of the UCLA PC User's Group, June '87).

"Very Impressive Technical Achievements"

"Overall, the units are very impressive technical achievements that have pushed the limits of XT architecture further than any product we've seen. Once installed, one's existing investment in expansion hardware is preserved and significantly enhanced. The LT-286 boards have a number of built-in features that help maximize the performance of existing XT-type peripheral hardware."

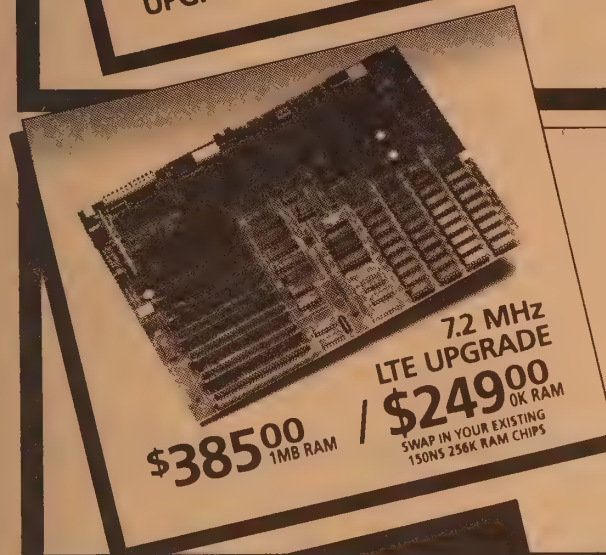
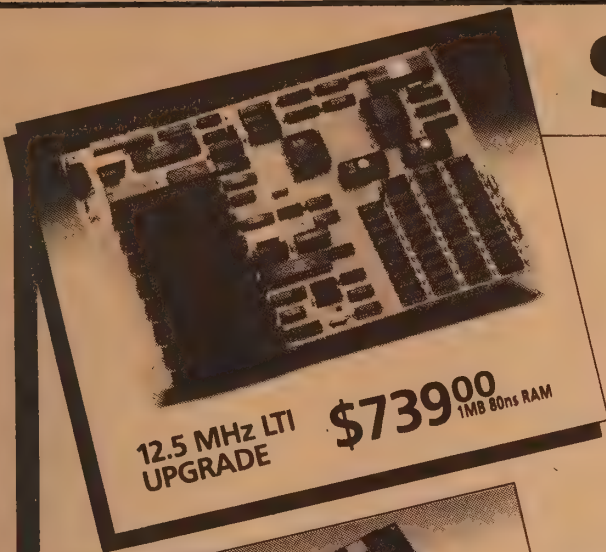
— PC WEEK Magazine (July 8, 1986).

"3 Times Faster Than The PC-AT"

"The LTI is the best performing AT-compatible I've seen...the LTI is about three times faster than the PC-AT...the LTI has a Norton Utilities SI rating of 15.3, which is about as high as Compaq's highly touted Deskpro 386! I seriously doubt you'll find an 80286 machine that will outperform the LTI."

— CompuServe's **ONLINE TODAY**, August '87.

LTI 30MB SYSTEM (at left) Includes: Seagate ST-238 w/Omriti RLL Controller, 360K Floppy Drive, Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game Port, 14" Mono Monitor with Graphics Adapter, MaxiSwitch Keybd., 12.5 MHz 0-Wait-State 1 MB 80ns RAM 80286-Based LTI Motherboard. *FCC CLASS A COMPLIANT for Non-Residential Operation. 2nd Floppy Optional.



CTXT's line of zero-wait-state 80286 motherboards turn your PC or XT into a true computing powerhouse with **no loss in software or hardware compatibility**. From the powerful but inexpensive 7.2 MHz LTE motherboard to the no-holds-barred state-of-the-art 12.5 MHz LTI motherboard, all CTXT upgrade products offer an added bonus: built-in hard-disc caching for improving hard disk performance by 400%. Don't be fooled by inferior "AT upgrades." Choose the company whose technical innovation and superior engineering is nationally recognized: CTXT Systems, Inc.

CTXT Systems has gained critical acclaim for its LTP-7 Portable Computer, the world's ultimate portable. Fabricated from pure titanium in a patent-pending original design, the LTP-7 is much faster than Compaq's Portable III, has a 14" diagonal, Hercules-compatible gas plasma screen, accepts seven full-length cards, offers a full-size MaxiSwitch keyboard, 40MB hard disk, 3½" and 5¼ floppy drives, measures 8"x17"x15" and weighs only 26 pounds. Targeted for both military and commercial applications, the LTP-7 unit bears witness to the high calibre of CTXT's computer engineering, setting CTXT light years apart from the "competition."

Upgrade motherboards: 2-year warranty, parts and labor. Commercial systems: 2-year warranty on motherboard, 1-year on all ancillary components. **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**. Take advantage of this special limited regional manufacturer-direct promotion before CTXT resumes normal dealer-channel distribution.

CTXT Systems, Inc.

9205-E Alabama Avenue • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • (818) 341-4227

©1987 CTXT SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

baud, 24 hours; 7 days. Nine conferences on religion and metaphysics, horoscopes, astrology and dream interpretation, D/L files for those seeking their "roots." \$5.00 one-time registration fee. Sysops: Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

The Executive Suite. (408) 226-2827. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. If you have a business, this is your board. Business and accounting files and hundreds of Lotus and dBASE III worksheets. Nine conferences. Even a place to put your advertisements. \$5.00 one-time registration fee. Sysops: Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

Comp-U-Fax BBS. (408) 438-4147. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. 80 megs of PD programs. No registration. Double time for uploads. Extensive message section. Sysop: Michael L. Wilson.

Black Mountain GBBS. (408) 385-4501. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: All Sanson.

Wire-To-Wire BBS. (408) 259-1988. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For anyone interested in thoroughbred horse racing. The BBS offers FREE Bay Meadows and Golden Gate Fields daily entries to its registered users (name, address and phone required). Members may learn more about the fine art of handicapping in our informative text files or exchange viewpoints with other users in our large message base. For a \$10.00 subscription fee users may also download dBASE, DbMan (for the Atari ST) and ASCII results files. Sysop: Steven G. Berry.

ComputerTyme-NUG-SV. (408) 732-2353. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Gary Alaki.

PC-Connection. (408) 255-5810. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. All users welcome. Featuring IBM, MAC, Epson PX-8 and CP/M files online. UL/DL. Sysop: Neil Lieb.

415

Kay*Fog RBBS. A system designed for novice callers. No fees, but registration required. PO Box 11135, San Francisco, CA 94101. Sysop: Bond Shands. (415) 285-2687, 300/1200 baud.

The Bay PBBS 300/1200 Baud full duplex. 24 hrs., 20 megs online. Apple super-32 computer section, excellent Macintosh/Apple II downloads. (415) 775-2384. Easiest to get through in the mornings.

The White House. (415) 994-4877. 300/1200/2400 baud, 1200/2400 preferred, 8-N-1. Now running with the Nochange BBS software program. We are also initiating a new concept in online shopping, the National Computer Shopping Mall. We invite all callers to drop by and take a look at some of the great bargains we have to offer.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers) (415) 849-9389. 24 hours. No membership required. RBBS & RCP/M. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

MBL Referral System BBS A board dedicated to personal messages and advertising listings. Modem: (415) 444-6362; 6 pm - 6 am weekdays, 24 hours weekends. MBLRS BBS users meeting Saturdays, 5:30 pm, 1555 Lakeside Drive, Suite 23, Oakland. Call (415) 444-3033 for info, ask for Mel.

Sports for the serious fan! Latest scores, transactions, injuries and updates, plus the complete betting line for all NFL games, as well as baseball, basketball, hockey, horse racing, and boxing news and results. For personal I.D. and access code and more information, send your name, address and phone number to California Sports Book, 3550 Cattail Court, Union City, CA 94587, or call C/S/B BBS at (415) 471-3591.

ROOTS BBS. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week, supports 300/1200 baud at 8/N/1. Spe-

cializes in genealogical info with messages, upload and download of CP/M, DOS, Apple software. Sysop: Brian Mavrogeorge. (415) 584-0697.

Welch Net II. A public FIDO BBS. Message areas devoted to Turbo Pascal programming and Seequa Chameleon computers. Available 23 hours/day. (415) 664-2811.

The General Store Public Domain Programs. Computer industry and computer product information. Hundreds of diverse public domain programs including science, music, education, games, financial, and business programs for the Apple computer. Easy to use. 300 baud, 9 am - 12 pm, (415) 851-4497.

Software First BBS 24 hrs., 300 baud, (415) 459-1544 Marin, (707) 579-1478 Sonoma. 23 message boards restaurant, sales, Amiga, ST, women's forum, reviews, sci-fi, general E-Mail, monthly specials on hardware, software, peripherals.

Bay Connection BBS (415) 621-7561, 9pm - 9am. 300/1200 baud at 8/W/I. Macintosh Software, Classifieds, Personals, Sexual Freedom, and Star Trek. Claude Wynne, sysop.

Earth-Rite RBBS. We specialize in Earth Religion and related topics. We are not a software exchange. (415) 651-9496. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud.

MacQueue BBS (415) 661-7374. 100% Macintosh BBS with 8 megs software for download, message base, and FidoNet Mail (Net 125 Node 2). Instant access, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. See you on the Q!

MacCircles BBS (415) 484-4412. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 120 megs online. Files, support, congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Conner.

Spiritual World. Center for sharing spiritual development. 300/1200, 24 hrs, (415) 366-9033.

Super Resume. A free resume composition system for software engineering and MIS professionals. Produces a detailed, accomplishment-oriented resume. Also the latest weekly FidoNews and FidoList, plus two unique free-form, full-text data base systems available for downloads. No charge. 300/1200, 8, 1, N. 24 hrs. (415) 546-0119 modem, (415) 788-6000 voice.

Co-Ed & Associates. (415) 938-9470. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. CPM/CPM+/MS-DOS/Morrow/Zenith/PC and clones. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpert.

Humor & Wisdom. A board dedicated to the exchange of comic relief and things to ponder in a new age of consciousness. Free, as all things should be. 300/1200 baud, (415) 937-2508.

Open Campus BBS (415) 895-0135. Operated by San Leandro High School and Apple Eaters Users Group, 5 meg, 20 message bases plus library. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Bob Shaylor.

Photobytes, a photography oriented BBS, features product information, help files, photo contest listings, plus much more. Sponsored by Wentling Camera Shops. 300 baud, (415) 439-2515, 24 hrs. 7 days.

The Castle BBS. (415) 355-8150, 24 hours. 300-500 baud, 8 bit, 1 stop, no parity. We have 4 message bases, e-mail and UL/DL. CBM oriented but all systems welcome.

Low Overhead BBS. User-friendly BBS, 24 hours, 7 days a week. IBM software, motorcycles and motorcyclists. (415) 763-6794 or (415) 835-9959.

Guideboard, Cabbie's Guide to San Francisco. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. The sysop gets his tips from driving a cab; the callers furnish the rest. The BBS also has an resident astrologer, Swami Tommy. The

Swami gets his tips from the stars. Ask him any question. (415) 864-3858, 300/1200 baud.

Entrepreneurs BBS: Official BBS for Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO), and XT Compatible Club. 1200/300 baud. 24 hours, 20 megs., 8 bits, no parity. Entrepreneurial networking and information, brainstorming, and on-line support for IBM XT clones. Sysop Edwin Rutsch. (415) 552-9070.

APT Action BBS. C64 board dedicated to exploring on-line entertainment. Free ACTION-AUT software. 24 hours, 300 baud, (415) 322-3213.

RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 300/1200, N-8-1. 24 hours. Sysop Jim Thomas. FAUG Amiga User Group discussion and file area, Dr. Who forum, Sanyo, IBM, CP/M files, CP/M forum, Ohlone College forum.

Marin Community BBS (415) 459-3326. 300/1200 baud, 6 pm - 10 am M-S, all day Sunday. 520 ST/Atari information. Sysop Dave Powers.

The Electronic Musician's Switchboard. (415) 893-5471. 300/1200 baud. 7-E-1, 6:00 pm to Midnight. Musician's information exchange. Space for want ads, bulletins, and public mail. Uploading and downloading available. BBS operates on Fido Software. Sysop: Erik Hayes.

520 ST Atari BBS (415) 783-5545, 24 hours, 7 days a week. 300/1200, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Official Sixteen Bit Atari BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club, this system offers full support for all Atari ST system users. Currently running on a ten megabyte hard disk system, the system has many special interest areas including graphics, C, Pascal, LOGO, Basic, MIDI / music, communications and more. Supports four types of XModem/Modem7 and Kermit protocols. Call today! Sysop: Michael Curry.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/

1200 baud, 40 megs online. Sysop Robert Schultz. Supporting AutoCAD, the world's most widely used PC based design/drafting software. There are 4 megs of AutoCAD drawings plus third party public domain programs that work with AutoCAD (i.e. menus, Autolisp and lisp macro libraries) available to download.

AIDS Information BBS (415) 626-1246. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop Ben Gardiner. Free. All welcome. Statistics from Atlanta and San Francisco displayed, updated regularly as received. Sample Q & A about AIDS, based on clinic and phone exchange experience. Mail send/receive on AIDS; please not on other subjects due to limitation of one phone line. Please also no more than one hour per day. Mobilization Against AIDS information here. Calls to this BBS never disturb anyone.

Actrix Enthusiasts RBBS / RCP/M (415) 968-1783. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Free. Registration required. 46 megabyte CP/M system. In Mountain View. Sysop: Andy Bajka.

BBS-JC Just Computing. (415) 961-7250, 7E1/8N1. 24 hours/7 days, 300/1200/2400. Amiga and CBM public domain software. If it's new, see it here first! 8 sections including Commodore announcements are currently in operation. This board is especially for "Silicon Valley" Commodore users. Sysops: Thad Floryan and John Cronin.

Bug's Net HP. This bulletin board has over 20MB of PD software available. Message areas include HP300, IBM PC Technical and consultants forum. Fido node #10777 (pending). 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. (415) 236-1823. Sysop: John Buginas.

A.M.U.L.E.T. II: Inform-Serve. (415) 989-5054, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. 95+ subboards, on-line gaming and many RPGs, 52 MB of on-line

XT-TURBO

MONO: \$565
COLOR: \$747

4.77/8 MHz Turbo M. Board
640K on Board
Two 360K Floppy Drive
150W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT/XT Key Board
Floppy Disk Controller
Video Card
Printer Card
Monitor

AT-TURBO

MONO: \$999
COLOR: \$1179
EGA: \$1359

6/10 MHz AT M. Board
1M RAM on Board
1.2M Floppy Drive
200W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT Key Board
WA2 Card
Video Card
Monitor

6/10 AT M. Board	\$315
2.5M RAM Card	70
1.5M RAM Card	85
1.2M Floppy Controller	35
AT I/O Card	50
4 Port Serial Card	75
Multi User Card	79
2M EMS/LIM (AT)	85
2M EMS/LIM (XT)	75
Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	42
Color/Graphic/Printer Card	42
RS 232	21
Game Card	15
Printer Card	15
Buffer Printer Card	60
AD/DA Card	70
576 RAM Card	27
2nd RS 232 Port	16

P.C.home
SKY PARK CIRCLE
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-8731

ELCO COMPUTERS

Portable 386 System W/40 MB \$3079

- Portable AT case with Monitor, Keyboard & 220W Power Supply
- 80386 Board w/1 MB On Board (Expandable to 2 MB)
- 1 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate High Speed Hard Disk
- WA-II HD/FD Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/ Printer Port

AT 286 System \$869

- Intel 80286 Processor
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K On Board (Expandable to 1 MB)
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- Phoenix BIOS
- AT Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WA-II HD/FD AT Controller
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

10 MHz XT Turbo System \$419

- Intel 8088-1 Processor
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K On Board
- Mini AT Case w/ Keylock & LED
- 150W Power Supply
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller & Cable
- AT Type Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

Options:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| • Monochrome Graphic w/ Printer Port | \$48.00 |
| • Samsung TTL Hi-Res Monitor (12SS) | \$69.00 |
| • Seagate 30 MB ST-238 & W.D. Controller | \$340.00 |
| • 40 MB Seagate ST-251 (39 MS) Hard Disk | \$485.00 |
| • 1 360K Floppy Drive | \$85.00 |

40 MB Senior Portable AT System \$1639

- Portable AT Case with Monitor, Keyboard & 220W Power Supply Build in
- 80286 Processor 6/10 MHz
- 640K On Board (Expandable to 1 MB)
- Monochrome Graphic w/ Printer Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital WA-II HD/FD AT Controller
- 40 MB Seagate High Speed (39MS) Hard Disk

30MB Portable XT 8 MHz Turbo System \$989

- Portable XT Case with Monitor, Keyboard & 150W Power Supply Build in
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 640K On Board
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- 30 MB Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk w/ WD Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/ Printer Port
- Floppy Disk Controller

AT 386 System \$2339

- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 2 MB)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT Case
- 220W UL Power Supply
- 1 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac or Fujitsu)
- WA-II HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard

- Items Reflect 3% Cash Discount
- Discount Available for Corporate and Quantity Purchases
- Shipping and Handling Charges Extra
- Prices and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome, Call (818) 284-3281



* AT/XT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation



TOSHIBA
OLYMPIA



SAMSUNG

Electron Devices



CITIZEN

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

30-Day Money Back Guarantee —
Every item bought from Elco Computers

Return items must be in good condition, with all manuals and warrant card intact, and must be shipped prepaid, insured, and with return articulation number on the label

ELCO COMPUTERS

2 S. Garfield Avenue, No. 5, Alhambra, CA 91801 (818) 300-8562, -8563

NEW 4 SPEED
AVAILABLE

UPGRADE YOUR XT

To An
AT
With Our
**6.77/12 MHz
Motherboard**
ONLY
\$390

One Year Warranty

Includes:

1 MB Memory on Motherboard
640K/384K Partitioning Standard
0, 1 Wait State Switchable
4 SPEEDS AVAILABLE:
6.77/10 MHz OR 8.0/12 MHz Switchable
NORTON S. I. FACTOR 13.2

Fully Compatible With:

IBM & PC Clone 80286 Machines
ALL Power Supplies - 65W to 220W
XT Hard Drive Controllers
(runs XT Hard Drives)
Floppy Drive Controllers
XT Monochrome/Color cards
Existing 150 Nanosecond RAM chips
Fits into PC/XT or PC Case

EMS Memory Card - 2 MEG \$90

We Pay UPS Shipping Both Ways
Corporate On-Site Service Available Visa/MC C.O.D./CO CHECKS



For Information Call:

DIGITRONICS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**(213) 866-2583
(818) 572-3808**

storage. Sysops: The Starmaster/Magician Merlin.

L'Express! (415) 538-6340. 300/1200 baud, 9pm-6am daily. For serious Atari 8-bit users. Over 100 selected public domain programs available for downloading. Free but validation required for complete access. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Math Mountain BBS. (415) 364-6877. 300/1200 baud, 24 hour. For the few, the bold, the foolhardy! An intelligent and demanding fantasy game and message system which challenges your creativity and excellence as you climb up through 500 levels of power and responsibility. Beware of the many forces which can thwart you in your quest! Warning: you might forget that this is a game. WizOp: Shane White.

The Pirate's Hollow BBS. 24 hours, 300 baud. Ye Cap'n: The Atari Pirate. (415) 593-6784.

Draco-Net Prime. (415) 474-8608. 300/1200. Official BBS for: A+ Magazine, International Apple Core, San Francisco Apple Core, Apple Three Users of Northern California, and Carrier.™ 24 hours, no fee. Leonard Reed and Jono Smith, Sysops.

Recovery BBS. (415) 621-5206. FidoNet Nodes 125/9 and 125/31. If you are in a 12 step recovery program, or think you have a problem with alcohol or drugs, or if you are compulsive about eating, smoking, or sex and love, call. Share your experience, strength and hope in message sections that include AA, NA, CA, OA, SA, SLAA and Alanon/CA. There are meeting listings in the file areas.

Cat's Tail Mega-System. (415) 349-TAIL (349-8245). All welcome. Nearly 100 public message forums, both computer- and non-computer-related subjects. Five on-line games, public domain file transfers for IBM, Apple, CP/M. Running on Apple IIGS. 300/1200, 24 hours.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles, etc. Christian TBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA), (201) 736-1859 (Newark, NJ), (813) 269-7957 (Okeechobee, FL).

POPnet Berkeley is 15 lines of fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap. 24 hours, 300/1200, (415) 527-4510. **POPnet San Ramon** is 10 lines of fun and games. Chat, CB channels, games with others. (415) 830-1191. **POPnet Walnut Creek** is 19 lines of fun and games. Chat, CB channels, games with others. (415) 932-4263. **POPnet Marin**, (415) 927-7400.

Vaudeville Local. (415) 337-6893. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Vaudeville Local is a BBS dedicated to vaudeville and circus arts. Sysop: Arthur Conway.

Crossroads BBS. (415) 968-9341. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity. 24 hour operation. File transfer for IBM/compatibles, Commodore 64. Message bases include space travel, singles, political dissent, sexual freedom, stories, poetry, musician's referral, programmer's corner, adventure gaming. No fee. Mike Macgavin, sysop.

LaserWriter BBS. (415) 261-4813. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. BBS dedicated to desktop publishing. Sysop answers all related questions. Located within Allen Computer Graphics, desktop publishing specialists. Files, messaging, user groups, e-mail. Upload direct for LaserWriter printout or to order other products offered by Allen Computer Graphics. Macintosh and other computers welcome. Sysop: Tom Allen.

The Records Department. (415) 426-0470. User registration required. Public domain and shareware programs available for download at 300/1200/2400 baud. Caters to IBM; also Apple, Commodore, Atari. Large,

friendly discussion section with something for everybody; games, voting booth, technical help. Bill McCauley, sysop.

Silicon Valley Computer Society BBS. (415) 968-6891, 300/1200, 24 hours. Sysop: Herb Shear.

Computer Adventure Center, C.A.C. 24 hours daily, 300-2400 baud, in Fremont. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. New BBS#: (415) 490-7365. Sysop: Al Demar.

Breakthrough Software BBS. Support for TimeLine users. (415) 892-0408, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. XMODEM or Kermit protocols. 7 days, 24 hours.

EBMUG BBS. Running 24 hours a day, 300/1200, 8-N-1 at (415) 848-2609. Private mail system, public messages, Macintosh software.

KAY + FUN RCP/M. (415) 572-8219. MS-DOS, CP/M, modems, business applications (e.g. dBASE, Lotus, Reflex, Wordproc). General discussion of commercial and public domain software. Also public domain and private file transfers and more. FREE online registration. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Ernest Hintz. Sponsored by KAYFUN users group.

The Live Wire. (415) 540-0529. 300/1200, 24 hours. A digital magazine for the graphic-arts community (printers, typesetters, self-publishers, artists). Free. Sysop: Rick Hepting.

SIGSIG BBS/RCP (formerly MEBBS) is back online! Member of the FOG and PRACSA networks. Supporting CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software and a public-access message system. No fees, novices welcome. Online registration for FOG, PICONET and PRACSA members. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Switz. Located in Mountain View. (415) 968-7369. Call today!

Cold Moon On A Single Star. (415) 668-6101, San Francisco. 24 hours, Fido board. Chinese culture, history, language, Chinese cooking, discussion, etc. Asian community events. Sysops: Joseph Puig and Susan Chen.

Dr. Don's TBBS. (415) 885-1973, San Francisco. 300/1200, 24 hours. CarTalk and SportsTalk discussion and special interest boards. Private e-mail. All automobile sportscar enthusiasts, sports fans, softball-baseball-football players are invited to call. Sysop: Dr. Don. Co-sysop: Bimmer Pilot.

Centerville RBBS. (415) 793-3037. 300/1200/2400 baud, E-7-1 or N-8-1, 24 hours daily. Sysop: Joe Halbleib.

The Board. (415) 652-8277. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Public and private conferences, technical support. For AT&T and compatibles; AT&T PC support conferences. Associated with Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Sysop: Troy Blackburn.

Attitude Adjustment. (415) 939-1639. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300 baud. Call today and get your Attitude adjusted... just for fun. If you have an Attitude and want to tell people about it, you know where to call. Small but growing system: 8 message bases, private e-mail, voting, textiles and a few downloads. Emphasis is on interaction between Adjusters on the message bases. Sysop: Rick Adjuster.

Dial-Your-Match #341 in Hayward. (415) 489-2572. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, no charge. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Yet Another BBS. (415) 689-8952. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours, 7 days. Upload/download, entire public domain library of "The Ultimate Source." All makes of software, message base, e-mail. Friendly sysops! Jim and Alex Stewart.

Track 3 BBS. (415) 752-6172, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, San Francisco. For railfans, roller coaster enthusiasts, model enthusiasts and the like. Fido 161/201. Sysop: Robert Parks.

Infolinc RBBS. (415) 672-9270.

8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, over 500 files online, conferences, doors, online chat with other users. Special private line for supporting users, running PC Board 11/6/E, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Palmer.

DYM #56. (415) 964-3255. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adults Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

Palladin BBS. (415) 332-1655. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Al Kallan.

The DeskTop Publisher. (415) 856-2771. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Dedicated to desktop publishing, with particular emphasis on the use of DOS based hardware and software. Upload / download / messages/conferences. Anyone interested welcome. No fee. Registration required for full participation. Sysop: Freeman Bradford.

The Nimitz DownPort. (415) 276-3677. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Commodore only board. The Nimitz DownPort offers a wide variety of message bases including Adult. With a BBS that has parties, educational offerings, discussions with nationally- and locally-known "geniuses" and experts, and "hands-on" role-playing games, there is no reason not to dock here. Call today and be a part of tomorrow. Sysops: Lady Godiva and Portmaster Kevin Munro.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group BBS. (415) 927-1216. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Sysop: Howard Leistner.

California Connexion Party-line. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours. Member of BayOps. An adult oriented multi-user, multi-interest system featuring matchmaking, 20+ public message boards, on-line chat with other users, questionnaires upload/download library, pictures, private E-Mail and more! Extremely fast system running on an IBM/AT at 9.5 mhz with 70 megs of storage and 9 lines on a rotary. Registration required! Sysop: Alan.

Impeesa's Path. (415) 582-4863. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Focused on outdoor activities. Conferences on camping, hiking, fishing and hunting, photography, Boy Scout activities. Also features "Doors," supports graphics. Sysop: Ed Reardon.

The Wizard Net. (415) 481-8413 San Leandro; (415) 232-6981 San Pablo. Full duplex, 1 stop bit, no parity, 6 am-6pm M-F, 24 hours weekends, 300/1200 baud. A user friendly system that utilizes Commodore color graphics. The more time that you put into the system the more you will be able to get out of it. System has bulletin boards, e-mail, voting booth, a chat feature, u/d, and online games. There are no fees, and everyone is welcome. Registration required. Sysops: Dave Rasmussen, Keith Parrish, Olivia Parrish.

AI-NET. Public OPUS board with 20 MB of files. Echo newsgroups for dBASE, Technical Forum, Mainframe Forum, Software Evaluation, Buy/Sell, National Mail, and more. Available between 3 am and 11:30 pm daily. 300/1200 settings: 8-N-1. 125/125 in the Matrix. (415) 776-6628.

SFPCjr UG BBS. (415) 997-4874. Sponsored by the SF PCjr User Group. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani.

RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 24 hours. Japan mail exchange, Doctor Who, Ohlone Forum, Amiga Music-net and Tech-net. IBM/Amiga/Atari files. Always something new! Sysop: Jim Thomas.

tsunami bbs. (415) RAM-2-RAM. Graphics specialty board for most microcomputers. Supports wider interchange of graphics files between "incompatible" systems. U/L's and D/L's for graphics programs and picture files. Collects and distributes

It's a real jungle out there.



RGB Has ALL Your Answers!

We've been here for 4 years and we've got what it takes to survive
Quality - Integrity - Selection - Service

The U.S. Government trusts us with their business and YOU CAN TOO!

AST Premium 286 AT ... \$2795

- 6/8/10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY
- 1 MEG memory
- 40 MEG Hard disk
- EGA Adapter
- EGA Monitor
- DOS

We also carry:

IBM Epson
Compaq Toshiba
Kaypro
Hard Disks

NEC P6 Printer\$475

Toshiba 321 SL\$525

Hayes V Series 9600 Modem

HP Laser Series II\$1695

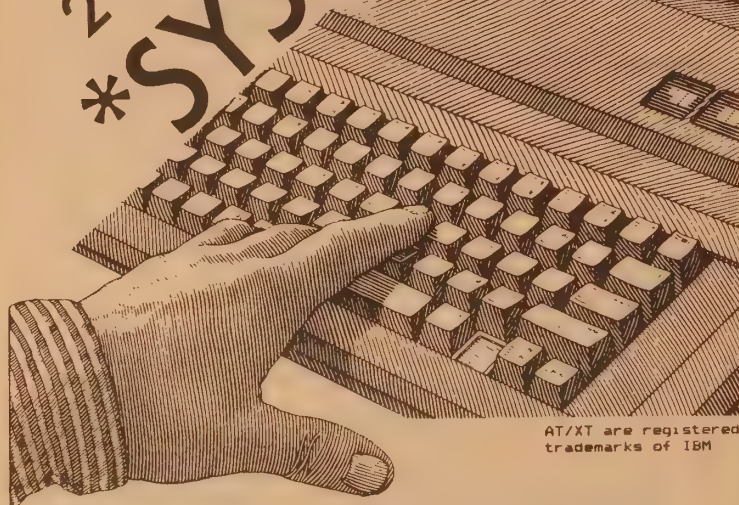
QMS PS Jet Plus\$4195

.....Call for Details

RGB Computing

1111 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale (818) 240-0422
5612 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles (213) 215-3828

IN SEARCH OF EXCELLENCE 2 OUTSTANDING *SYSTEMS*



AT/XT are registered trademarks of IBM

\$999

AT TURBO

- * DTK 6/10 MHZ AT MOTHERBOARD
- * 80286-10 INTEL CPU
- * 1 MB MEMORY W/512K ON BOARD
- * 1.2M FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
- * WA-II HDD/FDD CONTROLLER
- * MONOGRAPHS ADAPTER
- * 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- * SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- * CLOCK/CALENDAR
- * AT FULL SIZE CASE (3 LEDS, 2 BUTTONS, LOCK)
- * AT STYLE 84-KEY KEYBOARD
- * HI-RES AMBER TTL MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE
- * FULLY TESTED W/48 HRS BURN IN
- * ONE YEAR LABOR/6 MONTH PARTS WARRANTY

\$525

XT TURBO

- * DTK 4.77/10 MHZ XT MOTHERBOARD
- * 640K RAM ON BOARD
- * AT LOOK ALIKE CASE (3 LEDS, 2 BUTTONS, LOCK)
- * ONE 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE W/CONTROLLER
- * SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- * MONOGRAPHS ADAPTER
- * 150 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- * HI-RES AMBER TTL MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE
- * AT STYLE 84-KEY KEYBOARD
- * FULLY TESTED W/1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

UPGRADE OPTIONS

- | | |
|------------------------|------|
| * 2ND 360K FDD | \$70 |
| * 20 MB HARD DISK (AT) | 235 |
| * 40 MB HARD DISK (AT) | 425 |
| * SEAGATE ST-4038 (AT) | 490 |
| * COLOR PACKAGE | 175 |
| * EGA PACKAGE | 365 |
| * DELUXE EGA PACKAGE | 550 |
| * MULTISYNC PACKAGE | 660 |

WE ALSO HAVE:
ADD-ON CARDS * MODEMS * MOUSE * FLOPPY DRIVES
HARD DRIVES * CONTROLLERS * KEYBOARDS * MONITORS
CABLES * POWER SUPPLIES * DISPLAY CARDS * ACCESSORIES
AT LOW LOW LOW PRICES

EXCEL COMPUTER INC.
Retail & Wholesale
(818) 309-9986

4124 ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A ROSEMEAD, CA 91770

p-d graphic format conversion programs, as well as picture files in Microillustrator-compatible, IFF and CocoMax formats. 300/1200 baud, 8-N/1, 24 hours.

Trading Post BBS. Information Exchange system, (415) 948-4163. Open system with more than 20 discussion groups covering everything from Atari to ZCPR3. Online games and 200+ articles. Free. Sysop: Lars Rosengreen, a.k.a. Eskimo.

SPACE-The Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. A BBS for PC professionals and power users. Validation required. (415) 964-9039, multi-node, 2400/1200 baud, N/8/1, 24 hours. Sysop: Jay Fox.

Production World On-Line. (415) 571-6160, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24-hours. An additional service from **Production World On-Paper**, a printed publication for the motion picture film, broadcast television, video and audio communities featuring Northern California people and facilities. A variety of information and message bases available. Sysop: Wes Dorman.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous BBS. (415) 283-5469 "BUD-LINX." 24-hours, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, N/8/1. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

Aardwolf Express Family Forum. (415) 651-4147, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 300/1200/2400 baud. Located in Fremont CA. System offers: *Infomat*, an electronic computer magazine; Showcase, shareware and demonstration programs download; complete King James Version of Bible online; Discovery (Christianity); Friends (user profiles and interests) and user opinion polls. Sysop: Veit Anton Johnson.

The Guardian. (415) 644-6806. The Berkeley Police Department's public relations and community service bulletin board. Lists crime prevention information including neighborhood and business watches, crime statistics and recent press releases. Community organizations are encouraged to call and post events. Everyone invited, you need not be a Berkeley citizen. 24-hours, 7 days a week, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Officer Carl Orsi.

Commodore Connection BBS. (415) 458-1005. 1 stop bit, no parity, 7 or 8 bit word, 300/1200 baud, 24-hours. Sysop: Clint Beers.

AsKKey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. AE Line, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 20 meg system, private E-Mail, several sub-boards, online games. Apple II downloads. No Fee.

S.F. T-Room. (415) 756-6235 & 359-4311. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. Public and private messages. Match Function, sexually oriented. Also have 30 megs of Macintosh and IBM public domain software for download. Validation required. Sysop: Ken.

Horseracing BBS. (415) 941-1931. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, FIDO.BBS Files open to all. For gamblers, horseplayers, statisticians. Everyone welcome. Using dBASE 3 file structure. All files checked before downloading. Co-op racing database. Free.

Foothill College/Physical Sciences And Engineering Technology (FHC-PSET) RBBS. (415) 941-5725. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours (8 am Monday through 12 pm Friday). Educational programs offered by Foothill College Information. Files available for IBM and compatibles. Everyone welcome. Sysop: Long Tran.

The Midnight BBS. (415) 752-6172. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. San Francisco's film center! We have over ten message bases with discussions on the world of cinema. Topics include movies in general, Star Wars / Star Trek, Reviews, Fan Mail and more! Also the new home of Track 3 BBS. We need new users, so call today!!! Free. Sysop: Melt Cober. Co-Sysop: Robert Parks.

Timex/Sinclair 2068. (415) 681-3245. 7-bits, Even parity, full

duplex, 300 baud. Free, 7:45 am to 4:30 pm. Sysop: Kevin.

Boot To The Head BBS. (415) 352-5411. 24 hours, 2400 baud. IBM downloads. Message bases. PYROTO Mountain and Trade Wars. Multi-player on-line games and much more. Sysop: Bill Massey.

Video Vision BBS. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 9:00pm to 7:00 pm Monday through Friday. 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Free registration with unlimited download. Just don't crash the system! A color bulletin board system that runs on XT turbo using Wildcat system. BBS include instant access, downloading, uploading, e-mail, on-line program, classified ads. This BBS is mainly for graphics or art, games and utility only. Extremely fast operation on 32 meg hard disk. Prospective user must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Everyone is welcome. Sysop: Roel Sarceno

The CP/M Connection. (415) 866-4734. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. This bulletin board is dedicated to the many computer users with Digital Research operating systems, such as CP/M-80, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS and Echelon's ZCPR3. We hope all you CompuPro, Kaypro and Morrow users find "The CP/M Connection" a useful service in the professional community. Sysop: Mike Lipschutz.

BAHUG Bay area Heath/Zenith Users Group. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1. Full duplex operation, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports programs in CP/M, ZDOS, MS-DOS and PC-DOS. Sysop: Ed Hayes.

FairFacts. (415) 332-6106. 24 hours. WELL access charges. Provides SuperCalc templates of the "Economic Report of the President," discussion and analysis of economic issues.

The Answer Line. (415) 328-FIDO (3436). 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. FIDO 11w BBS, #10/400. Local and FidoNet message areas. IBM, Amiga, Apple IIGS and Macintosh file downloads/help areas, on-line gaming. Call (415) 328-2402 for assistance. Sysop: Gary Klein.

GLEAN's BBS. (415) 441-7613. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. Information about the National March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights. Transportation, housing, calendar of events, contact numbers, etc.

Autocad RBBS. (415) 547-5264. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Offering a communications forum, twelve megabytes of Autocad drawing files, Lisp macros, fonts, symbol libraries and related programs available for downloading. Largest private bulletin board dedicated to Autocad in the United States. Special prices on modems with membership.

ABACUS BBS. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society Bulletin Board. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

Cavern Magica. (415) 222-8671. 300 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Garet Jax.

The Great Pyramid. (415) 828-7385. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Great message bases and on-line games. Adventure game, voting booth, e-mail system, hundreds of general files and much more. Free to one and all.

Pollonet. (415) 594-9806. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. A full featured bulletin board offering national conferences on programming communications, applications and photography. Other conferences include finance and investments. A large (over 60 meg) file library with a complete section devoted to financial programs. OPUS CBBS software. The board is located in Belmont, CA and is primarily IBM oriented. All users, however, are welcome as we also have a large national Macintosh conference available. Sysop: Bruce J. Oblander.

Lillypad. (415) 581-9452. 300/

1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. A great new BBS. Real time game playing in color for Commodore. Supports VIC, 20, 64, C128, Amiga, CP/M.

Jandel Scientific. (415) 331-6408. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The bulletin board is basically for registered owners of Sigma-Plot and Sigma-Scan, although people who are interested in what our programs can do should call our bulletin board and leave their name, address, phone number and product of interest. We welcome calls concerning any type of scientific applications programs. Our bulletin board also has a sample graph file that can be output to a plotter. Any questions or comments can be sent to our sysop, Jan.

AT/XT Clone User Group BBS. (415) 552-9070. Sysop: Edwin Rutoit.

Augment BBS. (415) 659-9169. BBS for the Amiga User Group Of Silicon Valley. Sysop: Jim Thomas.

Telenaut BBS. (415) 574-5335. 2400 baud, 8-N-1. Graphic professionals, designers, illustrators, art directors. Discuss computer graphics and digital delivery of images. PC based software. Sysop David Newman.

Compuchen RBBS. (415) 487-0310. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 6 days. Specializes in scientific and engineering topics. We carry AI Expert and Computer Language Magazine's programs. Conferences for ASYST, DADISP, Sysops and other topics. Doors and 30 megs of downloads. Located in Hayward, CA. Sysop: Russ Fleming.

All My Modems. (415) 864-1522. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Adult entertainment for the serious Sado-Manicurist. No Fees. Registration required. Sysop: Terry.

San Francisco Oyster. (415) 864-0890. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The ultimate in adult entertainment. No Fees. Registration required. Sysop: Terry.

Catholic Information Network. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. 40 megs. A BBS for believers and non-believers who want a better understanding of Christianity. Conferences on Catholicism, Fundamentalism, prolife issues, prayer, etc. If anyone is interested, or simply curious, about Catholicism, Born Again Christianity, Bible Christianity etc., this BBS will interest them.

Richmond OPUS. (415) 620-6500. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1. 6:00 am to 6:00 pm daily, 24 hours on weekends. City of Richmond BBS. Public information on city activities. Download information files.

601

Bo's Houseboat. Node 1: (601) 992-4111. Node 2: (601) 992-4338. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. RBBS-PC, MS-DOS, IBM. Runs on IBM XT clone, 88 meg hard drive, Sony CD-ROM 512 MG. Over 15,000 files for downloading. Sysop: Bo Trotter, Brandon, MS. 39042.

619

Ramona BBS. (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

Sysware BBS. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

The Nassau XPress. (619) 433-XPBS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

Willy-Net. (619) 535-0816. 300/1200, 8-N/1. Large download and message area. IBM. Sysop: Willy Bergner.

Now! We ship **FREE** Anywhere In the **USA!**



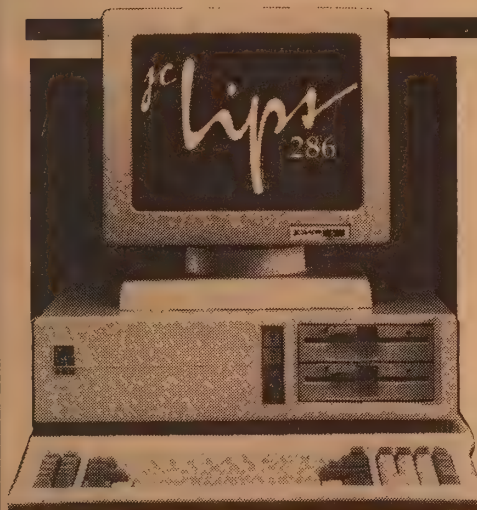
SUPEREX presents 10MHz, **JC Lips 286**

Selection Criteria for your next AT compatible system

- Low cost • Quality • Performance
- Display and Keyboard • Manufacturer's Stability
- Legal Compliance with FCC Class B

Reasons to consider the JC Lips 286 as your next system

- High performance, quality system • High quality display system
- High quality tactile feedback keyboard • FCC Class B Certification
- Safety certification by UL, CSA, and TUV • Installed in thousands
- Product from JCIS, a High Performance US Computer Company since 1978



JC LIPS 286 Base System Features

- Intel 80286-10 CPU with dual speed for maximum compatibility
- PHOENIX ROM BIOS V3.06 with speed selection by keyboard
- 640KB RAM expandable to 1MB on system board
- Clock/calendar with Tadiran battery backup
- 80287 socket, 8 expansion slots (6-16 bits, 2-8 bits)
- Floppy disk controller with a 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- Keyboard lock and LED indicator panel, Reset switch
- 200 Watt ASTEC power supply (115/230V, 50/60 Hz)
- High quality AT-style Keyboard with tactile feedback
- Setup and advanced diagnostics utility diskette
- Illustrated installation and operations manual
- MS-DOS Version 3.2 and GW/BASIC with manuals
- One year limited warranty in parts and labor

\$995 #5170-1
10/8 MHz
Base System

\$1295 #5171-1, 12/8 MHz, Base System

Our quality products can be in your hands easier than ever. The quality packing, using N95 foam, insures the



JC LIPS 286 will go anywhere in the world. And we insure every product.

SUPEREX HIGH QUALITY NAME BRAND PRODUCTS



CARDS

Display Cards

JC Mono-graphics card w/ Parallel Printer Port	\$ 55
JC Quartet EGA card (Paradise) with 640x350	\$195
JC Quintet EGA card with 640x480 resolution	\$295

Memory Cards

JC Smart RAM Card w/ 1MB	\$245
JC Smart RAM Card w/ 2MB	\$395
JC Smart RAM Card w/ 4MB	\$695

Interface Cards

Everex 1200 baud modem	\$ 95
Everex 2400 baud modem	\$185
JC Multi-I/O card (2 serial and 1 parallel)	\$ 65
JC ARCNET Local Area Network Controller	\$195
JC Active HUB Card w/ 4 ports	\$145
JC Active HUB Card w/ 8 ports	\$295



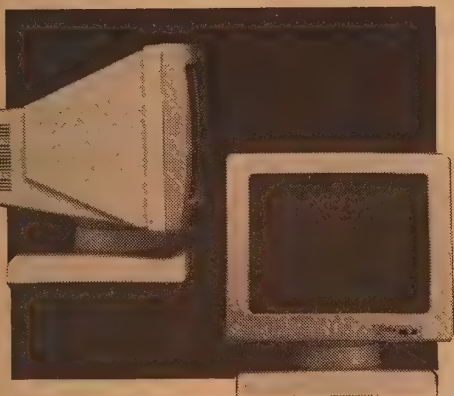
MONITORS

Samsung MD-1252G 12" amber with tilt/swivel	\$ 85
JC ST1210 12" amber with tilt/swivel	\$ 95
JC ST1410 14" green or amber with tilt/swivel	\$125
JC EG767 14" EGA color w/ text mode	\$365
GOLDSTAR 14" EGA color w/ text mode	\$365
NEC JC1401 Multi-Sync	\$535



TAPE BACKUPS

Everex 20MB Tape Drive w/ controller	\$565
Everex 60MB Tape Drive w/ controller	\$745



JC LIPS 286 Mono Systems Features

JC ST1410, US Top Quality Monochrome Display

- 14" High quality CRT for large easy to see characters
- Non-glare etched screen with normal dark background
- Tilt and swivel base adjusts for comfortable viewing
- Elegant industrial design to suit your prestige
- Your choice in either green or amber phosphor display

JC Monochrome Graphics Card

- Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with 720x348 resolution
- IBM compatible parallel printer port • Space-saving short card

\$1145 #5170-1M
10/8 MHz
JC 14" Mono System

\$1445 #5171-1M, 12/8 MHz, JC 14" Mono System



JC LIPS 286 EGA Color System Features

JC EG767, High Resolution EGA Color Display

- 14" High quality Hitachi CRT with 0.31mm fine dot pitch
- Dual frequency of 22KHz (64 Colors) and 15.75KHz (16 Colors)
- Compatible with both IBM EGA and CGA compatible cards
- Text mode switch with variable mono colors by contrast control
- Better display and resolution than IBM EGA monitor

Quad Mode EGA Card built by Paradise for JC

- IBM EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible mono-graphics
- Feature connector, Light pen interface • Space-saving short card

\$1545 #5170-1E
10/8 MHz
JC EGA Color System

\$1845 #5171-1E, 12/8 MHz, JC EGA Color System

OPTIONS

Drives for JC LIPS 286 • All drives are factory installed with surface analysis

20MB Hard Disk installed	\$350	78MB Hard Disk installed	\$950
30MB Hard Disk installed	\$450	2nd 1.2M Floppy Disk	\$115
42MB Hard Disk installed	\$550	2nd 360K Floppy Disk	\$ 95

- VISA, MASTERCARD, COD (Certified Funds), Corporate/Institutional POs are all welcome.
- Add sales tax inside California.
- Shipping within 48 hours by UPS Ground ARO
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

JC, LIPS, and LIPS 286 are trademarks of JC Information Systems Corporation. IBM, PC, and AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation. ARCNET is a trademark of Datapoint Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology.

SUPEREX
COMPUTING POWER

Toll Free Order

800-346-3536

Technical Support: 415-659-8442
FAX: 415-659-8449
Telex: 910-381-7041

Southern California: 23177 La Cadena Drive, #101
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

Northern California: 1075 Hiawatha Ct.
Fremont, CA 94539

ERA Red Walsh BBS. (619) 455-8239. 300/1200 baud, 7-E-1, 5:00 pm to 10:00 am. BBS is for the dispersal of information about real estate, San Diego listings, and ERA Walsh & Assoc., Realty. Downloads/Uploads, Doors (coming soon) and fun! Operated on RBBS-PC for IBM PCs. Sysop: Mark East IV (Osiris).

702
Public Domain Software Interest Group. (702) 794-3665. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Public domain software available for downloading, message board, and user supported donations of software. Sysop: T. Heisserman.

707
Napa Valley RBBS / RCP / M (707) 257-6502. Interests in Atari, Apple, Osborne, dBase II.

Survival Communication Forum. Fido 125/7. Focusing on preparedness and self-sufficiency. Multiple message and file areas. A MedNet member system featuring weekly CDC reports, medical text and news files. Open to all. 23 hours daily, 300/1200 (707) 545-0746. Don C. Kulha, Sysop.

R.A.G. (Redwood Atari Group) BBS. 300/1200, 24 hrs. (707) 539-8889. Sysop: Bill Marlin.

STATE BBS ST and 8 bit Atari. Supports all Atari computers. On line surveys, public domain software, discussion and a built in adventure game (if you can find it). 300/1200 baud, 24 hours a day, full duplex. Sysop: Mikkel Lawrence. (707) 585-2194.

UNIBLAB BBS. (707) 422-1669, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200 baud. Community-oriented BBS. On-line games, SIGs, XMODEM protocol, no fee. Sysop: Ben Harris.

Sigma BBS. (707) 274-8581. Call this BBS for the best IBM-PC/compatible RBBS in the Redwood Empire. Over 650 downloadable programs. We feature "Doors" software

for your adventure playing moods and Tradewars II, a multi-player galactic challenge. We also support the latest in RBBS-PC Bulletin Board Software, Communications Software, with utilities and many other programs. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Sysop: Randy Sun.

Valley of the Moon BBS. (707) 996-7922. 24 hours, 7 days. 300 baud. Free. Primarily set up for Radio Shack and COCO II, but all are welcome. Come join us. Sysop: Wes Ford.

Newsstand. (707) 539-3612. 300/1200 baud, 24-hours. Discussions on philosophy, politics and other topics. No Fee. Sysop: Bryan Magers.

Decor Computer Consultants BBS. (707) 746-5820. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. Primarily for IBM and compatibles running Wildcat! BBS software. Free advice on computer related questions. Consulting available on request. No fee necessary to log on. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

PCUGR Superboard. (707) 546-4938. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 23 hours. Fido-net BBS. BBS for PC Users Group Of The Redwoods. Sysop: Mike Farell.

Short Wave Listener's Guide BBS. (707) 526-0924. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Four boards: Pub Discussion, SWL Signal Reports, Hints & Tips, Hardware Corner, Text files: Eng Lang Bcast Skeds. Sysop: Dave Willey.

714
The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Computer Consultant's Network problems, solutions for business, legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

El Toro RBBS/RCPM. (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

K-WEST. (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

The Byte Zone BBS. 7 days, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Serves all Tandy computers and many others, including MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, electronic mail, message bases and download menu. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 639-3566.

CMC Computer Systems. (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

Amiga-Line. (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

Diamond Bar BBS. (714) 923-1031. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 365 days. Ten meg online. Affiliated with the Diamond Bar User's Group. Sysop: Jonathan Hart.

The WOCCUG Board. Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

The Buckeye BBS. (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

FBBS. (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari,

Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

GameNet. (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

Bits and Pieces Times BPT-MAIN. (714) 630-5619. 300/1200/2400, No parity, full duplex. BBS determines results by return key. You must press return key to get on. Guardian-Fidonet/125. Large C64, 128, Amiga and IBM library. Sub board 4: Commodore Club. Sub board 5: IBM. 8:00 pm-9:00am, M-F. BBS runs continuously from 8:00 pm Friday to 9:00 am Monday. Sysop: Mike Dalton; Sub: John Callaci.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 122 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. Beta Tester for "Wildcat," the next generation of BBS software. Sysop: John Coon.

C-TUG BBS. (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

77-Amiga. (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. Ten multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service, 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephan M. Cohen.

The Pleasure Connection. (714) 773-5326. DYM 502 Buena Park CA. 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours. Computer dating, open forums, adult boards, etc. Sysop: Russ.

Tripwire Wildcat. (714) 964-1146. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. New BBS. Tripwire BBS is providing both pub-

lic and private telecommunications to users on a WILDCAT BBS system. The latest in PD software is provided in nineteen different file sections. After 75 days of operations the board is providing over 750 files to users and continues to grow daily through active support. Sysop: William Kidd.

Nebula 6 BBS. (714) 595-4020. 300/1200 baud, 20 megs. Online full of download material for Apple, IBM, Atari, Tandy and Amiga. There is a vast amount of space for Commodore files. The message bases, text files and online games are extremely popular. Monthly giveaways take place dealing with game winners of trivia, etc. If you would like info on the system write to: Nebula 6 BBS, P.O. Box 1071, Walnut Creek, CA 91788. Call now and join the fun. Commodore based. Sysops: Ultimacy & Dr. Foxe.

F&W Guns. (714) 653-0494. 300/1200. 8-N-1. Sysop: Louis Ringe.

The Circuit Board. (714) 778-0948. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. IBM-PC software. 106 MB disk space. Sysop: Dave Kleinschmidt.

The Amiga Inn. (714) 283-3202. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. The Amiga Inn is dedicated to the full line of Amigas: 500s, 1000s and 2000s. Reviews, games, help, etc. All use is free. Please visit the Inn. Innkeeper: Steve Snyder.

1139/South. (714) 545-1706. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Located in Costa Mesa. Sports conferences and file area. Five doors. Sysop: KC.

Color Galaxy BBS. (714) 839-5830. 300/1200 baud. 7-ODD-1. 24 hours. Color Galaxy BBS for the Color Computer! Free access. Supports X-Modem, uploads, downloads, games, adventures, utilities, graphics and more! Ten message bases and private mail, including private uploads to other users. Sysops: Dave Cragun and Tom Guzman.

717
The Dead Board (717) 677-9573, 24 hrs., 8 bit word, 1 stop bit, no parity, 300/1200 baud. Grateful Dead tape trading and info; space for bulletins, ads and public mail.

805
Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

KERNCOM. (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

CCUG BBS. Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days. 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

PC Vision. (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

Tech-Talk. (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

CompuLink Fido. (805) 494-3350. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 curs except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

Mustang WILDCAT! BBS. (805) 395-0650. Bakersfield, CA 300/

XT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

- 640K Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/10 MHz Clock Speed
- NEC V-20 8 MHz Processor
- 8 slots on Board
- Math Co-processor (option)
- 150 Watt Power Supply 100/220 volt
- AT Style Keyboard
- XT Flip-top or Slide-in Case w/ reset button
- Fully assembled & tested

\$199

SUPER XT TURBO - 10 MHZ

- 640K RAM on board
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- NEC V-20 8 MHz Processor
- 8 slots on Board
- Multi I/O: Serial, Parallel, Game Ports, Clock/Calendar, Battery Back-up
- Dual Floppy 360K Japanese Drives
- Mono Graphic Hercules Card w/ Printer Port
- Hi Resolution (720 X 340) Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- Flip-top or slide-in Case w/ reset button & power lite

\$699



CALIFORNIA COMPUTER

311 N. HARBOR BLVD.,
LA HABRA

WHOLESALE & RETAIL HARDWARE & SERVICE

(213) 697-5686

PRINTERS

- MSP-10 80 Column, 160 cps\$265
- MSP-15 136 Column, 160 cps, Parallel, 15" width\$359
- MSP-20 80 Column, 200 cps, Parallel\$349
- MSP-25 136 Column, 200 cps, Parallel, 15" width\$489
- MSP-55 250 cps, Parallel, 15" width\$599
- Overture 110 - 10 page per minute Laser\$CALL

AT TURBO BARE BONES SYSTEM

- 80286/10 Processor
- 6/10 MHz Clock Speed
- Zero Wait State
- 1 MB Expandable Motherboard
- Phoenix Bios
- Clock/calendar Battery Back-up
- 8 slots on Board
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Slide-in Case w/ Reset Button & Turbo Light
- Fully Assembled & Tested

\$529

AT TURBO

- 80286/10 Processor
- 6/10 MHz Clock Speed
- Zero Wait State
- 640K RAM on Board
- 8 slots on Board
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 volt
- AT Floppy Controller & Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MEG Japanese Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk (38ms)
- Mono graphic Card w/ printer port
- Hi Res (720 X 340) 14" Monitor
- AT Serial Port, Game Port & Printer Port
- Clock/calendar Battery Back-up
- 5339 Enhanced Keyboard
- Slide-in Case w/ Reset Button & Turbo Light, Power Light, H.D. Light
- Fully Assembled & Tested

**ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
90 DAYS WARRANTY LABOR**

\$1599



WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC . . .

GDC COMPUTERS

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

are assembled, diagnostically tested and burned in for 72 hours. All GDC computers come complete with a ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WRITTEN CONTRACTUAL WARRANTY.

CELEBRATING THE
GRAND OPENING
OF OUR
OCEANSIDE LOCATION
(619) 945-0440

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120-D	*169
MSP-10	269
MSP-15	359
MSP-20	299
MSP-25	449
TRIBUTE 224	649
[24 pin head]	
PREMIERE 35	445
[Daisywheel]	
OVERTURE 110	1699
[Laserjet] by Citizen	
MSP-55	NEW 479
[300 cps Color]	

XT TURBO MONO: \$569 COLOR: \$729 EGA: \$979

- Monitor
- Case
- 150 W Power supply
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo motherboard
- 640K on board [120 ns]
- [2] 360K Floppy drives
- Parallel/Serial/Game ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Floppy disk controller
- Video graphics card
- AT Keyboard

PORTABLE XT TURBO \$899

- Monitor [Amber]
- Case
- 150 W Power Supply
- 4.77/8 MHz TURBO Motherboard
- 640K [120 ns]
- Parallel/Serial/Game ports
- Monographic card
- AT Style keyboard
- [2] Floppy drives [360K]

AT TURBO MONO: \$1199 COLOR: \$1359 EGA: \$1529

- Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB on board [120 ns]
- 360K Floppy drive
- 1.2 MEG Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Video graphics card
- AT Keyboard

MONITORS

RGB's [Amber/green switch.]	
CTX-1410 [640x200]	235
CTX-1411 [640x240]	265
EGA'S	
CTX-1422	345
NEC Multisync	535
EGA Autoswitch Card	175
Samsung TTL Hi-Res	75

HARD/FLOPPY DISKS

TEAC 360K	89
TEAC 1.2 MB.	119
TEAC 720K, 3.5"	125
FUJITSU 360K	75
SEAGATE ST225 20MB w/WD contrl.	325
SEAGATE ST238 30MB w/WD contrl.	355
SEAGATE ST251 40MB.	449

MONTHLY SPECIAL

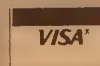
US ROBOTICS MODEM
2400 BAUD INTERNAL

\$159

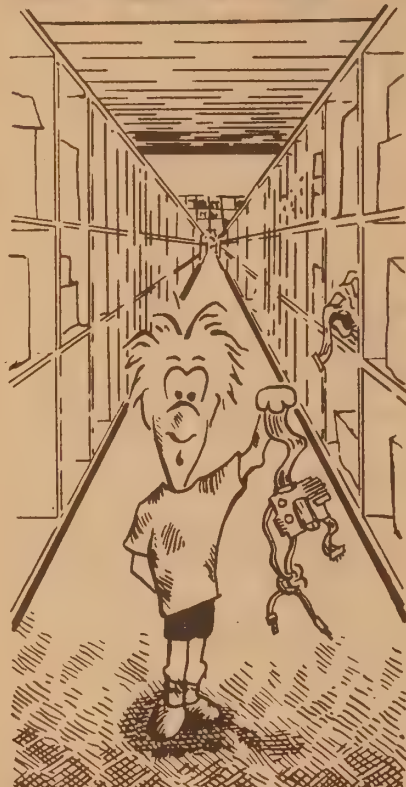
GDC COMPUTERS

7712 "C" TALBERT AVE.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647
714-842-9252 or 714-842-3198

Shipping/handling: add UPS charges. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount.



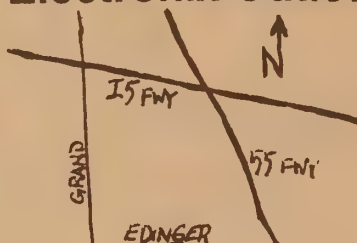
Do you like SURPLUS?



Swapmeet prices every day!
Mon - Sat. 10:00 - 5:00

Well, so do we. And, we have one of the biggest warehouses full in Orange County. So, come down and spend a Saturday getting your hands dirty!

CHA
Electronix Outlet



1300 East Edinger, #D
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 541-0522

1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megabytes of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysops: Jim Harter and Rick Heming.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi-line/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64, UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Match-making" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300 baud, 24 hours. Commodore user group. Sysop: Larry Sarver.

813
Blithe Manor. (813) 839-0734. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi-line. Adult dating. Sysop: Bill Rucker.

818
Granada Engineering Group RCP/M. (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Oracle BBS. (818) 980-6743. system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

The Audiophile Network. A database system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

Speak Easy BBS. 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth. All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

Ski Center West. 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Bulletin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

Warren Communications Network. TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

The Hotline. (818) 766-6442 and (818) 762-6161. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Party & News Line. Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use

your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300 baud.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating match-up, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Light Artists, LTD. (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

The Mogur's EMS. (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The Talk Channel. (818) 506-0620 (Hollywood). (818) 507-1365 (Glendale). Both systems are 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 10 lines, multi-user with private & group chat. Large UL/DL library, Data Base, 26 Public boards. California's largest BBS system. Sysop: Gary Clarkson.

LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts). (818) 700-1652. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Atari 8-bit and ST support. 10 meg online. Sysop: Rich.

The Californian. (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

Wizard of Oz RBBS. (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

RBBS (Bondwell SIG). (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

Dodge City. (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

The MacLodge BBS. (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

Greycastle BBS. (818) 355-7872. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Apple Macintosh discussions and news, plus employment opportunities at Pasadena City College. User's Guide available. Sysop: Stan Coutant.

The Outpost RCP/M. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS. (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only SoCal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L. Levinson.

AMP PC-RBBS. (818) 570-4406. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For IBM, program downloads and uploads, personal mail, public message system, 40 megs, no fee. New open sale conference for free for sale or wanted ads. Computer products offered at low price. Sysop: Edward Lee.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464, (818) 704-8588. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

Excalibur BBS. (818) 355-6969.

Atari and other computers. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: White Knight.

The Computer Tele-Comm System. (818) 362-0995. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. We have meeting places, computer supplies. You can apply for credit cards. Enter our contest to win a 20 meg HardCard, 100 diskettes, \$50 solid gold piece and more. We are the first BBS to offer an 800 toll free number. Call us direct the first time, after that call us free. Sysop: Dr. Jeffrey A. Keese.

See-Your-Match. (818) 445-0691. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Mel Minami.

PC Users Group and BBS For Desktop Publishing. (818) 445-8072. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Mel Minami.

Fantasy Plaza BBS. (818) 840-8066. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Fantasy Plaza departs from reality with the most unique and entertaining system you've ever seen! You will be impressed! Sysop: Gregg Collins.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Meet new friends! The original and most unique friendship BBS. Online since October 1981. DYM network allows you to send messages across the USA.

Machiavelli Interface. (818) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelsen.

Luv-A-Hug Moonbeams B.B.S. (818) 772-0384. 300/1200 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Full access restricted to members of Luv-A-Hug only. 25 Megabytes online. IBM compatible, Z-100, and CP/M public domain software. Sysop: Greg Cook.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. We're not just for dating! Come enjoy a BBS that is "different" in every way! Make new friends the fun way! Call Today! Sysop Gregg Collins.

The Multi-User Party Line. (818) 842-3322. A multi-user chat system dedicated to chatting with other callers. Meet new people in an enjoyable anonymous environment. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. Sysop: Greg Collins.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 24 hours, 7 days a week, 300 baud. An impressive experience where you will be treated to "red carpet" hospitality. A system that is not to be missed!

Teenplex BBS. (818) 289-6840. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A BBS devoted to teenagers. Message bases include: General, Games, Hardware, Software and Consulting. Supports Commodore and Atari file transfers. Sysop: Al Botts.

The Lunacy PC Board. (818) 894-1248. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 270 MB system with over 5,000 public domain files available. Five conferences, including games, music, PCjr, movies and astronomy. IBM compatible only. Running PC Board software with two nodes! Soon to go to 9600 baud. Operating since July 1985. Always the latest PD software. Online games and utilities. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Ken Ough.

The Lodge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud with 19200/9600 baud available to USRobotics Courier HST users. MNP error-correcting protocol available. All systems welcome, featuring full support for IBM PC compatibles. Online video game reviews from Computer Entertainer. Large library of MS-DOS programs. System supports several Doors including Top Gun Trivia, Create an Adventure II, and an ARC door where users may view or extract single files from .ARC files. PCBBRO high performance file transfer door featuring ZMODEM, SEALINK, MEGALINK and other protocols. Free to the public. Online registration gives full system access. Sysop: Joseph Sheppard.

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!!

MATH-COPROCESSORS

8087-2 (8 MHz)	.....	Call
8087-3 (5 MHz)	.....	Call
8087-1 (10 MHz)	.....	Call
80287-6 (6 MHz)	.....	Call
80287-8 (8 MHz)	.....	Call
80287-10 (10 MHz)	.....	Call

EPROMS

2732	.....	Call
2764	.....	Call
27128	.....	Call
27256	.....	Call
27512	.....	Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1	.....	Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1	.....	Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1	.....	Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1	.....	Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1	.....	Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1	.....	Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1	.....	Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1	.....	Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4	.....	Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1	.....	Call

CPU CHIPS

V20-8 (8 bit)	.....	Call
V30-8 (16 bit)	.....	Call

CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change. CA residents add 6% sales tax. SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground \$5.00, UPS Air \$7.00 (under 1 lb.).

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

This is IIT!

*There's Never Been a Better
Time to Buy a Computer*

AT 386 Compatible

- 16 MHz No Wait State
- 16 MHz 80386 CPU
- AT Sliding Case
- 1 MB Ram on Board (static ram)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Assembled & Fully Tested
- 1 Year Warranty for Parts & Labor

\$2390

8088-2 Portable

\$849

- 8088-2 Turbo Motherboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 640K Memory on Motherboard
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar
- Serial/Parallel/ Game Port
- Monitor
- Keyboard

XT Turbo

- 8088-2 (4.77/8 MHz) Motherboard w/legal BIOS
- 512K Memory
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Clock/Calendar/Serial/ Parallel/Game Port
- Monitor Controller/ Printer Port
- Monitor w/Swivel Stand
- XT/AT Switching Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Slide-In Case

\$649

AT-EGA Turbo

\$1777

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- Software Switchable
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Legal BIOS
- AT 5161 Keyboard

WE ARE NOW OFFERING NETWORK SERVICE

MONITORS

NEC Multisync, EGA.....	\$535
Packard Bell Monochrome Amber...	\$ 79
Samsung EGA	\$359
Samsung RGB	\$259
Casper	\$269

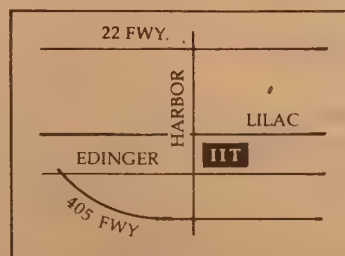
Multi I/O Card (5 Functions)	\$ 55
1200 Baud Internal Modem.....	\$ 95
Fujitsu 360K 5¼" Drive	\$ 74
Brother M1509 132 Col., 160 Cps.....	\$379
MS DOS 3.2	\$ 75

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST 225 w/WD Controller	\$299
ST 4038 Bare Drive.....	\$495
ST 4096 Bare Drive.....	\$910
ST 238 w/Controller.....	\$319
ST 251 Bare Drive.....	\$495

IIT COMPUTER

16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708



(714) 775-8126

(714) 836-5534

Sales • Service • Repair

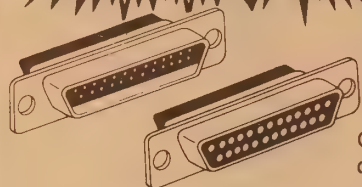
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.

**The ONE-STOP
Supplier of Computer
Parts & Hardware**

COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

Phone or Write for
our Catalog.
(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191



D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)

Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9 Plug	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-9 Socket	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-15 Plug	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-15 Socket	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-25 Plug	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40
DB-25 Socket	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40

Insertion/Extraction Tool



Pin & Socket Contact

Permits speedy insertion or extraction of pins or contacts from subminiature "D" connectors. Tool releases pin or socket contact without damage to contact or housing. Expedites damaged pin or socket replacement, wiring changes or replacement of damaged wiring.

\$279

Crimp Type Contacts

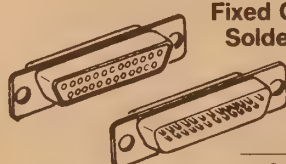
Gold Plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.



\$7.00/100

\$55.00/1000

Pin or Socket
(male or female)



Fixed Contact Solder Cup

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors

Industry Standard Connectors for: Data Cables - Computer Systems - Peripherals

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35
DB-15P Plug	.85	.65	.51	.47	.43
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44
DB-25S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44

D-Connector to Modular Plug Adaptors

Allows use of low-cost and flexible 4, 6 or 8-wire telephone wire for interconnection of RS-232 devices.

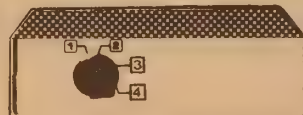
6 Contact to DB-25 Connector	1-9	\$3.95
8 Contact to DB-25 Connector	10-49	\$3.65
	50-99	\$3.35
	100 up	\$2.95



ALSO 9 PIN & 15 PIN D-CONNECTOR AT SAME PRICE

Computer Data Switches

HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCHES.
ALL PINS ARE SWITCHED.



	1-9	10-Up
• 25 Pin DB-AB (1-2)	\$29.95	\$22.95
• 25 Pin DB-ABCD (1-4)	\$39.95	\$32.95
• 36 Pin Centronics-AB (1-2)	\$39.95	\$29.95
• BNC	\$29.95	\$22.95
• TWINAX	\$25.95	\$22.95

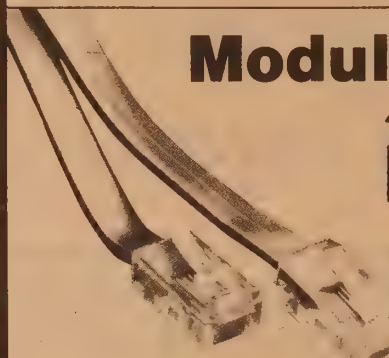
PATCH PANELS

Patch Panels provide a centralized point to organize cables. These sturdy panels are 19" long for rack mounting. Cut outs are for DB-25, DB-15, DB-9, and COAX BNC connectors.
FOR DB-25 CONNECTORS, connectors not included.

16 POSITION	\$19.95
32 POSITION	\$24.95
48 POSITION	\$34.95
64 POSITION	\$39.95



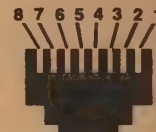
Modular Cables



RJ-11
4-Wire



RJ-14
6-Wire



RJ-45
8-Wire

These cables have a modular plug on each end.

	RJ-11 cable (4-wire)			RJ-14 cable (6-wire)			RJ-45 cable (8-wire)		
	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.	7 ft.	14 ft.	25 ft.
1-24 pcs.	1.69	2.49	2.79	2.49	2.99	3.49	3.69	5.49	6.95
25-99 pcs.	1.25	1.80	2.10	1.80	2.25	2.55	2.80	3.95	5.40
100-999 pcs.	.80	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.50	1.70	1.95	2.75	3.60

BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS

BNC CRIMP



10-49	.69 ea.
50-99	.64 ea.
100-999	.59 ea.

79¢ each

BNC TWIST-ON



10-49	1.10 ea.
50-99	.99 ea.
100-999	.90 ea.

1.69 each

BNC SPLICE



10-49	.92 ea.
50-99	.85 ea.
100-999	.78 ea.

99¢ each

BNC "T"



10-49	2.30 ea.
50-99	2.12 ea.
100-999	1.95 ea.

2.69 each

Twin-ax Connectors



10-49	2.90 ea.
50-99	2.65 ea.
100-999	2.45 ea.

3.29 each



10-49	3.69 ea.
50-99	3.35 ea.
100-999	3.09 ea.

3.99 each

TNC Connectors



10-49	1.74 ea.
50-99	1.58 ea.
100-999	1.41 ea.

1.99 each



10-49	1.55 ea.
50-99	1.42 ea.
100-999	1.32 ea.

1.69 each

SINGLE PLATE



4 Cond.

1-24	\$2.49 ea.
25-99	\$1.80 ea.
100 +	\$1.20 ea.

6 Cond.

1-24	\$3.69 ea.
25-99	\$2.69 ea.
100 +	\$1.80 ea.

8 Cond.

1-24	\$4.95 ea.
25-99	\$3.75 ea.
100 +	\$2.50 ea.

DUAL PLATE



4 Cond.

1-24	\$3.69 ea.
25-99	\$2.49 ea.
100 +	\$1.60 ea.

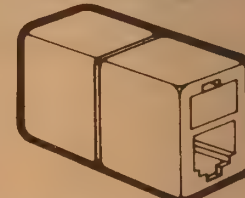
6 Cond.

1-24	\$4.29 ea.
25-99	\$3.29 ea.
100 +	\$2.19 ea.

8 Cond.

1-24	\$7.95 ea.
25-99	\$5.50 ea.
100 +	\$3.80 ea.

CORD COUPLER



Allows two modular phone cords to be connected.

4 Cond.

1-24	\$1.99 ea.
25-99	\$1.49 ea.
100 +	\$0.80 ea.

6 Cond.

1-24	\$2.29 ea.
25-99	\$1.65 ea.
100 +	\$1.20 ea.

8 Cond.

1-24	\$3.29 ea.
25-99	\$2.39 ea.
100 +	\$1.60 ea.

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED
1963

1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205

(818) 244-3191 • 1-800-992-3191 (S. Calif.) • (213) 245-2338 • Fax No. (818) 244-0466

Inner Realm. (818) 352-7102. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari Forum ST Chess Club. Sysop: IR ROM.

The Space Station-Shopper/BBS. (818) 286-8539. 300 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Brand new, check us out. Sysop: Hugo.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multiline/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Match-making" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

The Adobe BBS. (818) 401-9611. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. Message bases, Atari P/D Files.

Makom Ohr Shalom. (818) 609-1808. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. A Jewish BBS with chat mode, downloads, public boards. Religious, secular & humorous themes. Sysop: Don Goldberg (Don 1).

Cryonics And Immortality BBS. (714) 734-0139. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 3:00 pm to 6:00 am PST. No fee except phone company charges. An information exchange for immortalists and cryonicists. Sysop: Hugh Nixon.

The Scream BBS. (818) 287-4570. 1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 7 days. 200 MBs! Full color, online games. Files are for IBM and compatibles only, but all systems are welcome to use MESSAGE base and DATABASE. Merchant sub-board, computer shopping list, great conversation. UL/DL section and much more! This BBS could have the fastest response time around, so you don't have to wait for anything! Free to the public. Online registration is required before full access is given. So when you're ready for a change, Do something different, call Scream BBS. Sysop: ECIII.

Prime Time BBS. (818) 982-7271. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Features private e-mail and multi-interest public boards. New feature: "Computer Shopping" includes wholesale pricing on complete systems and peripherals, disk drives, keyboards, cases, monitors, printers and specials on software. Sysop: Bill Martin.

916

The Vortex BBS. (916) 481-0194. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Online and RPG games, new ones start often. Message boards include private mail, Dr. Who, game hints, endless story, play by mail. Vote on movies and weekly survey. Articles and BBS listings. No Fee. Register first call. Pamela Lunsford, sysop.

"The Meeting Place" BBS 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, no parity. AE line for public domain downloads. Apple, Commodore, IBM programs available for download. Numerous general files. No fees, all free. Call (916) 662-1838. Woodland, CA.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles, etc. Christian TBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA), (201)

736-1859 (Newark, NJ), (813) 269-7957 (Okeechobee, FL).

SAC TIBBS. (916) 927-3012. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs, public and private message base. Many Xmodem downloads. Free to all. TI-99/4A User Group affiliated. Sysop: Woody Large.

The Devil's Domain BBS. (916) 268-1127. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. 4 sub-boards including main, music, jokes/war, and elite. Up/downloading. General files. Voting topics, online gaming. A BBS devoted to have fun! Sysop: Asmodeus.

Uncle Tim's Hot Tub BBS. (916) 689-4670. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A clothing optional experience coming live from Almost-Elk-Grove, California. Features: Main Hot Tub, Amiga Tub, Naturism/Nudism Tub, C Language Tub, Politics Tub, Tasteless Tub and Other Boards Tubs. No fees. System is as open as the software will allow. Registration unnecessary but nice. We're new and growing! Give us a call, we'd love to hear from you! Sysop: Uncle Tim Beckwith.

Softy's Apple BBS. (916) 383-5244. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. An Apple BBS with a technical theme. We have boards for IBM as well. Retail store advertising with discounts for users of this BBS. Sysop: John Hagen.

TREE. (916) 332-4930. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Unique tree-structured BBS lets users create their own topics and floors in virtually unlimited quantities. Blazing fast and large, this BBS is one of a kind in its software, hardware and management. Includes the multiplayer game BATTLE, where users fight each other for supremacy on the high seas.

The Capitol Connection. (916) 442-0746. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 bits, even parity, 1 stop bit. The state's first policy-oriented interactive computer bulletin board. Established to test how computer communications can involve citizens in the process of governance. Participants may access over 15 "conferences" listing legislative data, information about the Legislature and the Public Utilities Commission, and other particulars; or they may enter comments and opinions regarding current regulatory issues and debates on the place of computers in civic life. Participants may also send each other electronic mail and download press releases dealing with topical events.

Dynasty BBS. (916) 685-8690. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. ComputerRooters Bulletin Board. Sysop: Henry Hoover.

The City Of Grey. (916) 423-3987. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari 8 bit BBS. Sysop: The Sheriff.

ASSOCIATIONS

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. The LA chapter is interested in computer reliability and preventing nuclear war, the socially useful direction of computer research, and similar topics. They meet most third Wednesdays at 7:30 pm at varying locations. Contact Rodney Hoffman, P.O. Box 66038, Los Angeles, CA 90066, (213) 932-1913 for more information.

Organization of Professionals, Educators, and Novices (OPEN). Tutorials, random access period, feature presentation, public domain library, and CP/M literature are all part of the monthly meetings of Osborne owners/users and MS-DOS transportables. Club BBS and newsletter. Call Frank L. Christ at (213) 498-4186 for more information. Meetings at Learning Assistance Center, CSU Long Beach, 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm.

The North Orange County Computer Club. This group is the largest and perhaps the oldest in the county. It is affiliated with a large number of special interest groups and offers something for just about every user. General meetings

are usually the first Sunday of every month in the Hashinger Auditorium, Chapman College, Orange. For info, call (714) 998-8080.

The South Orange County Computer Club. A general computer club that meets the first Tuesday of every month at 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa. Meetings begin at 7:00 P.M.

Valley Computer Club. Monthly meeting at 7 pm, first Wednesday of month in Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. All types of micros represented. Contact W.R. Robinson, 11850 Louise, Granada Hills, CA 91344, (818) 368-1383.

San Diego Computer Society. Umbrella organization for over 40 Special Interest Groups (SIGs). Sponsors meetings, newsletters and annual computer fair. Meetings at Mesa College, 7250 Mesa College Drive, San Diego, 11:30-4, third Saturday each month. Contact Membership Chairman, P.O. Box 81444, San Diego 92138, (619) 549-3783. BBS (619) 549-3788.

Consolidated Computer Club. Dues \$25 yr. For meeting place and time send SASE to David Nussbaum, 14200 Polk Street, #53, Sylmar, CA 91342-2966, or call (818) 362-9718.

Hughes Aircraft Computer Clubs. This club is for Hughes Aircraft employees only, but the BBS is open to everyone. Upload and download boards for Macintosh, IBM, Atari, Commodore, etc. Each board has its own public message service plus general message board. Contact Bud Grove, 21111 Dolores #146, Carson, CA 90745. BBS (213) 549-9640, 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Ventura Personal Computer User's Group. All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. Contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

Micro User's Group — SFV Board of Realtors. Meetings 7232 Balboa Blvd., Van Nuys, 7 pm, third Thursday. Contact Mary Lou Williams, (818) 786-2110 for more information.

South Bay Computer Education Group. Supporting Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM and compatibles, and TI99/4A. Meeting 2nd Wednesday of each month. Time 7 pm at 3675 Torrance Blvd., Suite 202, Torrance, CA 90503. Contact Jack Ward (213) 530-4879 or Judy Adams (213) 540-5010.

UCLA PC Users Group. IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library, SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

Citizens Veto. For users with an interest in socio-economic issues who might want to try their equipment in working a model of a new approach. Primarily graphics and numbers, minimal text. Ewald O. Schlachter, (415) 452-0151.

ICCA (Independent Computer Consultants of America). A nonprofit national association dedicated to the independent computer consultant. Its goals are to promote professionalism within the industry, increase awareness of ICCA to clients, and provide group benefits to members. Meets at Revere House, Tustin, 2nd Thursday, 6 pm. Contact Bill Creel, membership chairman, ICCA-OC, P.O. Box 3067, Santa Ana 92703, (714) 666-1981.

LAC-BUG (Learn About Computers — Beginner's Users Group). All computer owners and prospective owners eligible, ages 3 to adult. Educational materials and hands-on training included with membership. 24 hour telephone: (213) 372-8909. Mailing address: 6506 Arizona Avenue, Suite 127, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Association For Women In Computing. L.A. Chapter meets on the second Wednesday of

FREE HOME DELIVERY

If you have a terminal or computer with telecommunications capabilities, we'll treat you to a **free HomeBanking demonstration**. You'll see what it's like to enter the world of private, personal banking at hours that suit you. Check yesterday's account activity. Pay bills on-line. Communicate electronically with the bank. And more!

To Access the HomeBanking Demo

Call 1-800-336-0149*

6 A.M. to Midnight

*For the Tymnet access number in your area.

Then follow these steps:

1. At "PLEASE ENTER TERMINAL IDENTIFIER" (300 baud) or random symbols (1200 baud) . . . Type A.
2. At "PLEASE LOG IN" . . . Type HOMEBANK.
3. At "ENTER ID" . . . Type DEMO.
4. At "PASSCODE" . . . Type BANK.

To sign up for HomeBanking, simply fill in your name and address at the end of your session. Or call our toll-free Customer Service number 1-800-792-0808.



Bank of America

Bank of America NT & SA

the month, 6:00 pm, at the Proud Bird Restaurant, (near LAX). Contact the Program Chair at P.O. Box 3966, Torrance, CA 90510. (213) 657-0327.

Southern California Geneo-logical Society Workshop. Meets the fourth Saturday of the month, 4:00-6:00 pm, at the SCGS Library, 122 S. Golden Mall (rear), Burbank, CA 91502. A self-help group to provide a forum for information and experience exchanges on the use of computers in genealogy. Contact W.R. Robinson, SCGS, P.O. Box 4377, Burbank, CA 91503. (818) 368-1383 or (818) 843-7247.

NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL

Network Users Association. 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314. (800) 638-8510 or (703) 683-8500.

TPUG World's largest Commodore Users Group. \$25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 5300 Young St., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2N5R2, (416) 733-2933.

Apple Co-op. 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group). Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues \$5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

MicroPro Users Group of America. National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hard-

ware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

Golden Apple Club, Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

F.O.G. 15,000 member group supporting all CP/M users. Dues of \$24.00/yr. include 60-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

Getec s.r.l. Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarnieri Nr. 24, 20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

Italtel S.p.a. Contact Michelangelo Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group). Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG). c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

FORTH Interest Group, International Office. P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

Apricot User Group (APRICUG). Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

Spellbinder Users' Group has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing

problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

National TeleVideo Users Group. Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info—David, (415) 753-1552.

Apple Fontrix Club. Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

N.A.B.V.I.C.U. - The National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. The purpose of this group is to gather information that will assist the blind or visually impaired person in utilizing the enormous potential of computers. It supports **Compu-Help**, a menu driven database-bulletin board programmed for use by the blind and visually impaired. It is available 24 hours a day, 7-days a week, 300/1200 baud, 8 or 7 bits, even or no parity, 1 stop bit. (916) 786-3923. Compuhelp is also available on disks. For more info, contact Otto C. Haiungs, Chief Executive Officer, Sysop, at P.O. Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352. (916) 783-0364.

28 Barbary Lane. Meets at 121 13th Ave. East, Seattle, WA. Fridays 8:00 pm. Contact A. Madrigal, (206) 323-2828. BBS: (206) 323-2828.

MICROenvironment: Micro-environmental Information Consortium For Researchers Overseas. World Headquarters, 712 Avery Rd. W. Winlock, Washington 98596, USA. Washington phone: (206) 262-0159. California phone: (415) 524-9309. Micro on MCI mail, ECO-NET & WELL TELEX number 6502928733 via WUI.

American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe (A.C.U.T.E.). Going overseas or already there? We are a users group dedicated to helping you better adjust and understand how to survive in the overseas environment with your computer system. We show you how to find things you will need at reduced member prices. We also consult firms and developers on how to make software more acceptable to the international market. We do foreign language translation of computer software and provide referral services. Further information available by mail: A.C.U.T.E., Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

Folklife Terminal Club. Almost Free Software. An international Commodore computer users group, with members in more than twelve countries, has made its software library available to other user groups and individuals. The club has issued new catalogs of software from its archives which contain more than 6,000 public domain programs. The programs are stored on diskettes and are usable in various configurations of PET, CBM, VIC, C-64, PLUS 4 and C-128 computers. The software itself is free. The first diskette that should be ordered is the new "CATALOG DISK" which contains an automatic disk cataloging program, a listing of all the available programs, complete instructions and Associate Membership in the club. There is a copying and mailing fee of \$15 per diskette. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact Folklife Terminal Club, Box 555-DN, Co-op City Station, Bronx, NY 10475.

Miami PC User Group. Meets at 16400 N.W. 32nd Ave, Miami, FL. Second and fourth Wednesdays at 8:00 pm. Contact Jeffrey Feinberg, 2500 E. Hollandale Beach Blvd., Hollandale, FL 33009. (305) 457-7744.

USER GROUPS

AT&T

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Meetings at various locations—contact BBS for latest information. Or write Eric Levinson, P.O. Box 7364, Burbank, CA 91510. BBS (818) 954-0530, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

ORCA - Orange Riverside Counties AT&T 6300 UG. Meetings bimonthly, second Saturdays, 11:30 am, at 2144 Michelson Drive, Irvine. Contact Chuck Patten, 1220 Page Circle, Corona, CA 91720, (714) 851-0119, ext. 234.

ADAM

Adam Users of Southern California. Come and keep the ADAM going. We have access to some of the people who developed software for ADAM and we are going to create a base for tips, reviews, and a BBS. Get on line with ADAM. Meetings at Airport College Center, Sepulveda and Century, 4th Sunday, noon. Contact Harvey Klein, 1736 S. Bedford, LA, (213) 553-1062 or Paul Shechter, 5545 Lindley, Tarzana.

ALPHAGRAPHICS

Alphagraphics. Contact Stella or Jim Muller, 16425 Bernardo Ctr. Dr., San Diego, Ca. 92128, (619) 451-2250.

AMIGA

Amiga Friends (AF). Contact Russ Kavanagh, (714) 898-2947. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group (SFVAUG). Meets 2nd Thursday of the month, 7-10 pm, at American Legion, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. We've got demos, SIGs, newsletter, PD library, disk of the month, ANSWERS. Bring your AMI, we have lots of room now! Contact Randy Likins, (818) 709-0932.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meets every Tues-

day 6:30-10 pm at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, technical help, guest speakers, much more. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/630-8711 for information.

Color America. Amiga SIG meets 1-3 pm on the third Saturday of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. For information contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

Amiga Tech Users Group #1. Meets 4th Tuesdays, 7 pm, University Union, Cal Poly Pomona. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

Amiga Tech Users Group #2. Meets at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., near Valley Blvd., Rosemead, 1 pm, 3rd Saturday of the month. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

Inland Empire Amiga User Group (IEAUG). Meets 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of the month, California School for the Deaf, 3044 Horace St., Riverside. Contact Paul Corbet (714) 684-6245. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

LA Amiga Users Group (LAAUG). Meets 3rd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Culver and Overland Blvds., Culver City. Call (213) 387-3698 for more information. We'll see you there! BBS: (213) 559-7367.

West Side Amiga Users Group (WAUG). Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, John Adams Junior High School Cafeteria, 16th and Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica. Call (213) 451-0713, during the day, for more information. We'll see you there!

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm,

COMPUTER SWAPS™

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEA MARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

FUTURE SWAPS

OCTOBER 10, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS POMONA
OCTOBER 31, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS POMONA
NOVEMBER 7, 1987
DENVER MERCHANDISE MART COLORADO
NOVEMBER 14, 1987
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS DEL MAR
NOVEMBER 21, 1987
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS COSTA MESA
DECEMBER 5, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS POMONA
DECEMBER 19, 1987
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS DEL MAR
Denver Special Promotion. All spaces are \$75 per table prepaid on a first come-first served basis thru 1987.

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS

Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses liquidating inventories at a fraction of their cost.

BUY, SELL OR TRADE...

Every imaginable computer product from ICs to a complete computer system—new or used.

SELLING SPACES:

Cost \$125 to \$300. Call for details.

DOOR PRIZES

CONSIGNMENT TABLE

THOUSANDS OF BUYERS

ADMISSION: \$4 ADVANCE
\$5 AT DOOR

THE SHOW Commodore

Saturday & Sunday, October 3 & 4, 1987 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
DISNEYLAND HOTEL, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

- ★ EXHIBITS, EVENTS AND DOOR PRIZES
- ★ NATIONALLY KNOWN COMMODORE SPEAKERS
- ★ SPECIALS & DISCOUNTS
- ★ SEE THE LATEST IN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

The Commodore Show is the only West Coast exhibition and conference which focuses exclusively on the AMIGA, Commodore 128 and 64.

COMMODORE SHOW
ADMISSION \$10
DISCOUNT TICKETS TO DISNEYLAND AVAILABLE

CONTACT



RK PRODUCTIONS, INC.

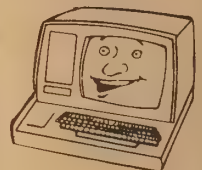
P.O. BOX 18906, SAN JOSE, CA 95158
(408) 978-7927-800-722-7927 • IN CA 800-252-7927

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS

& MICROTİMES

PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES



Saturday 10/24
Burbank Computer Show & Sale
1001 Riverside Dr.
(Rt. 5 Exit Alameda W., left on Main St., right on Riverside Dr.)

Sat 10/31
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Sat 11/7
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds (Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101; Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission \$5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

LA'S BEST - INDOOR COMPUTER SUPERMART!



COMPUTER TRADING POST

FOR ALL YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTING NEEDS

■ NEW AND USED	■ HARDWARE	■ OVER 100 VENDORS!
■ LOW PRICES	■ SOFTWARE	■ CLUBS AND USERS GROUPS
■ VARIETY	■ BOOKS	
■ QUALITY	■ SERVICES	

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
1401 NORTH VERDUGO ROAD

October 31st, Sat.

TIME: 10 AM to 5 PM

ADMISSION: \$4.00-KIDS FREE

ANOTHER EXCITING EVENT BY •
COMPUTER TRADING POST
Vendor info, call (818) 352-9829

511 W. Glenoaks Blvd., #228
Glendale, CA 91202

PLUS

A FULL PROGRAM OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SEMINARS - FEATURING

- TOPDOS
- CROSS TALK
- ROSA
- ARCAID
- and...

How to Set up AND USE A BBS
HANDS-ON DEMOS

12 Yrs.
In Orange
County

"USER
FRIENDLY
DEALER"

**Concord
Computer
Products**

*Division of Concord Electronics

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

We Don't Cut Corners • We Offer Quality & Reliability

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

\$610

w/ 512K

\$660

w/ 1 MB

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- 512K Memory
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- One Floppy Drive
- 20 MB ST 225 Hard Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Deluxe cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Yr. Warranty

\$1250

w/ 512K

\$1295

w/ 1 MB

FREE SOFTWARE & DISKETTES w/ purchase

XT Compatible System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Dual floppy drives w/ controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-res monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Slide case w/ shielding
- 1 Yr. Warranty

\$650

FREE SOFTWARE & DISKETTES w/ purchase

Printers

Epson LX800 **\$199**
Epson LQ800 **485**
Epson FX 286e . . . **479**
Okidata 182 **249**

Modems

Mitsuba 300/
1200 **\$94**
Mitsuba 300/
2400 **195**
Mitak 300/
2400 ext **210**

The following items are in stock.

Come into our store.

- Parallel/serial cables
- Monitor cables
- Power cords & power supplies
- Serial port kits
- Gender changers
- Cable connectors & heads
- Eeproms, ICs, Diodes, Transistors
- V20 chips, RAM (256K & 64K)
- XT & AT Support Boards
- Memory Cards
- Monitors
- Switch boxes
- Printer & monitor stands
- Keyboards
- Tool Kits
- Floppy & Hard Drives
- 3.5" Drives
- Software

ASK FOR OUR MONTHLY FLYER

**FREE
PC WRITE**

Just for stopping into our store.

No purchase necessary.

Limit one per customer.

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

(714) 632-6790

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

BUY DIRECT & SAVE

XT TURBO
640K
\$597
complete

286
SYSTEM
\$699
complete



FEATURES:

IBM PC/XT Compatible
4/8 MHz CPU Speeds
640K RAM Memory
Two 360K Diskette Drives
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
FCC Approved Chassis
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Herc. Comp. Graphics Card
Parallel Port
Complete & Ready to Run!
**1 Year Parts & Labor
Warranty**

FEATURES:

IBM AT Compatible
6/10 MHz CPU Speeds
Zero Wait State
640K RAM Memory
One 360K Diskette Drive
Floppy Disk Controller Card
200W Switching Power Supply
FCC Approved Chassis
Enhanced Keyboard
On board clock/calendar
**1 Year Parts & Labor
Warranty**

14 Day Money Back Guarantee

Seagate

Hard Disks

ST-225 20 MB w/ controller \$279
ST-238 30 MB w/ controller \$299
ST-251 40 MB, 38 ns \$399
ST-4096 80 MB, 28 ns \$830

ATI-WONDER EGA CARD

- 800 X 560 Resolution
- IBM EGA, CGA & VGA Herc. Graphics Compatible
- Auto Switch

\$195

LOCAL AREA NETWORK D - Link

\$205

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D \$165
MSP 10 \$250
MSP 15 \$315
MSP 20 \$285
MSP 25 \$380
MSP 55 \$440
Tribute 224 \$604
Premiere 35 \$440

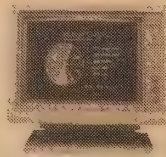


MiniScribe Hard Disks

3438 30 MB w/ controller \$299
3650 40 MB w/ controller \$415
6053 40 MB, 28 ns \$599
6085 70 MB, 28 ns \$799



CTX 1422 EGA Monitor and EGA Card Sale \$405



MAGNAVOX MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Multi Scan (8CM873)
926 X 580 \$530
MAGNAVOX EGA (8CM540)
720 X 250 \$380
MAGNAVOX CGA (8562) \$245

OKIDATA PRINTERS

182 Plus \$210
192 Plus \$352
193 Plus \$505
292 \$485
293 \$650
Lazer 6 \$1450

All merchandise is subject to prior
sale. M.O. & Cashier's check
Accepted.
Add Shipping & Handling
CA Res add 6.5% sales tax

A-TRONIC

COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES

15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744
TEL. (818) 333-0193 - (818) 333-0162
FAX (818) 961-4337

**VISA/MASTERCARD
WELCOME**

at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

Ventura Amiga Users Exchange. (VAUX). Amiga users group for Ventura County. Meetings held on the second Monday of each month, 7:30 pm at the E.P. Foster Library, 651 Main Street, Ventura. Call (805) 646-7121.

AMSTRAD
West LA Amstrad. Meets every fourth Tuesday, 8:00 pm at Venice High School. Call (213) 397-7981 for further information.

APPLE
Original Apple Corps. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecommunications, Educators, Macintosh. Meetings in the Santa Monica Mall, second Sunday of the month, 3rd floor Community room, 12 noon. Contact Rich Rollons (213) 378-0707, or Fred Duffy, (213) 396-5515.

The Orange Apple Computer Club meets 9 am-12 pm the first Saturday of each month in the Science Hall at Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. We have over 700 members, ranging from beginners to certified Apple developers, and a large Apple II public domain software library. There are several very active special interest groups which include Apple III, educators, Apple II, modem and investors. For further info call (714) 770-1865.

South Bay Apple III User Group. Over 85 Apple III users share information, programs, group purchases, product demos. Special interest groups meet 1st Tuesdays. General meetings on 11th Tuesdays at 7:30 p.m., UCLA Harbor General Hospital, Room III. Corner of Vermont and Carson, off 110 Fwy. Contact Gary Fortune, P.O. Box 432, Redondo Beach, CA 90277, (213) 316-7738.

Tri City Apple User's Group (Glendale, Burbank, Pasadena). Speakers, product demos, public domain library and friendly experts ready to answer any Apple II question. Meetings are scheduled the third Thursday of the month at Casa Colina Neurological Learning Center, 50 North Hill St., Pasadena at 7:00 pm. Contact Marie Kaden at (818) 846-6682.

North San Diego Apple Club. Meets 1st Tuesday of each month at Meadowbrook Middle School, Meadowbrook Lane, Poway, 7 pm. Contact Bill Walker (619) 579-9649 or Chuck Newby (619) 566-0387, P.O. Box 75, Poway, CA 92064.

SD Alliers. Want to start Apple III user group in San Diego area. Contact James Fair, P.O. Box 1592, Lakeside 92040, (619) 561-3270.

Applejacks of the Inland Empire. Primarily for Apple II users. Meets first Wednesday and third Thursday of the month, 7-9 pm, at Norman Feldheim Central Library, 555 W. 6th St., San Bernardino. Contact Scott Zehm at (714) 883-2234 for information, or write Applejacks, P.O. Box 23025, San Bernardino, CA 92406.

Appleholics Anonymous of Ventura County. Software library, club BBS, newsletter, hardware and software demos. 150 members. Meetings sometimes vary—call to verify (805) 482-3501, 484-2611, 659-5326, 985-9781. Meetings 3169 Telegraph Road, Ventura, 9:30 am, usually 2nd Saturday.

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

The Driveway Group Ltd. User Group. Meets at the Bellflower Public Library. Time and date varies. We are forming a new club! Deals mainly with special interest programmers and soft-

ware. We need members! We need to get started! Phone (213) 867-7724 for information.

APRICOT
Apricot Roundtable Group of Hapless Hackers (ARGHH!) An Apricot user's group is forming in east Long Beach, open to any Apricot, XI, F1, F2, F10 or FP user, or anyone else with MS- or PC-DOS and 3 1/2" disk drives. Phone Jim Bliss at (213) 425-6302. Meetings 7-10 pm, 3rd Wednesdays or at such other time as membership decides, at 7215 Killdee St., Long Beach, CA 90808.

ASHTON-TATE
dBUG-dBASE Users Group. For all levels of dBASE users from beginners to expert. Meets 3rd Monday each month, 7-9 pm, Blue Cross Bldg., 21555 Oxnard, Woodland Hills. For more info contact Bruce As-cough, (818) 789-0723.

dBASE III SIG of UCLA PC Users Group. Meets once per month in Santa Monica—date varies. Contact Tom Rombouts, 1428 N. Curson #6, LA, CA 90046, (213) 874-7471.

dVALLEY dBASE Users Group. Largest and most active dBASE group in So. Calif. Meets 4th Monday of the month in Van Nuys. Large meeting room with plenty of parking. Dedicated to dBASE and its add-ons, all levels. Large cataloged library of programs and routines. Exciting group learning projects, "fix-it-session" at every meeting, plus speakers and demos. For information contact Louie Astorga, President, c/o Real Estate Services, P.O. Box 7140, Canoga Park, CA 91304-7140. (818) 998-3210.

ATARI
Atari Computer Association of Orange County (ACAOC). Join one of the biggest Atari user groups in Southern California. Monthly magazine, large public domain library, and club BBS. Dues \$24.00/year, \$18.00 for non-attending out-of-town members. Meetings at Golden West College, Room 131, Huntington Beach, 1 pm, fourth Sunday of the month (ST meeting same time and place on second Sunday). P.O. Box 9419, Fountain Valley, CA 92728 or (714) 838-3099 for more information.

West LA Atari Users Group. Come join fellow Atarians! Dues are \$25.00/year. Newsletter, P/D library, ATR-Sig, discounts, guest speakers. Please call for directions to meeting room! If you're reading this, you belong with us. Meetings first and third Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Lincoln Park, Santa Monica, Wilshire & Lincoln. Contact Bill Skurski (213) 552-4739.

Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts (LAACE). Join Los Angeles' largest and oldest Atari Users' Group, now in our 6th year. Enjoy our monthly meetings and newsletter. Participate in our educational SIG (Special Interest Groups) seminars and meetings. Learn how to get the most out of your Atari; access our hundreds of public domain programs; benefit from the help and experience available from our experts. Come as our guest on the 1st Tuesdays of the month (2nd Tues if holiday occurs in 1st week) at 7:00 pm at Granada Hills High School, 10535 Zelzah Ave., Granada Hills, CA. For full benefits, including member access to our 10 meg BBS, dues are \$20/yr (\$25 for entire family). Write P.O. Box 7752, Van Nuys, CA 91409 (include your phone number) for additional information. BBS: (818) 700-1652.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCV-ACE) invite you to join us. Meetings are the first Thursday every month from 7 to 9 pm at the Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy., (1/2 mile north of Soledad Canyon Road), Canyon Country. For info call Bob at (805) 259-6540.

Atari Computer Enthusiasts Network (ACENET). Umbrella group representing many Southern California Atari groups. If you can't locate a user group

in your area, contact John Tarpinian at 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

Hooked on Atari Computer Keyboard Society (HACKS). Meetings on the first Saturday of the month in the Burbank area. For more information contact John Tarpinian, 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

AA-Atari Users Group. Meets at Upland Public Library, 450 N. Euclid Ave. Atari 400, 800, XL/XE group meets second Tuesday, 6-9 pm. Call Juan Valdes, (714) 980-6841 for more info. 520/1040ST group meets fourth Thursday 6-9 pm. Call Jay McCarthy, (714) 829-8722 for more information.

MAST—Mid-Cities Atari ST. Meetings at 9025 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, first Sunday, 7 pm. Contact Jane Hughes, 9701 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, (213) 867-0626.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (S.B.A.C.E.). Meets 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, VFW Hall, 1865 Lomita Blvd., Lomita. Meetings consist of guest speakers from software and hardware suppliers, demos by members, q & a periods, along with current Atari rumors. Newsletter, published 6 times a year, included with \$20/yr membership fee. Write S.B.A.C.E., P.O. Box 83668, Los Angeles, CA 90083, for more information, or call Dick Reaser, (213) 645-7063.

AUTOCAD
AutoCAD Los Angeles Users Group. Meetings fourth Thursday of the month (except November and December—Meetings Nov. 20 and Dec. 18), Church of Religious Science, 260 North Pass Ave, Burbank. Contact Testaye Abagaz, (818) 843-5770 (work).

COMMODORE
San Diego Commodore Users Group. Meets third Wednesday, 7 pm, 2557 3rd Ave. (Women's Club), San Diego. For all Commodore machines. Contact Jane Campbell, (619) 584-2872 for more information, or write: P.O. Box 86531, San Diego, CA 92138-6531.

San Fernando Valley Commodore Users Group. Meets second Wednesday of the month at Patrick Henry Junior High on Louise Ave. between Devonshire and San Jose in Granada Hills, near 118/405 freeway interchange. Contact Tom Lynch, 21208 Nashville, Chatsworth, CA 91311, (818) 709-4736.

San Luis Obispo Commodore Computer Club 1766 9th St., Los Osos, CA 93402. (805) 528-7475 BBS.

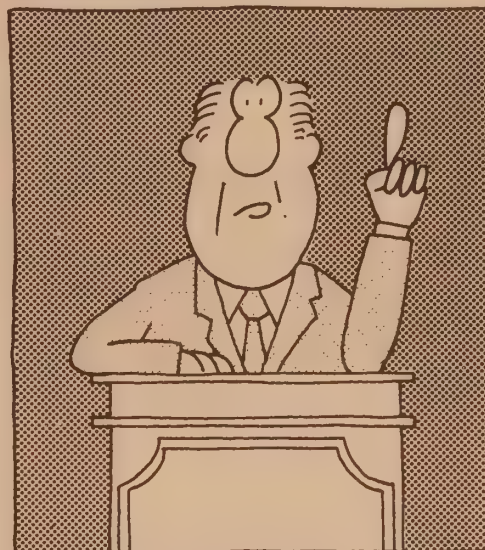
The Commodore Users Group - San Juan Capistrano. This group of C64 users meets the second Saturday of every month from 9:00 am till 12:00 at Great American Federal Savings and Loan, 32232 Camino Capo, San Juan Capistrano. For info call 496-5745.

Orange County Commodore Technical User's Group C-TUG. Orange County's Commodore user group. Club newsletter, two 300/1200 baud BBSs, door prizes, SIGs in Comal, DOS protection, data bases, wpros, and BASIC. Custom software and ROM chips, and just plain good times. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 4th and Newport, Tustin, fourth Sunday of the month, 10:30 am. Contact Ellis L. Higham, corresponding secretary, P.O. Box 8342, Orange, CA 92664, (714) 554-9222.

Hollywood User Group (HUG) for Commodore computers. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at Plummer Park, Conference Room, 7377 Santa Monica Blvd., West LA at 12 noon. Contact HUG BBS (213) 874-8256 (24 hrs) or write HUG, P.O. Box 38313, Hollywood, CA 90038.

Southern California 64 Users Group. Learn more about your Commodore 64. Extensive public domain disk library. Meet at Mid Cities Bank in Gemco shopping center on Bellflower,

"What This Country Needs Is A 175 Watt Compaq™ Portable Power Supply...



...And MICROTEST Has It For You."

We understand your demands. Unfortunately your Compaq™ portable power supplies cannot often meet them. MICROTEST will upgrade your supply allowing maximum output of 175 watts and it will support a hard disk. Contact your MICROTEST representative today at (714) 545-3836.



MICROTEST

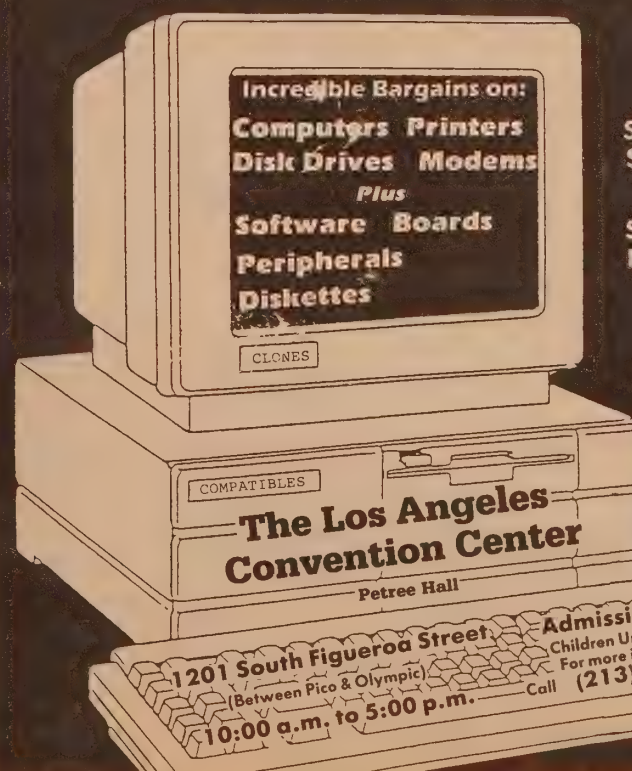
3015 S. Oak, Santa Ana, CA 92707
In California (800) 558-1108

Micro Computer Repair Specializing in IBM™ and COMPAQ™

Micro Swap® Productions

Presents

The COMPUTER SALES EXPO



Two Big Events

SATURDAY:
SEPTEMBER
26TH

SATURDAY:
NOVEMBER
7TH

and much,
much more!

Door
Prizes

Admission \$5.00

Children Under 12 Free

For more information

Call (213) 746-7394

SYSTEM SPECIALS

KAYPRO PC w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb seagate hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, M&DO&S, GW basic, Wordstar EA&Y word proc. **\$1,179.00**
Made in USA

ZENITH PC w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb seagate hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, M&DO&S **\$1,350.00**
Made in USA

ZENITH 181 Laptop Portable w/640k, (2) 720k floppy, Backlit LCD Monitor, M&DO&S, Battery operated **\$1,979.00**
Made in Japan

ZENITH 183 Laptop w/640k, 720k floppy, 10mb hard disc, Backlit LCD Monitor, M&DO&S, Battery operated **\$2,799.00**
Made in Japan

LEADING EDGE w/640k, 360k floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapt., monochrome monitor, M&DO&S, basic, Leading Edge Word Processor **\$1,169.00**
Made in Korea

XT CLONE w/640k, 360k TEAC floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, M&DO&S, GW basic 1 year warranty **\$1,059.00**

AT CLONE w/1mb, 8-12mhz CPU, 12mb TEAC floppy, 20mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, M&DO&S, GW basic, 1 year warranty **\$1,799.00**

386 CLONE w/1mb, 16 mhz CPU, 12mb TEAC floppy, 40mb SEAGATE hard drive, Monochrome graphics adapter, monochrome monitor, M&DO&S, GW basic 1 year warranty **\$3,199.00**

COMPONENT SPECIALS

XEROX VENTURA PUBLISHER desktop publishing software	\$ 659.00
ALDUS Pagemaker (IBM version) desktop publishing software	\$ 559.00
MS DOS 3.21 w/GWbasic	\$ 85.00
PC DOS 3.30	\$ 125.00
8087 & 80287 math co-processors	CALL
4164 & 41256 RAM chips	CALL
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720k drive kits	\$ 149.00
SEAGATE HARD DISKS	CALL
PARCO monochrome monitor 12" w/tilt swivel (green or amber)	\$ 90.00
PARCO monochrome monitor 14" w/tilt swivel (green or amber)	\$ 110.00
PARCO monochrome monitor 14" flat screen (Black and white)	\$ 180.00
PARCO color monitor (CGA)	\$ 265.00
PARCO EGA monitor (EGA)	\$ 355.00
C.I.TOH EGA color monitor (EGA & CGA autoswitch)	\$ 365.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port	\$ 60.00
Color Graphics Adapter	\$ 53.00
EGA Card	\$ 169.00
AT style keyboard	\$ 60.00
AT enhanced style keyboard	\$ 85.00
CITIZEN 120d dot matrix printer w/near letter quality mode	\$ 190.00
CITIZEN MSP10 dot matrix printer w/near letter quality mode	\$ 260.00
CITIZEN PREMIER 35 daisy wheel printer (Diablo 630 compat.)	\$ 489.00
OKIDATA PAGELASER w/parallel adapter, toner cartridge	\$ 1495.00

APPLIED BUSINESS CONCEPTS

1743 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY
LOMITA, CALIFORNIA 90717
(213) 539-0830

just south of 91 Freeway, 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of every month. Contact Joe Allain, 3852 River-ton, Studio City, CA 91604, (818) 985-2647.

C-128 West UG. User group for owners of the Commodore C128, from beginner to advanced; PD software available. New group still assessing the needs and interests of members. Intend to network with other user groups on C128 software. Meetings 2nd Tuesday, 7:15 pm, McKinley School in Santa Monica, Santa Monica Blvd. and Chelsea. Contact Don Campbell (213) 828-9308.

Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group. Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

Commodore Creations Users Group (CCUG). We offer library, newsletter, and other services; upcoming BBS; soon to be member of Commodore World. Meets 2nd or 3rd Sunday of each month 2-4 pm. Membership dues \$26 per year. Call or write for info: Brian R. Klotz, 1135 Coronet Ave., Pasadena, CA 91107 (818) 351-8198.

Back-Country Commodore Club. Meets first Thursday 7 pm, Ramona Lutheran Church on 14th St. Check us out for relaxed, informative group discussions. We're here to help those with problems and to promote better uses of Commodore 64s, 128s, and Amigas. Contact Gerry White at (619) 789-3209, 511 14th St. #D-13/P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Meetings at 617 16th St., Ramona, CA 92065, 7 pm, 1st Thursday each month.

General Dynamics Commodore Computer Club. Meets third Tuesdays, 4:30 pm, Con-vair Rec. Assn. room C. Commodore 64 and 128 only. Contact Al Wilson, (619) 429-6790 for information.

C.U.B.E. Commodore Users, Buffs, and Enthusiasts meet first and third Mondays of each month, 7:30 pm, East Side Christian Church, 668 Obispo, Long Beach. Contact Ted Lynch, P.O. Box 20288, Long Beach, CA 90801. (213) 435-4815.

Com-Pacs. Meetings and/or copies of public domain software and discussion of problems. New computer C64/128 technologies. Sales and swaps of equipment. Meetings at 2354 Elmgrove St. Los Angeles, CA, Saturdays, 3 pm. Contact Lon Damiani, (213) 222-2277.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

Pacific Computer Club (Commodore). Meetings 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, 2nd Thursday, 7 pm. Contact Norman Sauppe, (818) 792-9840.

FCUG/SixtyFour. PD library, newsletter, meeting 3rd Saturdays, 8:30 am. Contact George Bearden, P.O. Box 16098, Fresno, CA 93755, (209) 291-7053. BBS (209) 431-6288.

Central Coast Commodore Users Group. Meets 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Gilbert Vela, 4237 Plumeria Ct., Santa Maria, CA 93455. CCCUG BBS (805) 934-2216, 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads.

Diamond Bar User Group (DBUG). The Diamond Bar User Group is dedicated to the Commodore line of computers, C64, C128, and the Amiga. The club has a large public domain software library base, especially Commodore CP/M. Free raffles, technical discussions, software demonstrations, and the monthly freebie disk can be found at most any meeting. Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Diamond Bar Library, 1061 S. Grand Ave., Diamond Bar, CA. Contact David Dietzel, (714) 947-1882 for more information.

South Orange County Commodore Programmers and Users (CPU). Meetings at Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, third Saturdays, 9 am. Contact Don Gribble, President, 25401 Champlain Rd., Laguna Hills, CA 92653, (714) 830-2430 or (714) 855-8320.

West Orange County Commodore User Group. Meetings 1st Sundays, 1 pm, Mercury Savings, Buena Park, corner of Valley View and Lincoln. Write for info: P.O. Box 6441, Buena Park, CA 90622; or call Mark Stanford, (714) 772-4182 or Art Collins (714) 821-0195.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meets every Tuesday 6:30-10 pm at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, DOS classes, technical help, guest speakers, newsletter and much more. IBM group meets first and third Saturdays of the month at 10:00 am to 2:00 pm. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/630-8711 for information. BBS: (714) 630-5619.

The Pasadena Commodore Computer Club meets the first and third Wednesday of the month at 7 pm in the Circadian Room of the cafeteria on the campus of Pasadena City College, SE corner of Colorado and Hill. For more information write to PCCC, P.O. Box 1163, Arcadia, CA 91006, or call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 Pacific time.

Osborne Computer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Commodore Helpers User Group Of Long Beach (CHUG). Meets second Saturday of each month, 9:00 am to 12:00 noon at Mercury Savings Bank, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Dues \$12.00 a year. Visitors and families welcome to attend. Support the C64, C128 and Amiga. Q-Link, SIG and more. Newsletter distributed at meeting. Demos and more. We welcome people who need help with their Commodores. Free disk for members at each meeting. Soon to come: area BBS for users and professional software demos. If you have any questions call Rodney Hayes, president, at (213) 863-8420, from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm, M-F.

Success. Commodore group meets at 18th and Oak, Paso Robles, CA on the second Tuesday of the month at 7:00 pm. Contact Wayne Weichel (805) 238-6294 for information.

East County C64 Owners (ECCO). Meets at Coleman college in San Diego at 7:00 pm on the first and third Fridays of the month. Contact Gary Bell at (619) 561-4245.

CORDATA

Cordata Users Group. Meets 2nd Fridays, 7 pm. 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth. Contact Alicia Fahey, (818) 709-6202 for information.

CP/M

CP/M SIG. Meets first Sunday of the month, 10:30 am, at Chapman College. Contact Barry Cole (213) 390-3851. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

DEC

DECUS Inland Empire PC-LUG Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software/applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets Cal Poly-Pomona campus, Li-

brary Bldg 15, Room 12, 7:30 pm 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Jan Snyder, 380 Verona St., Upland, CA 91786, (714) 620-7511 ext. 4376.

DECUS Southern California PC-LUG. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software/applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets 10:30 am, 1st Saturday of the month, Press Telegram Bldg., 3rd Floor, 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach, CA. Contact Bill Davis, 1457 W. 219th St., Torrance, CA 90501. (213) 827-4600.

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software/applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meetings at Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela Ave., Culver City, CA 90230, 7 pm, 2nd Wednesday of each month. Contact Don Braums, 3312 Summertime Lane, Culver City, CA 90230, (213) 202-1784.

EASYBUSINESS

Easybusiness Systems Users Group. CPAs, Consultants, and other business people interested in Computer Associates Easy-business Systems' Accounting Software. For information, contact Gary Robinson (213) 398-6544.

EPSON

Cursor Club Epson 402 W. Arrow Highway, Suite 6, San Dimas, CA 91773. (714) 559-8361, Bulletin Board: (714) 592-6316.

San Fernando Valley Epson User Group. Meetings at Fallbrook Square Community Room "The Meeting Place" off the Food Court in the new Fallbrook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave., Canoga Park, between Victory and Vanowen. Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm. Contact Pat Denslow, (818) 881-4029 for information.

Epson Users Group of Orange County. 6075 Jeffrey Mark St., Cypress, CA 90630, (213) 414-4817.

Epson Users of San Diego. P.O. Box 87448, San Diego, CA 92138, (619) 560-7604.

High Desert Epson Users Group. 933 Cottonwood Drive, Barstow, CA 92311, (619) 256-3541.

PSC/QX. 2934 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403, (213) 453-4535, Bulletin Board: (213) 474-4952.

South Bay Epson Users Group. 1115 Cerise Avenue, Torrance, CA 90503, (213) 328-9916, Bulletin Board: (213) 618-1940.

Epson Computer Club of America. Monthly meeting 2nd Saturday of the month at 10 am, Mercury Savings and Loan, Irvine Blvd. one block east of Newport Ave. Messages Epson West Bulletin Board (714) 630-7104 User area B:15. Monthly newsletter "The Help Key." Contact Roy Boorman, 4021 Winterhaven St., Yorba Linda CA 92686, (714) 524-9483.

Epson User's Group of Orange County. Meets on 3rd Saturday of the month from 10 am to 12 noon at 2111 Main Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92648. Contact Richard A. Petersen, 7282 Mast Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 536-6979.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Los Angeles Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday, 10 am, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Grevillea, Hawthorne. Contact Phil Wasson (213) 649-1428.

FORTH Interest Group, Orange County Chapter. Meets 1st and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm. Call Noshir Jesung for info. (714) 842-3032.

FORTH Interest Group, San Diego Chapter. Meets weekly, Thurs., 12 noon, contact Guy Kelly (619) 268-3100 ext. 4784.

HEATH

Los Angeles HUG (Heath Users Group). A support group for users of Heath/Zenith computers. Monthly speakers, software library, information exchange, newsletter. Meetings open to visitors. Meetings at 2309 S. Flower St., LA 90007, first Thursday of each month at 7 pm. Call Tom Davis for information at (213) 462-2642.

LUV-A-HUG Heath /Zenith User's Group. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7pm, at Heath /Zenith Computers and Electronics, 22504 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91364. A users group dedicated mainly to the Heath/Zenith line of computers, but anyone interested in computing is welcome. Dues are \$12/yr, which includes group newsletter and copying of public-domain software from extensive library of PC-, Z-100, and CP/M compatible software. For more info contact John Rotondi, between 10:00 am and 6:00 pm at (213) 874-9344. BBS (818) 772-0384.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Club of Hewlett - Packard Hand-Held Users (CHHU). HP handheld users worldwide support CHHU as a noncommercial, open, independent club dedicated to applying today's machines and making a contribution to the true personal computer of tomorrow. Send SASE for more info to Richard J. Nelson, 2545 W. Camden Place, Santa Ana, CA 92704, or call (714) 754-7757 for meeting directions.

LA-SCRUG. Hewlett - Packard Series 100 business computer user group. Demonstrations and seminars on HP software and equipment. Meetings at 5161 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, 7-9 pm, 2nd or 3rd Thursday of the month. Contact Dave Mark, P.O. Box 60975, Pasadena, CA 91106, (818) 794-4969.

Hands-On Computer User Society (HOCUS). Meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month, 6:30 pm, at 473 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, 91101. Informal, hands-on problem-solving using various HP personal computers. Contact Dale Thorn c/o Logic Tree Computer Center, 463 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91101. (818) 440-9279.

IBM

The Greater South Bay IBM PC Users Association. Any L.A. area PC or compatible owners are welcome to attend these meetings at the TRW cafeteria on Compton Blvd. Meeting time is 7:00 pm on the third Thursday of each month. For info call (213) 532-2123.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). For CP/M & MS-DOS PC users. Meets on the first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm. Valley Plaza Park, Community Room, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Contact Mike Faith - (818) 994-6567. DOS SIG meets 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Sears S&L, Van Nuys. Call (818) 701-0512 for information. BBS (818) 882-6045.

UCLA PC Users Group. IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library, SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

Pasadena IBM User's Group. Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech, Bridge Building, Room 201. For more info send SASE to Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street #306, Pasadena, CA 91101, (818) 795-2300.

Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group. Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

The Foothill Computer Club. An IBM-PC users group. CCCUG - Crescenta-Canada-Compatible Users Group. P.O. Box 1265, La Canada, CA 91011, (818) 790-6672. Meetings 1st Wednesday of the month at

6:30 pm at the Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose, CA. For newsletter send SASE to above address.

NOCOC Lotus & Business SIG. Subgroup of North Orange County Computer Club. Meets first Sundays at Chapman College in Orange, CA, 11:15 am. Lotus 1-2-3 and business application demos, speakers. Call to verify dates, address: Vance Joachim, (714) 998-8080, P.O. Box 3616, Orange, CA 92665.

The Riverside IBM Computer Club. Meetings at Computerland Riverside, Monday 7 pm. We specialize in software demonstrations, sharing of public domain programs, and mutual problem solving activities. Contact Jimmie E. Heidecke, (714) 685-5407 for info.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. A not-for-profit organization open to anyone with or considering the purchase of an IBM PC or compatible computer. Monthly meetings, usually on the last Saturday of the month, consist of one or two guest speakers, a short business session and a period for random access. OCIPUG has public domain and user supported software, a monthly newsletter and a bulletin board. Membership is \$20 per year. Meetings at Orange Coast College, Science Hall, Costa Mesa, last Saturday of the month, 9 am-12 noon. Contact Tom Sutro, P.O. Box 6100-211, Costa Mesa, CA 92628, (714) 850-0474.

Valley Computer Club. IBM PC Users Group meets first Wednesday each month. The group is part of Southern California's original computer club. Its purpose is to distribute public domain software and exchange info on the PC. Meetings at 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, 7 pm. Contact Aaron Epstein (818) 769-1837.

Kern Independent PC User Group (KIPUG). Meets the 2nd Thursday of each month beginning at 7 pm at the County Superintendent of Schools Boardroom, 5801 Sundale Ave., Bakersfield. Contact Jim Harter, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303, (805) 395-0223.

Bits & Pieces IBM of Orange County. Meets at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, every Saturday at 10 am. Call John, (714) 630-8644 for more information.

Ventura Personal Computer User's Group. All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meets fourth Thursday, except November and December (3rd Thursday), at CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olson Road, Thousand Oaks, 6:30 pm beginners, 7:30 regulars. Group is five years old and has approximately 150 members. Contact Bob Tracy, (805) 482-7092 for more information. BBS: (805) 499-8378.

Southwest PC Users Group. All computer users are welcome. Meetings 3rd Saturday of each month; call for meeting place. Christine Tripp, (213) 935-4105.

Tulare County PC. Meetings at Genesis Computers, 3rd Thursday each month. Call Roger Jenan, (209) 733-8204 for information.

Claremont Computer Club. This club is for any interested IBM PC or compatible users. Meetings start at 7:30 pm on the 3rd Monday of the month. Call (714) 626-2268 for meeting location and information.

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

Osborne Computer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcom-

puter user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Pasadena IBM PC Users Group. Meets third Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech Bridge Bldg., Room 201. Contact Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. (818) 795-2300. Send SASE.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meets second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 4601 E. 2nd Street, Belmont Shores. Contact Noel Roberts, president, 153 Argonne Ave., Long Beach, CA 90803. (213) 438-6515.

KAYPRO

Lakewood/Long Beach KUG is a group of Kaypro computer owners dedicated to helping each other solve problems and share information and public domain software. The meeting is open to all. Meetings at Midcities Bank, 9025 Artesia, Bellflower, CA, 2nd Wednesday of each month; 7 p.m. Contact Melvin Pasley, 4566 Shadeway Rd., Lakewood, CA 90713, (213) 421-3094.

Kaypro UG, 3134 N. Palm Shields, Fresno, CA 93704.

K-West, Orange County Kaypro users group. Meetings 2nd Monday of the month, Glendale Federal Savings, 100 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach.

Club 16. Meets once a month in Costa Mesa at 2790 Harbor Blvd., (CBS Store) to share knowledge of the 16 bit world. It is a small group so that everyone can get to know each other and share. Large public domain library. Contact Peggy Lloyd, (714) 645-9868 for information.

LA Kaypro Users' Group. Primarily CP/M users, all brands welcome. Meets 3rd Tuesday, 6:30-9:30, Beverly Hills High School, 241 Moreno Ave., 3rd floor cafeteria, near Olympic and Spaulding. Contact Allyn Franklin or Barry Cole, (213) 278-3748 or (213) 390-3851 after 11 am please.

Kayos Kaypro Users Group. Kayos Kaypro User Group invites Kaypro and CP/M users to meetings at TRW in Redondo Beach, 6:30 pm, third Monday of the month. (213) 379-8339 for details.

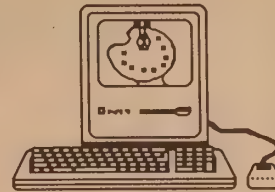
TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call (818) 882-1693 for information.

Osborne Computer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Kaypro SIG. Meets on the first Sunday of the month, 1:30 pm, at Chapman College. Contact Tom Gramafa (714) 995-9227. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

LEADING EDGE

OCTIPUG-SIG. Forming Leading Edge user's group. Will organize to teach DOS, Framework, d-BASE III, utilities and public domain software. Meeting times and address to be announced. Contact Michael Banyacki, 24992



THE ART DEPARTMENT INC.

1801 A Pacific Coast Highway
Lomita, CA. 90717
(213) 326-6603

CAN'T
AFFORD
YOUR OWN
COMPUTER?

COME
VISIT OUR
RELAXING
OFFICE

YOU
NAME IT
AND IT CAN
BE DONE

COMPUTERS
AVAILABLE
IBM
MAC SE

RENT
YOUR
OWN
COMPUTER
TIME

DOCUMENTS:
NEWS LETTERS
ADVERTISEMENTS
RESUMES
FLYERS

VARIOUS
COMPUTER
PROGRAM

FULL SERVICE
WE
CREATE
YOUR DESIGN

SELF
SERVICE
CREATE
YOUR OWN
DESIGN

WE'VE

MADE

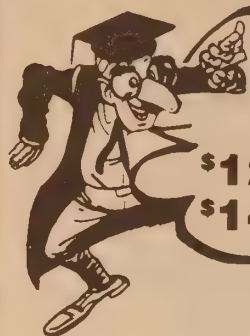
DESKTOP

PUBLISHING

AFFORDABLE

COMPUTER TEACHER

LEARNING
CENTERS
#1 IN O.C.



LEADING EDGE

Model D Turbo System
w/30MB Hard Drive 768K Memory
Free Software & Classes

\$1275 Monochrome

\$1495 Color



BACK-TO-SCHOOL

FALL SPECIALS!

AST Premium 286 Model 140 w/1MB Memory	\$2495.
American Datacomp 10 Mhz XT Systems w/30MB Drive	\$1275.
American Datacomp 12 Mhz AT Systems w/40MB Drive	\$1995.
Apple IIe Systems w/Monitor, Modem & Printer	\$1195.
Apple IIGS System w/Color Monitor	\$1295.
Laser 128 Apple Compatibles - New Model	\$380.
NEC Multisync EGA Monitors	\$575.
H.P. Laserjet II w/512K Memory	\$1699.

Buy from the
Teachers!

Learn from the
Teachers.

Since 1981

LOW PRICE GUARANTEE
We Want Your Business
We Will COMPETE
on ALL PRICES

Microsoft Word

Create and Print Professional
Quality Documents on your
IBM® PC and Compatibles

5A-MU-034099V400
Sugg. List \$450

\$249

Works with More Than 120 of the
most popular dot matrix, daisy wheel
& laser printers!

Microsoft Mouse

Version
6.10

A Perfect Fit
in the palm
of your hand.
Provides Smooth
Operation
over a variety
of surfaces.

Expert Mouse Menus
for Extra Power Burst
Show Partner & Microsoft for Graphics

Ser. \$155 List \$195
Bus. \$135 List \$175



SAVE \$450



OKIDATA
Laserline™ 6
Printer

Sugg. List \$1795 NOW \$1345

Fast, Quiet, High Quality Printing!
15 Typeset-Quality Fonts Built-In.
Includes compatibility software for
LaserJet® and LaserJet Plus®

- 6 pages per minute; 300 dots per inch
- Prints letter or legal size paper, envelopes
labels and overhead transparencies for
photocopiers
- Stack up to 150 pages in automatic
input tray

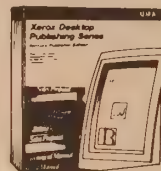
Laserline Accessories & Supplies
Memory Expansion Cartridge, Toner
Cartridge, & Advanced Modules

XEROX Ventura Desktop Publishing Software

SAVE \$350

New Version!

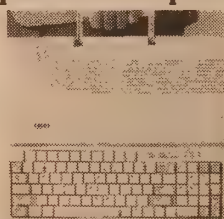
Added Support,
Displays, Word
Processors and
Graphics Software.
Produce
Professional
Documents. Suburb
Page Layout & Text
Formatting.



Sugg. List \$895

\$545

LASER 128 Apple IIe Compatible

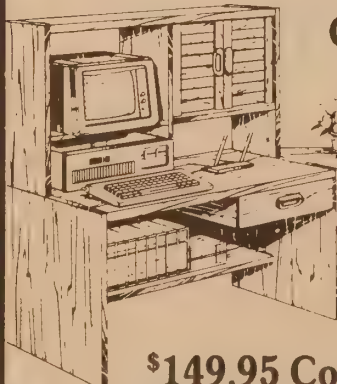


Internal Drive, Internal
Parallel/ Serial/
Game Ports

\$380

O'SULLIVAN
COMPUTER FURNITURE

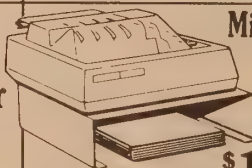
Complete Computer Workcenter



\$149.95 Complete

Sugg. List \$219.95

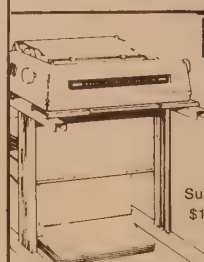
A place
for
everything
Workstation,
computer
hutch and
printer stand
with 90°
angle corner.
(Light hickory
grain vinyl
laminated)



Mini Printer
Stand

Sugg. List
\$22.00

NOW
\$16.49



BRETTFORD
Adjustable
Printer Stand

Sugg. List
\$155.00

\$99.95

Spadra Lane, Mission Viejo,
CA. (714) 770-3172. Leave name
and phone number.

LOTUS

Los Angeles Lotus Users
Group. Demonstrations, prob-
lem-solving, third-party appli-
cations, etc. For Lotus 1-2-3
and Symphony. Informal and
fun. 7-9 pm, Burbank church
of Religious Science, 3rd Thurs-
day each month. Take 134E to
Pass, N. 1 block. Call Don
Roark, President, (818) 905-
1441 for information.

MACINTOSH

Los Angeles Macintosh Group
(LAMG) Be a part of the best
Mac group in So. Calif. Many
SIG and local groups to choose
from including desktop publish-
ing, OMNI, business, education
and more. Monthly main meet-
ing at McKinley Elementary
School, Santa Monica Blvd. at
Cloverfield, Santa Monica.
Membership \$25 annually in-
cludes 12 issues of MacDigest
newsletter, access to public do-
main library, discounts at local
stores. Call Eric Anderson, (213)
278-LAMG for information.

Ventura County Macintosh
Club Mac and Lisa users invited.
Membership \$21/yr.; newsletter,
software library, discussions and
ideas. P.O. Box 7754, Oxnard,
CA 93031, (805) 983-1610, (805)
499-2824.

Mac Valley Users Group. For
\$20/yr. membership fee you
too can enjoy meetings chock
full of software/hardware pres-
entations, public domain soft-
ware library, Mac articles index,
software and accessory raffles,
and help hotline. Broad range
of users, very friendly to nov-
ices. Meetings at Burbank High
School Cafeteria, Burbank Blvd.
at 3rd St., Burbank, CA, third
Tuesday of the month, 7:30
p.m. Contact Ruth Stever, P.O.
Box 4297, Burbank, CA 91503,
(818) 848-1277.

MAC-HACers. Macintosh com-
puter club for Hughes Aircraft
employees only. Meetings 3rd
Wed. each month, H.E.S.E.A.
Club House, 1216 Imperial, El
Segundo, CA 90745, across
from LAX, 5 pm. Contact Bud
Grove, (213) 606-2212, 5am-
3pm, (213) 549-9664.

Orange Apple Macintosh
Group. The Macintosh Meeting
of the Orange Apple Computer
Club meets 1 pm-4 pm the 1st
Saturday of each month in the
Science Hall at Orange Coast
College, Costa Mesa. We have
the best of the public domain
software for the Mac, and sev-
eral fun special interest groups
which include Fast Start, Mac
Modem, and Deciphering Mac
Public Domain. For further info,
call (714) 770-1865.

Mac Orange. Monthly news-
letter, special interest groups,
monthly meetings, \$20 annual
dues. Meetings 3rd Wednesday
of each month, 7:30 pm, John-
son Center, Santa Ana College,
Bristol at 17th. Novices SIG
meets at 7:00. For info write
Box 1830, Santa Ana, CA 92701,
or call (714) 542-9753.

MacBuddhist. Learn about
computer assisted dharma study
and application to daily living.
Network of on-line Bodhisattvas
sharing material crossing sec-
tarian lines. Monthly meetings,
last Saturday of the month.
Write: 2605 N. Beachwood
Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90060,
(213) 464-3599.

Corporate User Groups SIG
of Los Angeles Macintosh
User Group establishes com-
munication between leaders of
Macintosh User Groups of com-
panies in the greater Los An-
geles area. The main purpose
of the group is to share infor-
mation on Macintosh use in
corporations. It also consults
company recreation clubs in
starting and supporting com-
pany Macintosh groups. Con-
tact Charles Shipp, (213) 970-
6300w, (213) 833-9186h, for
more information.

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users
Group. Meets once a month to
disseminate information about
the Macintosh. Meetings are
held on the first Thursday of
every month at the City of
Hope in Duarte, 7:30 pm in
cafeteria complex Room B.

The SGVMUG has special in-
terest groups such as Power
Users' SIG and a Novice SIG.
Public domain library, monthly
newsletter. Membership is \$20
per year. Contact Frank Chavez
on the 24 hour information line
(213) MUG-ICON, or write
SGVMUG, P.O. Box 792, Sierra
Madre, CA 91024.

Macintosh Computer Society.
General meeting on the 1st
Thursday of each month at 23
Civic Center Drive, Northwest
corner of Santa Ana Blvd. and
Rose Street. Meeting time 7:30
pm. Membership \$20.00 per
year. FREE help / education
meetings on the 2nd and 3rd
Tuesday of each month at
Progressive Savings 19900
Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach,
7:15 pm. Our huge library con-
tains the best of Public Domain
software for all the Mac family.
For further info, call Robert at
(714) 840-1238 or mail to 17661
Falkirk Lane, Huntington Beach,
CA 92649.

Rockwell International Mac-
intosh Users' Group (RIMUG).
Meets 1st Tuesday of each
month 12 noon at 2770 E.
Carson St., Lakewood, CA. Al
Necersian, president. 8511
Beverly Pl. Pk., Pico Rivera, CA
90660, (213) 420-4819.

MORROW

West LA Morrow User's Group
/The Morrow Minority. 40 de-
dicated members, with special
emphasis in WP; PD library. No
dues, but \$1 at door to pay for
refreshments. Some classes
and informal newsletter. If new,
call to reserve space: Dr. Ber-
nice Ennis, (213) 276-9096,
1833 Franklin Canyon Dr., Be-
verly Hills, CA. Meetings 2nd
Wednesday of the month.

LA Morrow User Group. Meets
3rd Thursday each month, North
Hollywood Recreation Center,
11430 Chandler Blvd., North
Hollywood. Contact Jack Byers,
(818) 347-7283 for information.

NEC

Orange County NEC Users
Group (OCNUG). Dedicated to
NEC-APC computers, CP/M-86
& MS-DOS. Always room for
any experience level. Meets 3
pm, third Saturday of the month.
6642 Lenore, Garden Grove.
CA 92645. Call John Bingel at
(714) 897-7656 for more info.

The Los Angeles Area NEC
APC Users Group meets on
the first Saturday of each month
at 3 pm at the I/O Interface
Computer Mart, 6241 West 89th
St., Los Angeles, CA 90045.
Telephone (213) 410-9824. There
is no meeting in January, and
occasionally a meeting may be
cancelled or postponed, so it is
best to call before coming.

NETWORK

Orange County Network Users
Group (OCNET). All users, con-
sultants and business people
interested in learning and shar-
ing information about Network
are invited to join. We're now
meeting on the second Monday
of each month at First Ameri-
can Title, Santa Ana, CA. For
more information call Mark at
(714) 955-0616.

OLIVETTI

Olivetti PC User Group form-
ing. Send SASE to Stan Cory,
29500 Heathercliff Rd. #86,
Malibu, CA 90265, or call (213)
457-3879.

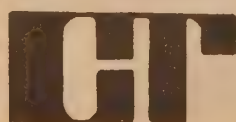
OMNIS 3

Omni 3 User Group. Meets
every third Wednesday of the
month at Grant St. Elementary
School in the auditorium. Ad-
dress is 2368 Pearl St., Santa
Monica. Time is 7:30 pm. The
use of Omnis3 and Omnis 3+
in data processing information
management systems is cov-
ered, from setup to advanced
features. Expert and novice
welcome. Call Zachary Sempers
at (818) 701-1355 for information.

OPEN SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING

Open Systems Accounting,
SoCal User's Group. OSASUG
would like to extend an invita-
tion to users, consultants and
business people interested in
sharing information regarding
OSAS. We'll discuss OSAS,
single user and networked sys-

CALL FOR CURRENT CLASS SCHEDULES



COMPUTER TEACHER (714) 547-0400

15762-B Tustin Village Way, Tustin

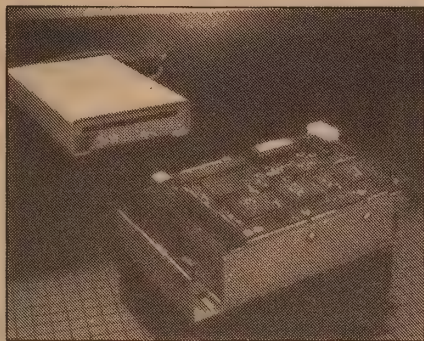
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING Open M-Th. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5

• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •

FREE DELIVERY — FREE CLASSES w/PURCHASE



PL40i and PL60i



Peripheral Land Introduces the New High Capacity Internal Hard Disks For the Macintosh SE.

The PL40i and PL60i increases the power of Macintosh SE by transferring data 30% faster than Apple's own HD20SC internal. Using a fast 40 millisecond access drive coupled with our "Turbo Driver" software running at 1:1 interleave, the Macintosh SE's faster transfer rate is fully utilized. For added protection, the drives park automatically to protect your valuable data during transportation.

Owners of the Macintosh SE two floppy drive systems will benefit from the new internal drives. An external enclosure is provided to house the second floppy drive. The owner gains both an internal hard disk and an external floppy drive.

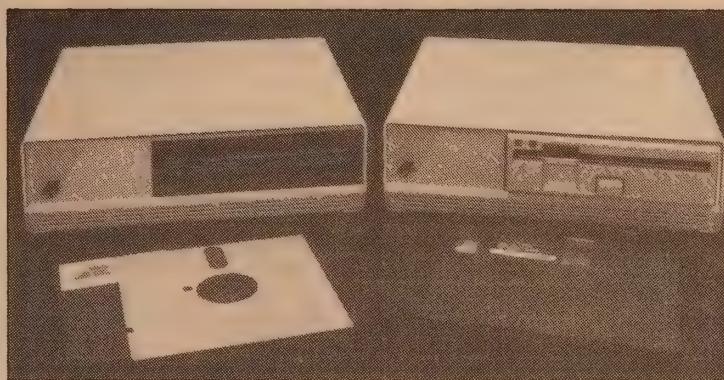
The drives come preformatted and include Peripheral Land's superb utilities.

Before you decide on a 20 megabyte Macintosh SE system, consider the Peripheral Land alternative. Get the power and portability of the PL40i and PL60i.

Suggested retail: \$1,295.00 PL40i
\$1,450.00 PL60i

Macintosh SE and HD20SC are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

INFINITE CAPACITY...



And We Start You Off With 100 MB Free.*

Peripheral Land introduces the Infinity Drive, a SCSI 10 megabyte removable disk system which combines hard disk-like performance with the convenience and economy of floppy disks.

What the *Infinity*TM drive does for you:

- **Provides you with unlimited capacity.**
If you run out of room on your current disk, simply insert another.
- **Use as your primary storage disk or as a back-up unit.**
- **Compatible to the MacPlus, Mac SE & the Mac II.**
- **Complete data security.**
Since the media is removable, it can be taken with you or locked away.
- **Fast 75 millisecond access time.**
The *Infinity*TM drive uses an advanced voice coil servo actuator to give you fast data access.
- **Read IBM AT 1.2 megabyte and 360k XT floppies.**
The *Infinity*TM drive gives you a gateway between Macintosh and IBM files in a single disk unit.
- **Reliability backed with a one year warranty.**
The *Infinity*TM drive is built to last and is backed by a full one year warranty covering parts and labor.
- **Affordable media: \$18 per 10 megabytes!**
Expand as much as you want: 100 megabytes of storage for only \$180!
- **Peripheral Land's advanced software utilities.**
Each drive comes with partitioning, HFS/MFS support, DA volume mounter, file locator, and a backup utility with file, folder, volume and incremental capabilities.

***Special Introductory Offer:** Peripheral Land will include the 100 megabyte pack (ten 10 megabyte floppy disks) **FREE** if you purchase an *Infinity*TM drive before September 30, 1987.

Don't be bound by standard hard disk capacities. Grow with Peripheral Land's *Infinity*TM drive.

Suggested retail: \$1,095.00 *Infinity*TM

\$1,095.00 *Infinity*TM II (Hard shell media version, non-IBM compatible.
Media cost \$59.00 per 10 megabyte cartridge.)

Macintosh SE, MacPlus and Mac II are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. *Infinity*TM is a trademark of Peripheral Land Inc.

Available At These Dealers or Call For Dealer Nearest You

DiNo Computers
2091 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA (818) 795-6674

Personal Electronics
5784 Calle Real
Goleta, CA (805) 964-9816

Perspect Systems
628 Venice Blvd.
Venice, CA (213) 821-7884

Computer Land Of Chatsworth
9855 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Chatsworth, CA (818) 700-2960

Personal Support Computer
10431 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA (213) 470-3382

Gibb & Assoc.
9311 Eton
Chatsworth, CA (818) 700-8854

Priority One
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA (818) 709-6789

Computer Kingdom
5225 Canyon Crest Dr. #30
Riverside, CA (714) 787-1142

Priority One
462 A E. 17 St.
Costa Mesa, CA (714) 646-8981

Priority One
1033 Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA (818) 843-2500

Priority One
18241 McDermott
Irvine, CA (714) 660-1411



47800 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94538
Phone (415) 657-2211
Telex 650305-1733 MCI



LOOK!
AT STYLE
CASE
10 MHz

SAECO

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
ALL COMPLETE WITH
HARD DRIVE AND
TTL AMBER MONITOR
30MB \$995
\$30. per month

• Turbo Speed 4.77/10 MHz • 16-bit 8088-2 Processor • 640K Mb On Board • 8087 Co-Processor Socket • Eight Expansion Slots • 150-Watt Power Supply • Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights • Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode • Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case • Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC • Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card • System Boots From Hard Drive • 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive • Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller • AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key • Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port • High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor • System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.

**IBM AT COMPATIBLE/40MB. Call for our LOW PRICES
ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR**

SAECO

IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines

1122 E. CHEVY CHASE DR.
GLENDALE, CA 91205
(213) 245-7708

**FREE
CONSULTATION!**

You've got the "Home-Field Advantage"

When you subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

The "Home-Field Advantage." It's yours when you subscribe to MicroTimes!

Company Name _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.

☐ 1st Class \$50/12 issues

☐ 3rd Class \$24/12 issues
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)

☐ I have enclosed a check for \$ _____

☐ Please charge \$ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland, #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

tems and more! We meet on the fourth Wednesday of the month at Wyle Laboratories, Irvine, CA. For more information call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSBORNE

TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. BBS (818) 882-6045, 8-N-1, 1200 baud, 24 hours.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Osborne National Users Group meets 2nd Fri./mo. at 7:30 pm at Wizard of Oz, 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Contact Art Schiefstein, (818) 709-6969.

PARADOX

Southern California Paradox Users Group. Anyone with an interest in the relational database Paradox please send an SASE to Brian Smith, 350 Palos Verdes Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Meetings are being held in LA and Orange County.

RADIO SHACK/TRS

South Bay Color Computer Club TRS-80, TDP-100, Dragon. Meets third Friday of the month at Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Info: Andrew Corlett, 1435 W. 172nd St., Gardena, CA 90247. (213) 538-8394.

OCTUG-Orange County TRS-80 Users Group. Meets the 3rd Sunday of each month in the community room at "The City Shopping Center" in Orange. The room is near the green entrance of the mall (N.E. corner). MS-DOS SIG (Special Interest Group) begins at 11:30 am. General meeting begins at 1:30 pm. Devoted to the Tandy line of computers and compatibles. Come on down and see what it's like. For more info, contact Franco Collino, (714) 750-0887.

San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Group. Supporting users of TRS-80 and Tandy computers. Meets 2nd Friday of each month at Arcadia Park Senior Citizens Center at 7:30 p.m. Monthly newsletter, various SIGs, lotsa fun & info. Contact Dan Dreselhaus, (818) 914-5831 days.

VTUG (Valley TRS-80 User Group). Devoted to users of TRS-80 Model I, II, 4, 4P, LNN or MAX-80. Speakers, presentations, raffle drawing, refreshments. No admission or membership fee, new members welcome. Meetings at Glendale Federal Savings, 7129 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park, 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

VTHG Valley TRS80 Users Group. Meets first Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four blocks west of Laurel Canyon Blvd. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them. ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk-from Eric. For more information call (818) 982-0467 or write P.O. Box 9747 North Hollywood, CA 91609.

COCO 1-2-3, Color Computer, Models 1,2,3. Meets second Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four block west of Laurel Canyon Blvd. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them.

ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk from Paul For more information call Harry Tischler (818) 997-6000 or write 7560 Woodman Pl. No. E8 Van Nuys, CA 94105.

Tandy 1000 (The MUG) Meets fourth Wednesdays, 7 pm, 9027 E. Artesia, Bellflower, CA. Contact Dick Sherwood, 4014 Centralia St., Lakewood, 90712, (213) 421-4014. The MUG RBBS (213) 425-0022, members only.

Color America. Radio Shack color Computer SIG meets 2:30-5 pm on the third Saturday of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. Contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

The Los Angeles-Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group, a TRS-80 Color Computer Users' Group, meets the 2nd Saturday of each month, 12:30 pm-5:30 pm in the Felipe de Neve library's community room, 2820 W. 6th, Los Angeles. Call Milton, (213) 558-4909.

United Computer Federation-San Fernando Valley Chapter. Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Tarzana Radio Shack, 18545 Ventura Blvd., 1/2 block west of Reseda Blvd. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Pete Ellison, chapter president, at (818) 840-8902.

United Computer Federation-Los Angeles Chapter. Meets the fourth Thursday of each month at the Church of Christ recreational building, corner of Clark and Park streets, just off the 91 freeway in Bellflower. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Gary James, chapter president, at (213) 420-7632.

United Computer Federation-Orange County Chapter. Meets the second Sunday of each month at the Mercury Savings building on Edinger Ave., 1 block north of Beach Blvd. in Westminster. Meeting starts at 1:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Allen Nedrow, chapter president, at (213) 692-3073.

SBT

The Orange County SBT Users Group is being formed and is seeking members who are interested in an atmosphere that promotes the better understanding and more efficient use of the SBT Accounting Software. Contact Jay Rubin, P.O. Box 5145, Newport Beach, CA 92662, (714) 720-8171.

SANYO

Sanyo-MS/DOS Table Top Computers, 14717 South Prairie Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 679-1151.

Zenith-Sanyo Users Group meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

Sanyo Users Group of LA (SUGLA). Devoted to users of Sanyo MBC 550/555 micro business computer. Guests welcome. Dues \$15/yr. Speakers, presentations, public domain software library, information, new hardware and software reviews. Meetings 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, CAL State University, LA, Student Union (Bldg. #5), 4th floor in South Pasadena Room. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group. TI 99/4A support, classes and SIGs, large software library, monthly newsletter. Demonstrations, bulk purchase discounts on hardware, software and books. A good group to join. Meetings at Torrance Public

**WE SELL,
DELIVER
AND
INSTALL***

SHARP

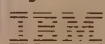
PERSONAL COMPACT COMPUTER PC-7200 SERIES

10MHz High-Speed CPU
Illuminated Supertwist Crystal Display
Built-in 3½" 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
Standard Internal Expansion Slot
Standard Color/Monochrome CRT Port
Detachable Keyboard with the IBM PC/AT Layout



Special Sale on Now!

Systems



IBM Model 30 2 Dr., 8086 (8MHz)**1295**
IBM Model 30 1 Dr., 20MB HD, 8086, (8 MHz)**1795**
IBM Model 50 1 Dr., 20MB HD, 80286, 10 MHz**2875**
IBM Model 60/80**CALL**

COMPAQ

Compaq 386 Model 40/70/130 From**4695**
Compaq 286 Model 1/20/40 From**1995**
Compaq Portable III Model 20/40**CALL/4495**
Compaq Portable II Model 4.**2695**
Compaq Portable II Model 2.**2250**
AT&T 640K 20MB HD Mono System**1550**
XT Compatible .All Config. From .**495**
AT Compatible .All Config. From .**1195**
AST Premium 286 Mod. 80/90/120/140/170**CALL**
Samsung AT 1 MB RAM 1.2 MB Dr**1299**
Multitech Accel 900/700 AT/XT Compat**CALL**
NEC Multispeed 640K 2 Dr**1299**
Toshiba T3100/T1200/T1000 (new).**CALL/950**
Sperry HT/IT**CALL**
NEC Multispeed EL (New).**1699**

Printers

IBM Proprinter II**425**

IBM Proprinter XL**595**
IBM Proprinter X24.**610**
IBM Proprinter XL24**850**
Quietwriter II**1195**
Quietwriter III**1450**

EPSON

Epson FX86E/286E**350/465**
Epson EX800/1000.**425/575**
Epson LQ800/1000**495/595**
Epson LX800/LQ2500**235/999**
LQ850/1050.**CALL**
Okidata 192+/193+**350/499**
Okidata 292/293 w/module .**525/650**
Okidata 294/393.**CALL**
Laserline 6 128K**1575**
HP Laser Jet Series II, 512K w/toner**1699**
HP Scanjet, Flat Bed Scanner w/Graphic**CALL**
Toshiba P321SL/P341SL/351 Mod. II**CALL**

CITIZEN

Citizen 120D**199**
Citizen MSP 10/20.**275/365**
Citizen MSP 25/Prem 35**485/499**
Citizen 40/45**CALL**
OTC Printers 750/850 CPS**CALL**

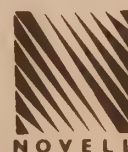
Monitors/Peripherals

IBM 12" Mono. Monitor, Sys/2. . .**225**
IBM 14" CGA Monitor (Color) Sys/2.**475**
IBM 12" VGA Monitor (Color). . .**575**
IBM 16" VGA Monitor (Color). . .**1295**
Amdek 310A 12", Amber**150**

Amdek 410 Amber 12"**185**
Amdek 722 Color Monitor**495**
Samsung EGA Monitor**399**
Thompson Ultrascan EGA**550**
Thompason 14" Mono/Monitor . .**175**
NEC Multisync EGA**525**
Princeton Max12/HX12**155/465**
Princeton EGA HX-12E**525**
Modems 1200/2400 Int/Ext. . . .**CALL**
Hard Card Plus 20MB/30MB. . . .**CALL**
All Software Best Prices.**CALL**
Accessories For IBM, Compaq, Nec, Toshiba Are Available

**SPECIAL SALE PRICES ON:
Mono/CGA/EGA Monitors
Seagate 20/30/40MB Drives
w/controller**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



**Call for Your
Networking
Needs**

AUTHORIZED NOVELL DEALER

We also carry these products:

Hercules, Houston Instruments, HP Laser Printers, Canon Laser Printers, Sony Monitors, Hayes Modems, Leading Edge Modems, AST Research, Sigma and others.

* Deliveries May Be Subject to Additional Charge.

* Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUCAL, Inc.

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 675-0115

The Ultimate Sale

Turbo XT

includes:

- 640K Memory
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Monographic/colorgraphic adapter
- Parallel Printer Port

- Mini AT Case
- 5160 Keyboard
- 2 - Fujitsu Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- One Year P & L Warranty

\$495

Mfg. Sugg. List *619

SAVE 20%

Turbo 286 AT

includes:

- 80286 CPU w/ Phoenix BIOS
- 8/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K Memory
- AT Slide-in Case
- 200W Power Supply
- Disk Drive Controller
- Clock/calendar
- TEAC 1.2 MEG High Density Drive

- Monographic/colorgraphic adapter
- Parallel Printer Port
- Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year P & L Warranty

\$845

Mfg. Sugg. List *1200

SAVE 30%

386 System

includes:

- 16 MHz 80386 CPU
- 10/16 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- Serial/parallel port

- 8 Exp. slots
- Mono monitor
- MGPA Card
- Keyboard
- One Year P & L Warranty

\$2975

Mfg. Sugg. List *4695

SAVE 40%

WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANY DEALERS PRICE
ULTIMATE COMPUTER

& Office Machines

300 S. Garfield Ave., Suite 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

(818) 288-9613

Library, 3301 Torrance Blvd. (corner of Madrone), Torrance, CA. 4th Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Terrie Masters, 148 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, (213) 271-6930.

The TI-99 Club. Yes, there still are a lot of 99's and 99/4a's around. If you own one, then get in touch with these people. They have good info for TI owners. Meetings take place at the Westminster Community Center on the third Thursday of every month at 7:00 pm. For info, call (714) 842-0859.

TI-West (Los Angeles West Side Area). Meets at DeCoursey Engineering Laboratory, 11828 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, on the 3rd Monday of each month. For information, contact Lew Howard at (213) 397-9668.

San Gabriel Valley TI 99/4 Users Group meets 1st Wed./mo. at 6:30 pm in the Covina Parkway, West Covina, CA. Contact Tom Padilla, (213) 330-8240.

TI Riverside UG. Supporting the TI 99/4A. Meetings at Collett School, 3rd Thursday, 7 p.m. Contact Ed Butcher, 3523 McKinley St., Riverside, (714) 686-0336.

San Fernando Valley TI 99/4A User Group. Library, Workshops, Newsletter, How To? For further information call Jim Edwards, (818) 248-9558, 5-10 pm. Meetings 2nd Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Doctor's Conference Room, Sherman Oaks Community Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd.

Antelope Valley TI UG. TI User Group. Meetings at Palm-dale Culture Center, 3rd Wed., 7 pm. Contact Len Rouw, 38540 26th St. East, (805) 947-6270.

El Toro 99 Home Computer Users Group. The ET-99 Home Computer User Group meets to demonstrate programs, equipment, and discuss techniques. Contact Ken Baldwin, 23065 Sonoita, Mission Viejo, CA 92641, (714) 855-0480. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1-5 and Lake Forest, El Toro, 2nd Saturday of each month 9 am - 12 noon.

Tri-Valley 99'ers. We have what you're looking for! Interesting guest speakers, software/hardware demonstrations, large group library, monthly newsletters. We serve the entire Conejo Valley and beyond! Contact Steve Mehr (805) 496-8725 or Chuck Salvatore, (805) 527-4129 for more information.

BUG (Brea 99er's Users Group). Meets the first Monday of the month at 7:30 pm at the Western Federal Savings meeting room, #10 La Habra Fashion Square, corner Beach and Imperial, in La Habra. For further information call Bob August at (714) 871-3405.

San Fernando Valley Texas Instruments Professional Computer User Group (SFV TI-PRO USER GROUP). Meets at 9017 Reseda Blvd. Suite #212, Northridge, on the 3rd Sunday of each month at 10:00 am. We serve the entire San Fernando and Santa Clara Valleys. Group meets to discuss: how-to techniques, programs, equipment and software. All are welcome—bring a friend. TI-Pro/AutoCAD Users are also welcome. For more info, contact Marcus Swed at (818) 993-3151 during the day and at (818) 366-0886 evenings.

The Pomona Valley 99ers Computer Users Group. Meets locally every month on the second Monday of the month. Anyone interested in home computing is welcome to come to our meetings at 7:00 pm. We meet at the Cortez Elementary School at 12750 Carissa Ave., Chino, which is south of the Pomona Freeway and west of Mountain Ave. There are demos of hardware and software. Mostly for the Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Lots of discussion. We try to educate and stimulate interest in computer literacy and programming. If you become a member of this non-profit group you'll get a monthly newsletter and be able to get copies of the programs in the large club library of public domain software.

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. South Bay and West Side groups. Call John W. Petersen at (213) 545-9581 anytime or Dr. George Kuby (213) 201-2014 after 3 pm for more information.

TOMY

Tomy Tutor computer user group. Contact Eugene C. Dinovo, P.O. Box 37, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

VICTOR

West Los Angeles Victor Users Group (WLA-VUG). Victor 9000 users - you are not alone! Meet other users. Free V9000 software & purchasing discounts for members. Victor-specific bulletin board (818) 989-2216. Meetings at 8651 Olin St., LA 90034, 7 pm, 3rd Thursday, every month except December. Contact Roger Goodman, (213) 558-8363.

Orange County Victor 9000 User Group. Meets fourth Wednesday of the month at Mayward Siler & Assoc., 12062 Valley View, Suite 210, Garden Grove, CA 92645. Contact Don Henderson, 1201 Drayton Way, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone: (714) 730-6015.

WANG

Wang WP Users Group. Meets 4th Thurs. of each odd month, 6 pm. Newsletter, speakers, information network. Call for meeting place: Steven Hirsch, (213) 255-5515, or write 2858 El Roble Drive., Los Angeles 90041.

WORDSTAR

WordStar User Group LA. Now forming, for all WordStar users, regardless of computer. Discussion, lectures, presentations, & demos, including enhancement products. Shortcuts & discount purchases. All experience levels. Call for info about first meeting: Ken Adler, (818) 501-4798, (818) 783-4533.

XSCRIBE

X.C.E.L. (Xscribe Court Reporters for Education and Learning). Xscribe users can share knowledge, have sessions on resolving problems encountered, and keep abreast of activities in the C.A.T. field. Contact Diane Altschuler, Xscribe Corp., 3366 N. Torrey Pines Ct. Suite 300, La Jolla, CA 92037. (800) 854-2919.

ZENITH

Zenith-Sanyo Users Group meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

Pre-Comdex Clearance

Save Up To 35% On All Systems Now!!

We Must Make Room For Our New Comdex Shipments!

12 MHz 40 MB Super AT



- Norton S.I. 13.3
- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- Up to 12 MHz Keyboard/Hardware switchable
- 512K RAM exp. to 1 MB on board
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- AT Keyboard / AT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- FCC Approved Class B
- 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Warranty

\$1379
Mfg. List \$2100

10 MHz 20 MB XT Turbo

\$799

Mfg. List \$1100

Features:

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K on motherboard
- 20 or 30 MB Seagate HD w/contrl.
- 150 W Power supply
- Parallel printer port
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive w/FDC
- AT Keyboard / XT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- FCC Approved Class B
- 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Warranty

Option to Either System:

For 4.77/8 MHz Switchable, ... **CALL**

10 MHz 30 MB XT Turbo

\$859

Mfg. List \$1200

Seagate Hard Disk Upgrade Kits

For XT	
20 MB (65 ms) w/ controller	299
30 MB (65 ms) w/ controller	339
For AT	
20 MB (65 ms) w/out controller	249
40 MB (39 ms) w/out controller	429

Protect All Your Data

Uninterrupted Power Supplies

For XT: 300 VAC	SAVE
For AT: 500 VAC	SAVE
For Network Servers: 1000 VAC	SAVE
WE HAVE 'EM ALL CALL FOR SAVINGS.	

Additional Options to All Systems

For CGA Color System
add **\$175**

For EGA Color System
add **\$389**

Attn: Dealers
Call for Quantity Pricing

Ask About our 6/8/10/12 MHz AT Motherboard
Prices subject to change w/o notice.

SEE US AT COMDEX FALL
CAESAR'S PALACE BOOTHS C100, C201
For FREE Comdex Tickets, Call Us At:

HLC Computers

2701 E. Chapman Ave. # 104
Fullerton, CA 92631

(714) 871-6400

Fax: (714) 773-5156

MACINTOSH BUYERS GUIDE



Cartridge Drive Offers Floppy And Hard Drive Capabilities

The Jasmine MegaDrive is a ten megabyte removable cartridge drive that offers the portability of floppy disk media and the storage capacity and speed of hard disks. Each disk holds up to 5,000 pages of information and can be removed for easy storage and security. It is designed to be used both for backup and as a principle storage media. Disks are priced at \$39.95 or three for \$109.95. The drive itself costs \$999.00. Jasmine Technologies 555 De Haro Street, San Francisco CA 94107. (415) 631-4339.



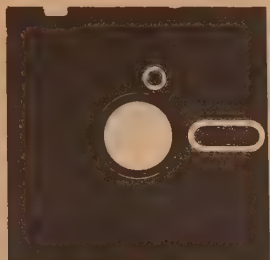
Keep Your Mac Up And Out Of The Way With The Macintosh Valet

The flexible rotating arm of the Macintosh Valet from Micro Computer Accessories holds the Mac, along with its mouse, disk drive and keyboard approximately six to eight inches off the desktop. A rotating base clamp attaches it to the desk. The platform rotates 90 degrees to both the left and the right and the arm extends to a 36 inch radius and conceals all cables. The Valet is constructed of steel and finished in Macintosh beige. (\$139) Micro Computer Accessories, Inc., 5405 Jandy Place, P.O. Box 66911, Los Angeles, CA 90066-0911. (213) 301-9400.



Popular Disk Magazine Now Available With Macintosh Programs.

UPTIME is a popular "magazine on a disk" for the Apple II that provides five programs along with reviews, product announcements, news and editorials. For the first time a new monthly disk magazine will be published by UPTIME exclusively for the Macintosh. The first installment includes, among others, a mailing labels program, a kinetic art demonstration, a computer version of Yahtzee! and a calendar desk accessory. (\$14.95 per disk or \$89.95 per year.) Viking Technologies Inc., P.O. Box 299, Newport RI 02840. (800) 437-0033.



AMERICAL GROUP

The Diskette Company

100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURER

5 1/4" DS/DD

26¢ EACH
DISK
Reg. 35¢
4¢ TYVEX SLEEVES
2¢ PAPER SLEEVES
1¢ COLOR CODED LABELS
(Minimum 200)

5 1/4" DS/DD

IN WHITE BOX
32¢ EACH
DISK Reg. 30¢
DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
Included: Anti Static Sleeves,
Labels, Tabs with Hub Rings.
(Minimum 100 disks or 10 Boxes)

COLOR 5 1/4" DS/DD

UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS

44¢ EACH

Inc.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and
Tabs. Rainbow Pack Available. Colors:
L. Blue, M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink,
Brown, Beige, Burgundy, Yellow, White,
Orange, Green, Lavender, Silver* & Gold*

QUALITY DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD OUR STANDARD PRODUCT
TYVEC SLEEVES, COLOR CODED LABELS,
HUB RING AND TABS INCLUDED
IN PACKS OF 10, BOX OF 100 (Minimum 100)

\$35 PER 100
Reg. \$48

QUALITY DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/HD

99¢ EACH

High Density For IBM and Comp.
(For 720K Drive, Holds 1.2 MB)

Know your HD's

High Density—Blue Disks

Blue Jacket 99¢ Each

Inc.: Tyvec Sleeves, Labels & Tabs.

Dysan DS/HD \$14⁴⁰

(Box of 10) Min. 10 Boxes

Athana HD 1.2 MB (Box of 10) \$12

5 1/4" DISKETTE STORAGE W/LOCK

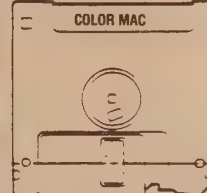
DD120 Holds 120 Disks \$11⁹⁵

DD100 Holds 100 Disks \$8⁹⁵

3 1/2" DISK HOLDER

(DS40L) Holds 40 Disks \$8⁹⁵

(SS80) Holds 80 Disks \$11⁹⁵



IN PACKS OF 25
Reg. \$1²⁹

3 1/2" DS/DD

- WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 100% ERROR FREE

99¢

3 1/2" Colored \$1³⁵ ea.

(Red, Yellow, Green & Orange)
(min. 30 10 or each color)

3 1/2" Colored Coded Labels 40¢
(pack of 10)

3 1/2" HD (IBM PS/2) \$3⁹⁵ ea.

AMERICAL GROUP

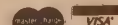
The Diskette Company

(818) 906-1132
SAME DAY SHIPPING
Dealer & Quantity Prices Available

1. Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500 firms, colleges, schools, government and state organizations.
2. All other orders are C.O.D. or Prepay
3. NO returns without our authorization
4. Every product fully warranted through Americal Group
5. On large orders—CALL US FOR A QUOTE

C.O.D./Pick Up/VISA/MC
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
ADD \$3⁰⁰ Shipping for first 100
Disks and \$1⁰⁰ every 100 THEREAFTER
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6 1/2% SALES TAX.

Now Accepting



CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Technical writing -Manuals, user's guides, style guides, writing, editing, indexing. Sass Nielsen (213) 224-8217.

Immediate openings! -Word Processors. Top companies - top pay -long & short term. Volt Temporary Services. EO-o fee. Anaheim (213) 625-7091, Wilshire (213) 388-3271, Torrance, (213) 370-5603.

Advertising Sales Rep Wanted

Advertising Sales positions are available at MICROTIMES magazine. Interested career oriented individuals with previous sales experience should send resumes to: Joe Amadeo, Associate Publisher 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Hewlett-Packard computer equipment -Buy, Sell, trade, Etc. Lots of HP's 150 and Portable items. Call for list. (213) 597-0423.

PCjr, 640K, 2nd drive -color monitor, basic, keytronic keyboard, koala pad, etc. \$750. Harvey. 1-(213) 469-4341.

New IBM PC XT compatible -Monitor, 640K, 20 Megabyte, 2 disk drive, Riteman Printer and new table and chair. \$1300 (818) 405-1878.

Sage 2MG63000 -WYSE WY100 terminal, IDS prism color printer. Best offer. (714) 894-6266. Manuals, Inc.

Monochrome monitor -Tandy VM-2. In excellent condition. Must sell. \$100 or b/o. Call Hugo. (818) 287-0663.

DESKPRO USERS First time available. High resolution (Hercules compatible) graphic card & software for Compaq 8086 Deskpros. Use existing monitor. Works with all popular programs. Vgraph/1(uses Compaq monochrome monitor) -\$159. Vgraph/2(uses any TTL monochrome monitor) -\$99. Call (714) 632-8857.

Digital "Letterprinter 100" printer -with cable, working well. \$150. Please call 4-7pm. Joe (818) 545-8282.

Apple IIE -monitor, 2 drives, Gemini 10X printer, CP/m, Wordstar, other software. Dave (714) 892-4902 eves.

SERVICES

Desktop Computing Services

- Contract Programming & Training
- Macintosh HyperCard™ StackWare Development
- PostScript® - Special Effects, Logos, Fractals
- Microsoft Windows Application Development
- Adobe Illustrator™ - High Quality Artwork
- Quark XPress® - Professional Layout

Modular Software Designs (213) 207-0656

Custom programs -Specializing in order entry, inventory, GIL, AIR, AIP, sales. 20 yrs experience. Bernat Computer Service. (213) 586-3131.

Custom programming -reasonable rates. Guaranteed. Free estimate. Call Monday through Friday 9 to 6. (818) 332-6273.

Mailing list on disk! -dBase 2, 3 churches (By ST or Denom) \$5/100 computer industry (\$/W-H/W) \$5/100 order now: Elie Business Service, P.O. Box 836 Westminster, Ca, 92684.

Artist available -for advise/research on computer projects. (818) 242-2493.

Custom programming -reasonable rates. (818) 332-6273.

Total PC solutions -Customized applications for any business & modifications to existing software. Mohr Systems (714) 962-5595.

Computerized soda machines -or video game machines installed free to businesses. Earn extra profits. (213) 859-6957.

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE

Not Just FAX Machine

Xerox Telecopier 7020 Terminal

- Plain paper convenience
- Automatic Speed/Group Dialing
- PC Printer interface (opt.)
- Convenience COPIER
- User-friendly Control Panel
- and MUCH More...

\$130¹⁹

(48 mo. lease)

*FREE FAX Directory *\$65⁰⁰ value w/purchase of Xerox 7020

COPIER LAND George Hernandez (800) 872-6482

Prompt, Professional

REPAIRS

- IBM PC, XT/Clones
- Printers - All Makes/Models
- Monitors - 3 Day Turnaround

FREE ESTIMATE WITH THIS AD

(714) 458-7351

Vlejo VCR & Computer Repair

22672 Lambert Drive, Suite 610, Lake Forest, CA 92630

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Business Owners! -Compute your B.O.E. sales tax green form in seconds! Just enter your gross sales figure & the program will do the rest! Easy to use & fast! On one 5.5 floppy disk-no copy protection. Send \$14.95 to Verbena, 1300 South P.C.H., Suite 101, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-5093. For credit card orders call (213) 316-8288.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Computer dating program -start your own business! Free trial diskette. Send \$3.5 postage and handling to: High Income, 8033 Sunset Blvd. # 185, Hollywood, CA 90046.

Microsoft-Multiplan: Electronic spreadsheet program. New, Unused software. Owner mistakenly purchased. Best offer. (818) 248-7348.

WANTED

IBM P.C. -Mono monitor & controler. Phone after 5pm or weekends. (714) 831-5399.

No user group in your area? Start your own with a MicroTimes user group listing.
MicroTimes
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Get MicroTimes delivered to Your User Group!

- Now you can have MicroTimes, California's premier computer magazine delivered FREE* to your user group.
- Don't miss a single issue, keep up to date on all the industry news, updates, new products, computer shows, software reviews and more.
- Fill out and send in the coupon below, and get the issues comin'! The rest of the group will be glad you did!

Your name _____
Address _____
Cross Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Number of members in your user group _____
Amount of magazines desired _____ Type of User Group _____

*Magazines must be dropped off at a member's home or place of business in our normal range of distribution. For more information call Johnny Eroman at MicroTimes, (415) 652-3810

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less,* additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are \$15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

To Order By Mail: Send coupon to:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 Highland Ave., #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

To Order By Phone with Visa or MasterCard only. Call: (213) 467-7878
Classified December Issue:
Deadline October 30, noon
*All Categories EXCEPT Personal.

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just \$15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue.

Category

- | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ☐ Employment Offered | ☐ Employment Wanted | ☐ Personal | ☐ Services |
| ☐ Hardware For Sale | ☐ Office Space | ☐ Wanted | ☐ Will Trade |
| ☐ Software For Sale | ☐ Video | ☐ Equipment | |

Cost of ad _____ X number of issues to run _____ = Amount Enclosed _____

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐

Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date _____

Account # _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: **MICROTIMES Classifieds**

1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood California 90028

Call For
Complete
Catalog

IBM

Model 30-2 drive	•\$1359
Model 30-20 MB	•\$1799
Model 50-20 MB	•\$2768
Model 60-44 MB	•\$4077
Model 70-70 MB	•\$4847
IBM PC AT 339 30 MB	•\$3520
IBM PS/2 14" Color (8512)	•\$504
IBM PS/2 12" Color (8513)	•\$548
IBM PS/2 14" Color (8514)	•\$1192

Dealers
We Want
Your Business

Limited
Offer
Call Now



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

LASER JET S II	•\$1695
HP PLOTTERS ALL MODELS	
HP SCAN JET	•\$1225
HP QUIET JET	•BEST
Fonts, tray available	
Toner	•\$83
Legal Tray	•\$62
Memory Exp/1MB/2MB	•\$396/783

Seagate ST225

20MB w/controller **\$259***

QTY 5 Cash Price Installation Available

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/Ct.	•\$259
Seagate ST238 30 MB w/Ct.	•\$299
Seagate ST4038 AT	•\$499
Seagate ST251	•\$429
Miniscribe 6053 44MB 28MS	•\$599
Miniscribe 6085 71MB 28MS	•\$799
Atasi 3046 39MB	•\$399
Maxtor 1140 140MB	•\$1995

COMPAQ

386 Model 40 MB	•\$4572
386 Model 70 MB	•\$5320
386 Model 130 MB	•\$6790
Portable III 20 MB	•\$3999
Portable III 40 MB	•\$4699
268 Model 1 12 MHz	•\$1995
DeskPro Model 2 2Dr.	•\$1079

EPSON

LX-800 9 Pin-Narrow	•\$189
EX-1000 9 Pin-Narrow	•\$339
FX-286E 9 Pin-Wide	•\$449
EX-800 9 Pin-Narrow	•\$399
EX-1000 9 Pin-Wide	•\$565
LQ-800 24 Pin-Narrow	•\$479
LQ-1000 24 Pin-Wide	•\$685
LQ-2500 24 Pin-Wide	•\$899
GQ-3500 Epson Laser	•\$1499
Tractor & Cut Sheet	
Feeder	Available

AST COMPUTERS

Ast Premium 286 AT Model 80	•\$1535
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 120	•\$2395
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 140	•\$2695
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 170	•\$3195

INTEL

80387-16	•\$489
80287-10	•\$299
80287-8	•\$245
Intel 286 (512K)	•\$387
Intel Inboard	•\$1203

FLOPPY DRIVES

Toshiba 3 1/2"	•\$108
Fujitsu 360K	•\$69
Fujitsu 1.2 MB	•\$98

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	•\$302
Xerox Ventura	•\$449
IBM DOS 3.3	•\$97

PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter	•\$382
----------------	--------

CITIZEN

120 D	•\$169
MSP-10	•\$257
MSP-15	•\$325

MSP-25	•\$392
Premium 35	•\$415
Tribute 224	•\$565
Citizen Printers All Models	Best \$

HARD DISKS

Miniscribe	
3425 20 MB w/cont	•\$289
3650 40MB	•\$342
6053 44MB	•\$599
6085 72MB	•\$789
WD 1003-WA2 Hard & Floppy Controller	•\$129
Watson Voice Recording Sys	•\$472

MISC

Wyse Terminals	Best \$
Plus Card 20MB	•\$615

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

NEC Multispeed	•\$1299
Zenith 181 2 Dr	•\$1675
Zenith 183-92 (10MB)	•\$2460

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Irwin 110 10MB	•\$219
Irwin 120 20MB	•\$375
Irwin 145 40MB	•\$405
(New) Archive 40MB	•\$329

Talltree JLaSer — Still a Great Value

The original HP Laserjet (and similar lasers built on the Canon engine) are still widely used.

But the desktop publishing performance with 300 dpi graphics is awful.

We suggest the Talltree JLaSer interface combined with the Talltree JRAM memory card. This looks to your computer like an EMS RAM card, but transfers data direct to the printer's laser head. Speed improvement > 15 x.

The memory card with 1 MByte RAM (expandable to 2 MByte),

the piggyback laser interface, and the HP style cable (automatically switches between JLaSer and conventional serial port); package price \$475.

This Month's Special

FREE Desktop Publishing Software.

For limited time only from Quality Micro w/ purchase of Logitech Mouse. List Price \$299

Our Cost **\$149**

POLICIES:

- Blue Label or Next Day Delivery Available
- Letters of Credit & Corporate Accounts Accepted
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over \$500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order \$100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount-\$500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee
- On all return merchandise

QUALITY MICRO

(213) 474-3764

800-553-3339 in CA orders only

1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.

West Coast Office 10551 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

East Coast Office 313 Post Ave. Westbury, NY 11590 516-338-4949

For Technical Service Call Watson Line (213) 470-8073



See you at **COMDEX/Fall '87**
Nov. 2-6, 1987, Las Vegas, NV
Booth R8101

All prices
subject to change without notice

When you need competitive prices, prompt service & complete support, call us.

Quantity 5 cash price, installation available

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

3D Business Computers 66
 3F Associates 35
 A-Tronic Computer & Office
 Machines 110
 Accurate Computer Solutions .94
 Advanced Technology
 Systems 19
 Adventure Computer 31
 All Components 104
 Alpha Omega 128
 Americal 121
 American Digital 14
 Applied Business Concepts .112
 Atlantic Computer Products,
 Inc. 79
 Auto Ease 127
 Bank of America 107
 BCC 83
 Bitfire 11
 Borland International 2
 C.E.S. 30
 California Computer 102
 California Microstar 7
 CHA Electronix Outlet 104
 Compucal 117
 Compuclassics 24,25
 Computer Lane 69
 Computer Dr. 47
 Computer Ease 43
 Computer Partners #1 87
 Computer Partners #2 89
 Computer Partners #3 91

Computer Resources 65
 Computer Supplies Unlimited .27
 Computer Swap Inc. 108
 Computer Teacher 114
 Computer Terminal 29
 Computer Trading Post 108
 Concord Computer Products .109
 CSI 27
 CTXT 95
 Cypress Distributing 124
 D-Data 93
 Data Base Dist. 49
 Data Bureau 125
 Datafox 26
 Daytron Peripherals 18
 Digitech 63
 Digitronics Computer Systems .98
 Eagle Electronics 106
 Elco Computers 97
 Excel Computer Inc. 100
 Flori, Inc. 9
 FMS 17
 Fountech 16
 Gates 3
 GDC 103
 General Software 75
 Golden Gate Shows 108,124
 Guenther Computer 51
 HLC Computer Co. 119
 House of Computers 61
 IIT Computers 105

IMC 39
 Jinco Computers Inc 18
 L & P Electronics 23
 L.E.D. Computer 50
 LA Computer Center 28
 Legatech Computers 37
 Marko Foam 16
 Micro Electronic Products 9
 Micro Star 52,53
 Micro Swap 111
 MICROBEST 5
 Microcom Systems 26
 Microtest 111
 Mid Cities Comp/Soft 81
 Mitsuba Corp. 58,59
 National Computer College . .30
 Osmos, Inc. 66
 PC International 73
 PC Plus Corp 6
 PC System Design 67
 PC&C 96
 Peripheral 115
 Pillarco 57
 QST Computers 77
 Quality Micro 123
 Quicksoft 13
 RGB 99
 Rosehill Systems 40,41
 SAECO 116
 Saranic Computer 50
 Software World 20,21

Superex 101
 Supersoft 15
 Tara 44,45
 The Art Department Inc. 113
 The Computer Lab 23
 UCR 22
 Ultimate Computer 120
 VIP Computer Inc. 12
 WEH 124
 Wilkinson Software 70
 Wugo International 85
 Xenon 71

**Shop
 MicroTimes
 For The
 Best
 Bargains,
 Quality,
 Service**

FREE SEMINARS / LOW-COST WORKSHOPS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FREE SEMINARS

Every Wednesday at 10:00 a.m.

VENTURA ALL DAY WORKSHOPS

Saturday, Oct. 17th & 31st 9 til 5

RENT TIME ON OUR SYSTEMS

Full Page Monitors, Scanners,
 Postscript Printers

**WEH is The Place for
 Desktop Publishing**

Training * Sales * Support

For Reservations or Information
 Call (714) 968-6511

WEH

COMPUTERS

"The Desktop/Network Experts"

18682 Beach Blvd., Suite 150, Hunt. Bch.

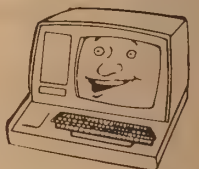


QMS * Zenith * AST * IIT Xtra

GOLDEN
 GATE SHOWS

& MicroTIMES

PRESENT
 THE FOLLOWING



**COMPUTER
 SHOWS & SALES**

Saturday 10/24
 Burbank Computer
 Show & Sale
 1001 Riverside Dr.
 (Rt. 5 Exit Alameda
 W., left on Main
 St., right on
 Riverside Dr.)

Sat 10/31
 San Bernardino
 Computer Show &
 Sale
 National Orange
 Show Grounds
 (E. 10 to N. 215 to
 Orange Show exit)

Sat 11/7
 Ventura Computer Show & Sale
 Ventura County Fairgrounds (Going
 N. exit California St. off Hwy 101;
 Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy
 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
 CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
 Admission \$5.00
 Kids 12 & under FREE

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400

- ▶ 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- ▶ 80 column or 136 column
- ▶ Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- ▶ Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- ▶ Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- ▶ Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- ▶ Color option available
- ▶ MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

DL 3300/3400

- ▶ 24-wire dot matrix
- ▶ 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- ▶ MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- ▶ IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- ▶ Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- ▶ Narrow or wide carriage
- ▶ Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- ▶ Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price



Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
 San Jose, CA 95126
 (408) 297-9800

66 Granada Avenue
 Long Beach, CA 90803
 (213) 434-4609

2670 Truxel Road
 Sacramento, CA 95833
 (916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Packard Bell
 Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha
 Quimax Star Micronics Prometheus Sanyo Ziyad



DISKETTES

DATA BUREAU INC.
The Original Diskette Company

DISKETTES

**BOXED
33¢**

- Boxed Diskettes are packaged 10 Disks in a plain white box and include the following:
- Sleeves
- Labels
- Hub rings
- 100% Error-free
- Lifetime warranty
- Major U.S. Manufacturer
- Packaged in Plain White Box

Color 44¢

Light Blue, White,
Lavender, Gray, Red,
Brown, Green, Yellow,
Burgandy, Rainbow Pack

**BULK
26¢**

- Bulk Diskettes come with hub ring and write protect tabs, packaged in poly bags.

• Add the following extras:

- 2¢ Paper sleeves OR
- 4¢ Tyvek sleeves
- 2¢ Color coded labels

5.25	HD	99¢
3.50	SS	
3.50	DS	

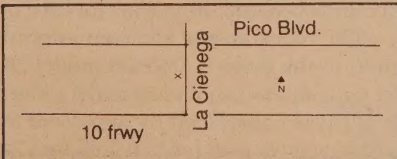
Add \$3.00 shipping per 100 Disks
CA residents add sales tax

**Attention Dealers
Volume Buyers**

we will meet any advertised price on
Diskettes in U.S.A. for large quantities

DATA BUREAU INC.
213-836-3148

1731 S. La Cienega
Los Angeles, CA 90035



Open Mon-Fri 9-6:30 Sat 10-5

All Diskettes Prices Advertised
Are For 100 Diskettes Minimum



MONTHLY SPECIALS

Seagate Hard Disks
20MB\$275
30MB\$315
includes controller & cables

We will meet any advertised
price on Diskettes & Hard Disks
in this issue.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN



Momma, Momma, I Want To Be A Vertical Market Specialist When I Grow Up

By John C. Dvorak

Over the years I've had more than a few friends tell me about the gold in them thar hills. The Hills are those fancy vertical markets where millions are to be made. Easy pickin's, they all say.

Over the years I've noticed that no mountain of gold has been found. The hills contain no gold, no silver, no quick and easy buck. No nothing. The idea of selling vertical market software stems from the idea that the vertical market is starved for software. And people who get into the vertical markets *do* seem to make a good living — for awhile.

What's a good example of a vertical market product? In Berkeley you can go to Front Row Video and see a nifty vertical market application that consists of a PC hooked to a network, running specialized application software to make the store efficiently check video tapes in and out using bar codes. That's a vertical market application. It amuses me how the place has all this computer paraphernalia and still turns out to be the most expensive rental place in the area. I guess someone has to pay for the computers.

My take on vertical marketing is simple. It's boring. Who cares about selling a specialized general ledger and inventory package into, say, kid's shoe stores? What a life.

The classic vertical market story is in a business that historically parallels and predates the computer industry — the automobile industry. We study it and we see our future.

The most obvious vertical market for the automobile manufacturers is the big city cab. The ver-

My take on vertical marketing is simple. It's boring. Who cares about selling a specialized general ledger and inventory package into, say, kid's shoe stores? What a life.

tical market specialist is the Checker Motor Co. in Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Checker has its roots in a 1908 two-cylinder high wheeler called the "Seven Little Buffalos," produced by a hacker named William A. Schaum. It seemed like this car was reliable enough to keep Schaum in business and evolve his little company into the De Schaum Motor Car Co., then into the De Schaum-Hornell Motor Car Co., then the Suburban Motor Car Co. to the Palmer Motor Car Company to the Partin-Palmer Motor Car

In Berkeley you can go to Front Row Video and see a PC hooked to a network, running specialized application software to make the store efficiently check video tapes in and out using bar codes. That's a vertical market application. It amuses me how the place has all this computer paraphernalia and still turns out to be the most expensive rental place in the area. I guess someone has to pay for the computers.

Company and, finally, to the Commonwealth Motor Car Company in 1919. And you think the computer business is nuts.

Meanwhile the taxi industry was merging like there was no tomorrow. Checker Taxi of Chicago was one of the biggest. They needed a more rugged cab and went to Commonwealth with a request for a special car made just to be a toughened taxi. Soon Commonwealth became a specialist in making cabs. It renamed itself into the Checker Cab Manufacturing Co.

The vertical market paid off. In 1924, Checker made 4000 cabs. A big deal in those days. To make itself more entrenched in the vertical market, it bought Checker Cab Sales Corp. in New York and cornered the market for cabs in that city. By 1928, redesign and constant improvement resulted in the famous Checker model "K." Equipped with shatterproof glass and hydraulic brakes, the car was considered by experts at the time as the greatest car ever built. It sold for \$2500.

By now Checker not only made cabs, but owned cab companies throughout the country. In 1930 the Checker Cab was appointed with down-filled cushions, and the cabs were as stylish as the finest limousine.

Checker even made money in the Depression

when no other car maker could do it. The lure of the profits to be made in this vertical market suckered General Motors to make a do-or-die attempt to gain a foothold by introducing a taxi from its General Cab division. They offered them to all comers in New York for \$360 down and no contract to pay the remainder. This sleazy trick backfired, as the sharp New York cabbies bought the cabs, then ran them into the ground and returned them to GM with tires worn bald and engines ruined. They took their easy profits to buy a new Checker.

Checker continued to dominate the cab industry for years. As the economy changed and the 1979 recession set in, all of a sudden some bean-counters pulled the plug. The last Checker Cab rolled off the assembly line on July 12, 1982.

The business fluctuated too much. Ford, GM and Chrysler sold cheaper stripped-down versions into the market. Ralph Nader even attacked Checker. I think the fact that the Checker drove for years and years was one possible reason for its demise. Not enough turnover. New York cabbies, though, differ on this issue. Many say the last few were very shoddy and the transmissions in particular weren't very good. Whatever the case, the Checker you see (which was originally designed

The classic vertical market story is in a business that historically parallels and predates the computer industry — the automobile industry. We study it and we see our future. The vertical market specialist is the Checker Motor Co. in Kalamazoo, Michigan.

in 1956 and resembles other car models of that year, specifically a Buick) is the last of a legend. Enjoy every ride you can. There are a very few Checkers left in New York. A few more can be found in Chicago.

Think of it as riding in a vertical market product. Then look over in the next lane at the Chevy Caprice. There goes another Chevy. And another! So much for vertical marketing as an emphasis. Perhaps it should only be seen as a sideline. That's where it's at. A sideline. □



Some Got It & Some Don't.

Some people move with confidence and speed on their CAD and Desktop Publishing systems.

Others pedal along. Wasting time. Wasting energy. Wondering what it takes to move ahead faster and easier and more productively.

Some people got AutoEase.
Others?

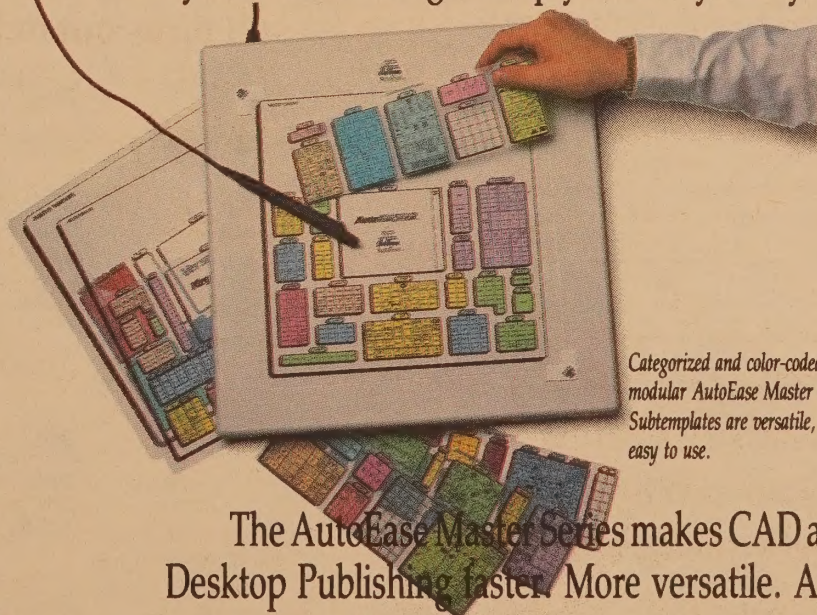
Whether you use AutoCAD, VersaCAD, CADKEY, or any of the popular Desktop Publishing packages, we've got the vehicle for you.

We have developed the AutoEase Master Series—a user interface program to help you relate more effectively with your systems.

We have coupled the conveniences of tablet overlay picks with the depth of screen menus, putting hundreds of commands, pre-built symbols and labor saving macros at your fingertips.

The categorized, color coded templates enhance your CAD and Desktop Publishing software, making learning fast. Making design easy. And making work fun!

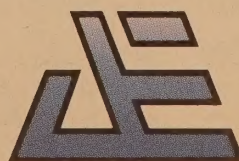
And the AutoEase system grows with you. It is customized *by* you. Using the interchangeable subtemplates, you buy the modules you need. As your needs change, simply add to your system.



Categorized and color-coded, the modular AutoEase Master templates & Subtemplates are versatile, fast, and easy to use.

The AutoEase Master Series makes CAD and Desktop Publishing faster. More versatile. And more accurate.

Anyone without it can't compete.
So, if YOU don't got it, Get it!



AUTOEASE INC.

GENERAL OFFICES
1325 South 800 East • Suite 315
Orem, Utah 84058 • (801)224-8833

Call AutoEase at (801)224-8833 for more information
and for the dealer nearest you. Dealer inquiries welcome.

We're Tired of Being Known For Our GREAT Service.

Please look At Our Prices. Consultants & Dealers Call For Further Discounts.



AT Compatible Best Buy! INTELLIGENT AT 12 Mhz

This is the exact computer featured in our network system. Combine the power of Intel's 80286 chip, keyboard-switchable 12 Mhz with 0 or 1 wait states for lightning-fast processing, eight expansion I/O slots, Clock/calendar, S/P ports, 512K, 1.2 MB floppy and F/H controller, MS-DOS 3.2 and a 13-month warranty. All at a remarkable price!

Intelligent AT 12 Mhz ... \$1249
(Sug. Retail: \$1579)

HOT-LINE SUPPORT

Flash! We are the only direct marketer offering telephone hotline support. Get all the applications help you need on our desktop, CAD/CAM and accounting/networking packages. Only \$300 per year buys up to ten full hours of telephone support!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

5 1/4 DSDD diskettes	\$9 box
5 1/4 96TPI diskettes	\$25 box
HP Laser Jet II	\$1660
NEC Multisync Monitor	\$549
Okidata 192 + /193 +	\$335/475
Okidata 292E	\$559
Okidata Laserline 6	\$Call
Teac 360K/1.2MB	\$88/115
Samsung 12" TTL Monitor	\$85
1200 Baud Internal Modems w/software	\$95
2400 Baud Internal Modems w/software	\$269
NEC P6 Printers	\$495
Compaq 286 Mod 1	\$2150
Compaq 386 Mod 40	\$4800
Compaq Portable III Mod 20	\$3755



ACCOUNTING USERS: MEET NOVELL!™

Need to connect your business operations with power, versatility and ease of use? The Alpha Omega Network/Accounting System has it all. "I stand behind this network package all the way," says our president, Steve Kessedjian. "We use it every day, and it's the easiest and most reliable network and accounting package ever. You can put it to work right out of the box."

Steve Kessedjian

Talk about a complete system! You get three computers, including the great new Intelligent AT, which runs at an incredible 12 Mhz with no accelerator card needed, jumper-selectable for 0 or 1 wait states. And the Intelligent has an AST-style keyboard with 12 function keys, 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and 30MB Seagate hard disk, with high-speed 28 ms. access time.

For stations, we have chosen the versatile PC II XT-compatible computers running at 4.77-8-10 Mhz (also available separately — a great buy!). The PCII comes with 256K expandable to 640K and one floppy disk drive. All three computers come with MS-DOS 3.2, Hercules-compatible mono graphics card and 12" monitor.

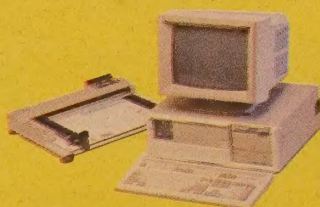
Next, we add Novell's 286 G Net. Novell invented the file server and continues to be the undisputed industry leader with more than 4,000 users world wide.

Finally, there's the incredible network accounting package by Computer Associates, EasyPlus Network Manager. We start you off with G/L and A/R, but we're pretty certain you're going to want to add their other modules too, including A/P, order entry, inventory and payroll.

Thousands have paid upwards of \$20,000 for systems that do less. (We run this system in-house with 13 stations, and it performs 100%.) Don't let this one pass you by!

COMPLETE SYSTEM \$6779
(Sug. Retail: \$8799)

LEASING IS AVAILABLE!



COMPLETE AUTOCAD™ SYSTEM

One-stop shopping for CAD/CAM applications. Our system brings together some of the finest names in the business: AST Premium/286 with Seagate 30 Mb Warp hard disk; EGA card; NEC Multisync color monitor, with 640 x 480 resolution, hardware zoom and pixel panning; Roland eight-pen plotter with A- and B-size plotting and digital readout; and, of course, AutoCad, the World's most popular CAD/CAM program.

CAD/CAM SYSTEM \$6399
(Sug. Retail: \$7998)

HAYES-COMPATIBLE 2400-BAUD

It's true. An internal, 2400 baud Hayes-compatible short card modem for under \$300! Or a 1200 baud for under \$125! Both come with a built-in speaker, software and a FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY.

TURBO 2400™ Modem \$269
(Sug. Retail: \$399)

TURBO 1200™ Modem \$95
(Sug. Retail: \$199)



Bernoulli™ at Cost?

Thanks to our buy-of-the-century, you can have the OEM version of Iomega's hot selling Bernoulli technology storage device for the same price our competitors pay for the label!

10+10 (20 Mb) removable \$1499
(Sug. Retail: \$2695)

20+20 (40 Mb) removable \$1799
(Sug. Retail: \$3495)

Additional 10 Mb Cartridges \$60
(Sug. Retail: \$85)

Additional 20 Mb Cartridges \$80
(Sug. Retail: \$129)

Bernoulli Care Kit \$90
(Sug. Retail: \$99)

Bernoulli 5.25" internal drives — CALL



Turbo Hard Disks™

Major Price Cuts on Most Models!

COMPUTER BUYING GUIDE dubbed them "Best Buy of 1986". PC WORLD called the "the best performer", while PC WEEK noted they need "only DOS and a screwdriver to install." Includes hard disk controller and all cables.

TURBO 20™
22 Mb. 3.5" Half Ht. HD, ext. shock mounted (Sug. Retail: \$599)

TURBO 30™
33 Mb. 5.25" Half Ht. HD (Sug. Retail: \$699)

TURBO 45™
48 Mb. 5.25" Half Ht. HD, RLL high perf. (Sug. Retail: \$899)

TURBO CARD DISK 20™ \$349
(Sug. Retail: \$699)

TURBO CARD DISK 30™ \$499
(Sug. Retail: \$849)

IBM AT® and Compatibles

TURBO 20 AT™
22 Mb. 3.5" Half Ht. HD, ext. shock mounted (Sug. Retail: \$455)

Warp Hard Disks™

Take it up to Warp Speed Scotty!

With an average access time of 28 ms. (more than twice as fast as our Turbo series), these are the fastest hard disk drives on the market. See for yourself why Alpha Omega's Warp Series "goes where no drives have gone before!"

WARP 30™
33 Mb. 5.25" Full Ht. HD, 28 MS, RLL high perf. (Sug. Retail: \$935)

WARP 40™
48 Mb. 2.5" Full Ht. HD, 28 MS, RLL high perf. (Sug. Retail: \$1049)

WARP 70™
48 Mb. 2.5" Full Ht. HD, 28 MS, RLL high perf. (Sug. Retail: \$1599)

IBM AT® and Compatibles

WARP 40 AT™
32 Mb. Seagate 4038 — Full Ht. 28 MS (Sug. Retail: \$799)

WARP 85 AT™
42.7 Mb. 5.25" Full Ht. HD, RVC high perf. (Sug. Retail: \$1599)

WARP 70 AT™
72 MB, 5.25" Half Ht., 28 MS, HD (Sug. Retail: \$1399)

HELP IS ONLY A CALL AWAY!

Alpha Omega offers you friendly technical support on all of our products. If you run into a snag, just give us a call on our Tech Support Hot Line at (818) 345-9386. We'll have you up and running fast!



**30-DAY TRIAL
OFFER & GOLD SEAL
EXCHANGE WARRANTY**

Why take chances? We back every sale with a 30-day, money-back guarantee! You get 30 days to make sure our products perform the way our ad claims, or we refund your money. All products manufactured by Alpha Omega are covered by our incredible 13month defective exchange warranty. With the first 30 days of this warranty, if anything goes wrong with any product and we can't fix it OVERNIGHT, we'll rush you a brand new replacement free! JOIN OUR MORE THAN 8,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!



TOSHIBA™ LAPTOP ACCESSORIES

Need to swap files between your Toshiba laptop and PC/XT/AT machines? We have two solutions. Plug a 5 1/4" floppy disk drive into your T-1100 or T-3100 in seconds. Or add a 720K internal or external, double-sided 3 1/2" disk drive to your desktop system. Both at the lowest prices in town.

External 5.25" Drive ... \$199
(Sug. Retail: \$400)



Turbo 720 K 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

PC/XT/AT & Compatibles

Now you can add a great double-sided 3.5" floppy disk drive to your system for the lowest price in town! Available as an internal or external unit, this 720 K drive is ideal for software conversion for your lap top portables or for backing up your hard disk. It requires DOS 3.2 and comes with brackets and cables.

TURBO 720K™ \$149
(Sug. Retail: \$199)

CORPORATE BUYERS SERVICE

Please call us for prices on the individual components featured in any of our systems, quantity pricing, further technical information or product literature. We offer a 2% discount for Cash in Advance, and we also offer a variety of leasing options and credit terms to qualified accounts. Visa and MasterCard are accepted. Please note that there is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective merchandise returned for cash refunds.

We Also Carry These Major Brands



Join our more than 8,000
Satisfied Customers!

Air France Airlines	Los Angeles Times
American Airlines	Magnavox
American Express	Miller Brewing
AT&T Technologies	Motorola
Beatrice Company	NASA
Cedar Sinai Hospital	NBC Entertainment
Chevron/USA	NCR Corporation
CIT Financial	Nissan Corporation
Citicorp N.A.	Occidental Petro
Citicorp N.A.	Pacific Bell
Columbia University	Pepsi Cola Company
Della Airlines	Princeton University
De Paul University	Purdue University
Dunn & Bradstreet	RCA Corporation
Eastern Airlines	Rockwell
Exxon Corporation	Sears Savings Bank
Fuji Photo	Sunkist Growers
General Dynamics	Teledyne Electronics
General Electric	Texas A&M University
GTE	Toyota Corporation
Honeywell	TRW
Hughes Aircraft	United Airlines
Hyatt Regency	University of Chicago
IBM	Westinghouse Electric
ITT	Yale University



Premium Desktop Publishing

What a system! Anchored by the sleek, new AST Premium/286 (6-8 10 Mhz with 0 wait states, 512K, 1.2 Mb floppy, clock/calendar, MS-DOS 3.2) Supercharged with a Seagate 30 Mb. Warp Hard Disk. And displayed on the super hi-res 19" Laserview monitor by Sigma Designs with 1664 x 1200 pixel resolution and true WYSIWYG.

Wait, there's more! We've included a state-of-the-art flat-top scanner by Datacopy. This scanner not only digitizes pictures and documents, it can scan material out of books and periodicals! And a great deal on the brand new Hewlett-Packard Laser Series II, with 8 page-per-minute, correct-order output; a smaller footprint; full-page 300 dpi graphics; and optional plug-in memory cartridges.

Plus PageMaker, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Mouse, and the premier word-processing package for quality desktop publishing, Microsoft Word. Whew!

COMPLETE SYSTEM \$8979
(Sug. Retail \$11598)

Alpha Omega
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ORDERS ONLY: 800-874-0596

Product Inquiries: 818-345-4422

Tech Support: 818-345-9386

**S&J Alpha Omega
Computer Products, Inc.**

18612 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356